

ECONOMIC SURVEY 2010-11

STATISTICAL APPENDIX

0.1	Select Indicators: 1950-51 to 2009-10	A1-A2
-----	---	-------

1. National Income and Production

1.1	Gross National Product and Net National Product	A3
1.2	Annual Growth Rate of Gross National Product and Net National Product	A4
1.3 A	Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin at Constant Prices	A5
1.3 B	Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin at Current Prices	A6
1.4	Annual Growth Rates of Real Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin	A7
1.5	Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Domestic Capital Formation	A8-A9
1.6	Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Domestic Capital Formation as per cent of GDP at Current market Prices	A10-A11
1.7	Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices	A12
1.8	Per Capita Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices	A13
1.9	Index Numbers of Agricultural Production	A14
1.10	Index Numbers of Area under Principal Crops	A15
1.11	Index Numbers of Yield of Principal Crops	A16
1.12	Production of Major Crops	A17
1.13	Gross Area Under Major Crops	A18
1.14	Yield per Hectare of Major Crops	A19
1.15	Production of important crops in three largest producing states in 2008-09	A20
1.16	Irrigated Area Under Different Crops	A21
1.17	Net Availability of Cereals and Pulses	A22
1.18	Net Availability, Procurement and Public Distribution of Foodgrains	A23
1.19	Per Capita Availability of Certain Important Articles of Consumption	A24
1.20	Production, Imports and Consumption of Fertilizers	A25
1.21	Production of Major Livestock Products and Fish	A25
1.22	Production of Coal and Lignite	A26
1.23	Production of Fabrics	A26
1.24	Progress of Electricity Supply (Utilities & Non-Utilities)	
	(A) : Installed Plant Capacity	A27
	(B) : Energy Generated (Gross)	A27
1.25	Pattern of Electricity Consumption (Utilities)	A28
1.26	Operations of Indian Railways	A28
1.27	Revenue Earning Goods Traffic on Indian Railways	
	(A) : Traffic Originating	A29
	(B) : Goods Carried	A29
1.28	Operations of Road Transport	A30
1.29	Growth of Civil Aviation	A30
1.30	Commodity Balance of Petroleum and Petroleum Products	A31
1.31	Production of Selected Industries	A32-A34
1.32	Index of Industrial Production	A35
1.33	State-wise average rate of electricity for domestic and industrial consumers	A36

2. Budgetary Transactions

2.1	Gross Capital Formation from Budgetary Resources of the Central Government	A37
2.2	Budgetary Transactions of the Central and State Governments and Union Territories	A38
2.3	Total Expenditure of the Central Government	A39
2.4	Plan Outlay by Heads of Development: Centre, States and Union Territories, 1961-80	A40
2.5	Sixth Plan Outlay by Heads of Development: Centre, States and Union Territories, 1980-85	A41
2.6	Plan Outlay by Heads of Development: Centre, States and Union Territories, 1985-92	A42
2.7	Eighth Plan Outlay by Heads of Development: Centre, States and Union Territories, 1992-97	A43
2.8	Ninth Plan Outlay by Heads of Development: Centre, States and Union Territories, 1997-98 to 2001-02	A44
2.9	Tenth Plan Outlay by Heads of Development: Centre, States and Union Territories, 2002-07 and Annual Plans 2002-03 to 2006-07	A45
2.10	Eleventh Plan Outlay by Heads of Development : Centre, States and Union Territories 2007-08, 2008-09, 2009-10 and 2010-11	A46
2.11	Financing for Central and State Annual Plans 2009-10 and 2010-11	A47
2.12	Overall Financing Pattern of the Public Sector Plan outlay during the Ninth Plan : 1997-2002	A48
2.13	Overall Financing Pattern of the Public Sector Plan outlay during the Tenth Plan : 2002-2007	A48
2.14	Overall Financing Pattern of the Public Sector Plan outlay during the Eleventh Plan : 2007-2012	A49
2.15	Financial Performance of Indian Railways	A49
2.16	Financial Performance of the Department of Posts	A50
2.17	Financial Performance of the Department of Telecommunications	A50
2.18	Receipts and Expenditure of the Central Government	A51

3. Employment

3.1	Employment in Organised Sectors —Public and Private	A52
3.2	Per Capita Emoluments of Central Public Sector Enterprises Employees in relation to increase in Average All-India Consumer Price Index (1960=100)	A53

4. Monetary Trends

4.1	Sources of Change in Money Stock (M3)	A54
4.2	Scheduled Commercial Banks: Seasonal Flow of Funds	A55
4.3	Scheduled Commercial Banks: Variations in Selected Items	A56
4.4	Scheduled Commercial Banks' Outstanding Advances Against Sensitive Commodities	A57
4.5	Branch Expansion of Public Sector Banks and Other Commercial Banks	A58
4.6	Advances to Agriculture and other Priority Sectors by Public Sector Banks	A59
4.7	State-wise Distribution of Bank Offices, Aggregate Deposits and Total Credit of Public Sector Banks and Percentage Share of Advances to Priority Sectors	A60
4.8	Financial Assistance Sanctioned and Disbursed by All India Financial Institutions	A61

5. Prices

5.1	Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices	A62
5.2	Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices - Selected Commodities and Commodity Groups	A63-A64
5.3	All India Consumer Price Index Numbers	A65
5.4	Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices - Relative Prices of Manufactured and Agricultural Products	A66
5.5	Minimum Support Price/Procurement Price for Crops (Crop year basis)	A67

6. Balance of Payments

6.1A	Foreign Exchange Reserves (₹ Cr.)	A68-A69
6.1B	Foreign Exchange Reserves (US \$ Mn.)	A70-A71
6.2	Balance of Payments	A72-A73
6.3A	Balance of Payments-Invisibles on Current Account (₹ Cr.)	A74
6.3B	Balance of Payments-Invisibles on Current Account (US \$ Mn.)	A75
6.4A	Balance of Payments-Selected Items of Capital Account (₹ Cr.)	A76
6.4B	Balance of Payments-Selected Items of Capital Account (US \$ Mn.)	A77
6.5	Exchange Rate of Rupee vis-a-vis Selected Currencies of the World	A78
6.6	Trends in Nominal and Real Effective Exchange Rate of Rupee	A79

7. Foreign Trade

7.1A	Exports, Imports and Trade Balance (₹ Cr.)	A80
7.1B	Exports, Imports and Trade Balance (US \$ Mn.)	A81
7.2A	Principal Imports	A82-A84
7.2B	Share and Percentage Change of Major Imports	A85
7.3A	Principal Exports	A86-A88
7.3B	Share and Percentage Change of Major Exports	A89
7.4A	Direction of Imports : Imports by Regions and Countries (₹ Cr. & US\$ Mn.)	A90-A94
7.4B	Direction of Exports : Exports by Regions and Countries (₹ Cr. & US\$ Mn.)	A95-A99
7.5	India's Share in World Exports by Commodity Divisions and Groups	A100-A103
7.6	Index Numbers of Foreign Trade	A104

8. External Assistance

8.1A	Overall External Assistance (₹ Cr.)	A105
8.1B	Overall External Assistance (US \$ Mn.)	A106
8.2A	Authorization of External Assistance by Source (₹ Cr.)	A107-A108
8.2B	Authorization of External Assistance by Source (US \$ Mn.)	A109-A110
8.3A	Utilization of External Assistance by Source (₹ Cr.)	A111-A112
8.3B	Utilization of External Assistance by Source (US \$ Mn.)	A113-A114
8.4A	India's External Debt Outstanding (₹ Cr.)	A115-A116
8.4B	India's External Debt Outstanding (US \$ Mn.)	A117-A118

9. Human Development Indicators

9.1	Selected Indicators of Human Development for Major States	A119
9.2	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes I-V, VI-VIII and I-VIII (2007-08)	A120
9.3	Total Number of Recognised Educational Institutions in India (2007-08)	A121
9.4	State-wise Literacy Rates (1951-2001)	A122
9.5	State-wise Infant Mortality Rate	A123
9.6	Household's access to safe drinking water	A124
9.7	Population of India (1951-2001)	A125

Note :na = not available ; '...' = nil or negligible; P= Provisional ; Q = Quick Estimate; Rs.= Rupee; \$=US Dollar; Cr.=Crore; Mn.=Million

0.1 : SELECT INDICATORS

	1950-51	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ECONOMIC INDICATORS										
GDP at factor cost: at current prices in ₹ crore	9719	16512	42981	132520	515032	1925017	3952241	4581422	5282086 ^{PE}	6133230 ^{QE}
GDP at factor cost: at constant prices in ₹ crore	224786	329825	474131	641921	1083572	1864300	3566011	3898958	4162509 ^{PE}	4493743 ^{QE}
Per capita Net National Product at constant prices in ₹	5708	7121	8091	8594	11535	16172	28083	30354	31801 ^{PE}	33731 ^{QE}
Gross Domestic Capital Formation as percentage of GDP at current market prices	8.4	14.0	15.1	19.9	26.0	24.3	35.7	38.1	34.5	36.5
Gross domestic savings as percentage of GDP at current market prices	8.6	11.2	14.2	18.5	22.8	23.7	34.6	36.9	32.2	33.7
Index of agricultural production [Base: triennium ending 1981-82]	46.2	68.8	85.9	102.1	148.4	165.7	200.7	207.1	192.8	179.9
Index of industrial production ^a [Base: 1993-94 = 100]	7.9 ^b	15.6	28.1	43.1	91.6	162.6	255.0	277.1	286.1	316.2
Wholesale Price Index average ^c	6.8	7.9	14.3	36.8	73.7	155.7	111.2	116.5	125.9	130.4
Consumer Price Index for Industrial workers average ^d	17.0	21.0	38.0	81.0	193.0	444.0	125.0	133.0	145.0	163.0
OUTPUT										
(a) Foodgrains [million tonnes]	50.8	82.0	108.4	129.6	176.4	196.8	217.3	230.8	234.4	218.2 ^e
(b) Finished Steel ^f [million tonnes]	1.0	2.4	4.6	6.8	13.5	32.3	52.5	56.1	57.2	59.7 ^g
(c) Cement [million tonnes]	2.7	8.0	14.3	18.6	48.8	99.2	154.7	167.6	181.4	200.7
(d) Coal and lignite ^h [million tonnes]	32.3	55.2	76.3	119.0	225.5	332.6	462.1	491.1	525.1	566.1
(e) Crude oil [million tonnes]	0.3	0.5	6.8	10.5	33.0	32.4	34.0	34.1	33.5	33.7
(f) Electricity generated [utilities only] [Billion KWH]	5	17	56	111	264	499	662	704	724	768
Plan outlay (₹ crore)	260 ⁱ	1117	2524	15023	58369	185737	309912	371718	477243 ^j	762465
FOREIGN TRADE										
(i) Exports										
₹ crore	606	642	1535	6711	32553	203571	571779	655864	840755	845534
US \$ million	1269	1346	2031	8486	18143	44560	126414	163132	185295	178751
(ii) Imports										
₹ crore	608	1122	1634	12549	43198	230873	840506	1012312	1374436	1363736
US \$ million	1273	2353	2162	15869	24075	50536	185735	251654	303696	288373
Foreign exchange reserves^k [excluding gold, SDRs and Reverse Tranche Position at IMF];										
₹ crore	911	186	438	4822	4388	184482	836597	1196023	1230066	1149650
US \$ million	1914	390	584	5850	2236	39554	191924	299230	241426	254685

Contd....

0.1 : SELECT INDICATORS										
	1950-51	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
SOCIAL INDICATORS										
Population (million) ^l	359	434	541	679	839	1019	1122	1138	1154	1170
Birth Rate (per 1000) ^m	39.9	41.7	36.9	33.9	29.5	25.4	23.8	23.5	22.8	22.5
Death Rate (per 1000) ^m	27.4	22.8	14.9	12.5	9.8	8.4	7.6	7.4	7.4	7.3
Life Expectancy at Birth ⁿ	32.1	41.3	45.6	50.4	58.7	62.5	63.5	na	na	na
(in Years)										
(a) Male	32.5	41.9	46.4	50.9	58.6	61.6	62.6	na	na	na
(b) Female	31.7	40.6	44.7	50	59	63.3	64.2	na	na	na
Education: Literacy Rate ^o	18.3	28.3	34.4	43.6	52.2	64.8	na	na	na	na
(%)										
(a) Male	27.2	40.4	46	56.4	64.1	75.3	na	na	na	na
(b) Female	8.9	15.4	22	29.8	39.3	53.7	na	na	na	na
Health & Family Welfare										
Registered Medical Practitioner (RMP) (Allopathy) (Thousand) on 31st Dec	61.8	83.7	151.1	268.7	393.6	577.1	na	na	na	na
RMP per 10,000 population	1.7	1.9	2.8	3.9	4.7	5.6	na	na	na	na
Beds (All Types) ^p per 10,000	3.2	5.7	6.4	8.3	9.5	na	na	na	na	na

PE Provisional Estimates, QE Quick Estimates.

na : Not available.

a The Index of Industrial Production has been revised since 1993-94. The indices have been recomputed from April 04 onwards using new series of WPI for the IIP items reported in value terms.

b Relates to the calendar year 1950.

c New series of WPI has been released from 2004-05 with base 2004-05=100.

d CPI-IW: New series is based on 2001=100.

e fourth advance estimates.

f Including secondary producers.

g Provisional.

h Coal output includes Meghalaya Coal from 2005-06 onwards.

i Relates to 1951-52.

j Revised Estimates only.

k As on end-March.

l Relate to mid-financial year (as on October 1) based on population figures of C.S.O.

m For calendar year. Figure shown against 1990-91 is for calendar year 1991 and so on. Source : Office of R.G.I.

n Data for 1950-51, 1960-61, 1970-71 and 1980-81 relate to the decades 1941-50, 1951-60, 1961-70 and 1971-80 respectively, centred at midpoints of the decade, i.e., 1946, 1956, 1966 and 1976. The estimates for 1990-91 and 1991-92 refer to the periods 1988-92 and 1989-93 respectively. The estimates for 2006-07 refers to the period 2002-06.

o Data for 1950-51, 1960-61, 1970-71, 1980-81, 1990-91 and 2000-01 are as per Census of India 1951, 1961, 1971, 1981, 1991 and 2001. The figures for 1951, 1961 and 1971 relate to population aged 5 years and above and those for 1981, 1991 and 2001 to population aged 7 years and above. All India literacy rates exclude Assam for 1981 and J&K for 1991. For 2005-06, data is based on National Family Health Survey (2005-06) (+ 6 years).

p Includes beds in hospitals, dispensaries, P.H.Cs, clinics, sanatoriums, etc.

Note: Data on GDP at factor cost at constant prices and per capita Net National Product at constant prices realates to 1999-2000 prices upto 2000-01. From 2006-07 onwards, data are based on new series (2004-05) prices.

1.1 : GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT AND NET NATIONAL PRODUCT

Year	Gross national product at factor cost (₹ crore)		Net national product at factor cost (₹ crore)		Per capita net national product (₹)		Index numbers			
							Net national product		Per capita net national product	
	At current prices	At 1999-00 prices	At current prices	At 1999-00 prices	At current prices	At 1999-00 prices	At current prices	At 1999-00 prices	At current prices	At 1999-00 prices
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	(1999-2000 series)						(1950-51=100)			
1950-51	9678	223899	9152	204924	255	5708	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1951-52	10227	229480	9635	209669	264	5744	105.3	102.3	103.5	100.6
1952-53	10095	236113	9461	215561	254	5795	103.4	105.2	99.8	101.5
1953-54	11000	250589	10353	229290	273	6050	113.1	111.9	107.1	106.0
1954-55	10322	261048	9645	238904	250	6189	105.4	116.6	98.0	108.4
1955-56	10508	268105	10027	254412	255	6474	109.6	124.1	100.1	113.4
1956-57	12539	283261	11994	268361	299	6692	131.0	131.0	117.3	117.2
1957-58	12817	279660	12195	263561	298	6444	133.2	128.6	117.0	112.9
1958-59	14325	300735	13639	283549	326	6783	149.0	138.4	128.0	118.8
1959-60	15026	306803	14261	288386	335	6770	155.8	140.7	131.3	118.6
1960-61	16440	328373	15593	309045	359	7121	170.4	150.8	140.9	124.7
1961-62	17326	338120	16381	317516	369	7151	179.0	154.9	144.7	125.3
1962-63	18523	345024	17477	323096	385	7117	191.0	157.7	151.0	124.7
1963-64	21181	362589	20132	341406	434	7358	220.0	166.6	170.2	128.9
1964-65	24731	389625	23525	366719	496	7737	257.0	179.0	194.7	135.5
1965-66	25883	375098	24479	350374	505	7224	267.5	171.0	198.0	126.6
1966-67	29417	379023	27765	352367	561	7119	303.4	171.9	220.0	124.7
1967-68	34582	409423	32686	380638	646	7522	357.1	185.7	253.4	131.8
1968-69	36486	420375	34552	392261	667	7573	377.5	191.4	261.6	132.7
1969-70	40134	447747	37917	417351	717	7889	414.3	203.7	281.2	138.2
1970-71	42697	470254	40135	437719	742	8091	438.5	213.6	291.0	141.7
1971-72	45440	475112	42520	440356	768	7949	464.6	214.9	301.1	139.3
1972-73	50002	473901	46654	436760	823	7703	509.8	213.1	322.8	134.9
1973-74	61324	495941	57266	456444	987	7870	625.7	222.7	387.3	137.9
1974-75	72275	502425	66998	460563	1130	7767	732.0	224.7	443.2	136.1
1975-76	76816	548232	70736	504138	1165	8305	772.9	246.0	457.1	145.5
1976-77	82612	555284	76058	508619	1227	8204	831.0	248.2	481.2	143.7
1977-78	94319	597237	87088	547688	1374	8639	951.5	267.3	538.8	151.3
1978-79	101463	630268	93263	577847	1439	8917	1019.0	282.0	564.5	156.2
1979-80	111040	598681	101027	543457	1521	8185	1103.8	265.2	596.8	143.4
1980-81	132865	641919	121129	583548	1784	8594	1323.5	284.8	699.8	150.6
1981-82	155198	676994	141113	615516	2039	8895	1541.8	300.4	799.9	155.8
1982-83	172703	694277	156398	629378	2209	8890	1708.8	307.1	866.5	155.7
1983-84	201806	748695	183273	680263	2535	9409	2002.5	332.0	994.3	164.8
1984-85	226270	776951	204873	704586	2772	9534	2238.5	343.8	1087.4	167.0
1985-86	252998	809521	227703	733029	3016	9709	2487.9	357.7	1183.0	170.1
1986-87	281876	844053	252941	763242	3281	9899	2763.7	372.5	1286.9	173.4
1987-88	318970	871991	285992	786260	3629	9978	3124.8	383.7	1423.6	174.8
1988-89	379294	957879	340660	866889	4232	10769	3722.1	423.0	1659.9	188.7
1989-90	436403	1016494	390837	919626	4755	11188	4270.4	448.8	1865.0	196.0
1990-91	507487	1067694	456409	967773	5440	11535	4986.8	472.3	2133.8	202.1
1991-92	584091	1082459	522120	976319	6100	11406	5704.8	476.4	2392.6	199.8
1992-93	669872	1141240	597744	1028643	6855	11796	6531.1	502.0	2688.8	206.7
1993-94	780070	1208545	699188	1088897	7838	12207	7639.5	531.4	3074.6	213.9
1994-95	912156	1286594	818334	1159227	8993	12739	8941.3	565.7	3527.4	223.2
1995-96	1069805	1380321	958679	1243724	10331	13402	10474.8	606.9	4052.2	234.8
1996-97	1247628	1492406	1119238	1346276	11831	14231	12229.1	657.0	4640.8	249.3
1997-98	1388729	1560236	1244980	1404018	12915	14565	13603.0	685.1	5065.8	255.2
1998-99	1601114	1664570	1438913	1497195	14638	15231	15721.9	730.6	5741.8	266.8
1999-00	1771094	1771094	1589672	1589672	15881	15881	17369.2	775.7	6229.4	278.2
2000-01	1902284	1841873	1700466	1648018	16688	16173	18579.7	804.2	6545.7	283.3
2001-02	2077658	1952467	1849361	1743998	17782	16769	20206.6	851.0	6975.2	293.8
2002-03	2244725	2030419	1994217	1806734	18885	17109	21789.3	881.7	7407.5	299.7
2003-04	2517462	2203258	2237414	1961817	20871	18301	24446.5	957.3	8186.9	320.6
	(2004-05 series)									
2004-05	2949089	2949089	2629198	2629198	24143	24143	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2005-06	3363505	3229296	2999792	2878410	27123	26025	114.1	109.5	112.3	107.8
2006-07	3919007	3536496	3500396	3150904	31198	28083	133.1	119.8	129.2	116.3
2007-08	4560910	3881779	4076352	3454264	35820	30354	155.0	131.4	148.4	125.7
2008-09 ^P	5249163	4137125	4685873	3669890	40605	31801	178.2	139.6	168.2	131.7
2009-10 ^Q	6095230	4464854	5439557	3946540	46492	33731	206.9	150.1	192.6	139.7

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO).

Q : Quick estimates.

P : Provisional estimates

1.2 : ANNUAL GROWTH RATES OF GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT AND NET NATIONAL PRODUCT

(Per cent)

Year	Gross national product at factor cost		Net national product at factor cost		Per capita net national product	
	At current prices	At 1999-00 prices	At current prices	At 1999-00 prices	At current prices	At 1999-00 prices
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951-52	5.7	2.5	5.3	2.3	3.5	0.6
1954-55	-6.2	4.2	-6.8	4.2	-8.5	2.3
1955-56	1.8	2.7	4.0	6.5	2.1	4.6
1956-57	19.3	5.7	19.6	5.5	17.2	3.4
1957-58	2.2	-1.3	1.7	-1.8	-0.3	-3.7
1958-59	11.8	7.5	11.8	7.6	9.4	5.3
1959-60	4.9	2.0	4.6	1.7	2.6	-0.2
1960-61	9.4	7.0	9.3	7.2	7.3	5.2
1961-62	5.4	3.0	5.1	2.7	2.7	0.4
1962-63	6.9	2.0	6.7	1.8	4.3	-0.5
1963-64	14.3	5.1	15.2	5.7	12.7	3.4
1964-65	16.8	7.5	16.9	7.4	14.4	5.1
1965-66	4.7	-3.7	4.1	-4.5	1.7	-6.6
1966-67	13.7	1.0	13.4	0.6	11.1	-1.5
1967-68	17.6	8.0	17.7	8.0	15.2	5.7
1968-69	5.5	2.7	5.7	3.1	3.3	0.7
1969-70	10.0	6.5	9.7	6.4	7.5	4.2
1970-71	6.4	5.0	5.9	4.9	3.5	2.6
1971-72	6.4	1.0	5.9	0.6	3.5	-1.8
1972-73	10.0	-0.3	9.7	-0.8	7.2	-3.1
1973-74	22.6	4.7	22.7	4.5	20.0	2.2
1974-75	17.9	1.3	17.0	0.9	14.4	-1.3
1975-76	6.3	9.1	5.6	9.5	3.1	6.9
1976-77	7.5	1.3	7.5	0.9	5.3	-1.2
1977-78	14.2	7.6	14.5	7.7	12.0	5.3
1978-79	7.6	5.5	7.1	5.5	4.8	3.2
1979-80	9.4	-5.0	8.3	-6.0	5.7	-8.2
1980-81	19.7	7.2	19.9	7.4	17.2	5.0
1981-82	16.8	5.5	16.5	5.5	14.3	3.5
1982-83	11.3	2.6	10.8	2.3	8.3	-0.1
1983-84	16.9	7.8	17.2	8.1	14.8	5.8
1984-85	12.1	3.8	11.8	3.6	9.4	1.3
1985-86	11.8	4.2	11.1	4.0	8.8	1.8
1986-87	11.4	4.3	11.1	4.1	8.8	2.0
1987-88	13.2	3.3	13.1	3.0	10.6	0.8
1988-89	18.9	9.8	19.1	10.3	16.6	7.9
1989-90	15.1	6.1	14.7	6.1	12.4	3.9
1990-91	16.3	5.0	16.8	5.2	14.4	3.1
1991-92	15.1	1.4	14.4	0.9	12.1	-1.1
1992-93	14.7	5.4	14.5	5.4	12.4	3.4
1993-94	16.5	5.9	17.0	5.9	14.3	3.5
1994-95	16.9	6.5	17.0	6.5	14.7	4.4
1995-96	17.3	7.3	17.2	7.3	14.9	5.2
1996-97	16.6	8.1	16.7	8.2	14.5	6.2
1997-98	11.3	4.5	11.2	4.3	9.2	2.3
1998-99	15.3	6.7	15.6	6.6	13.3	4.6
1999-00	10.6	6.4	10.5	6.2	8.5	4.3
2000-01	7.4	4.0	7.0	3.7	5.1	1.8
2001-02	9.2	6.0	8.8	5.8	6.6	3.7
2002-03	8.0	4.0	7.8	3.6	6.2	2.0
2003-04	12.2	8.5	12.2	8.6	10.5	7.0
2004-05	13.4	7.5	12.9	7.3	11.1	5.6
2005-06	14.1	9.5	14.1	9.5	12.3	7.8
2006-07	16.5	9.5	16.7	9.5	15.0	7.9
2007-08	16.4	9.8	16.5	9.6	14.8	8.1
2008-09 ^P	15.1	6.6	15.0	6.2	13.4	4.8
2009-10 ^Q	16.1	7.9	16.1	7.5	14.5	6.1
ANNUAL AVERAGE GROWTH RATES						
FIRST PLAN (1951-56)	1.8	3.7	2.0	4.4	0.2	2.6
SECOND PLAN (1956-61)	9.5	4.2	9.4	4.0	7.2	2.0
THIRD PLAN (1961-66)	9.6	2.8	9.6	2.6	7.2	0.4
THREE ANNUAL PLANS (1966-69)	12.3	3.9	12.3	3.9	9.9	1.6
FOURTH PLAN (1969-74)	11.1	3.4	10.8	3.1	8.3	0.8
FIFTH PLAN (1974-79)	10.7	5.0	10.3	4.9	7.9	2.6
ANNUAL PLAN (1979-80)	9.4	-5.0	8.3	-6.0	5.7	-8.2
SIXTH PLAN (1980-85)	15.4	5.4	15.2	5.4	12.8	3.1
SEVENTH PLAN (1985-90)	14.1	5.5	13.8	5.5	11.4	3.3
TWO ANNUAL PLANS (1990-92)	15.7	3.2	15.6	3.1	13.3	1.0
EIGHTH PLAN (1992-97)	16.4	6.6	16.5	6.7	14.2	4.5
NINTH PLAN (1997-2002)	10.8	5.5	10.6	5.3	8.5	3.3
TENTH PLAN (2002-2007)	12.6	7.9	12.4	7.8	10.7	6.1

Source : Compiled from CSO data.

^Q : Quick estimates.^P : Provisional estimates

Note : Growth rates based on new series with base year 2004-05 for 2005-06 onwards. Data prior to 2005-06 is based on the old series with base year 1999-00.

1.3A : GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN

(₹ crore)(at constant prices)

Year	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Public administration & defence and other services	Gross domestic product at factor cost (2 to 6)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
At 1999-2000 prices						
1950-51	127062	30618	25409	17238	23771	224098
1953-54	143392	34011	27943	18637	25763	249746
1954-55	147657	36952	29738	19318	26686	260352
1955-56	146475	41144	31907	20094	27512	267131
1956-57	154424	44790	34262	20423	28567	282466
1957-58	147941	44217	35392	21194	29858	278601
1958-59	162542	47412	37206	21795	31083	300038
1959-60	161184	50767	39532	22628	32420	306531
1960-61	172433	56143	42885	23096	34012	328567
1961-62	172889	60124	45687	24089	35610	338399
1962-63	170253	63932	48421	24900	38139	345645
1963-64	174276	70729	51833	25670	40642	363151
1964-65	189832	75930	55287	26374	43322	390745
1965-66	170413	78300	56385	27171	45039	377308
1966-67	168275	81077	57880	27648	47116	381996
1967-68	192382	83659	60424	28401	48970	413836
1968-69	192316	87992	63185	29786	51152	424431
1969-70	204555	95024	66613	31024	53976	451192
1970-71	217862	96642	69816	32321	56950	473591
1971-72	214135	99171	71445	33987	59493	478229
1972-73	204288	102603	73226	35301	61439	476855
1973-74	218482	103498	76297	36165	63063	497505
1974-75	215726	104773	81054	36049	66051	503653
1975-76	243462	111336	88357	38534	68384	550072
1976-77	230363	121639	92449	41590	70284	556325
1977-78	252740	130519	98356	43626	72171	597412
1978-79	258605	140668	106338	46708	75290	627608
1979-80	227147	135755	105939	47163	80793	596797
1980-81	256342	141420	111997	48067	84095	641921
1981-82	269309	151968	118888	51972	85895	678033
1982-83	270340	152734	125343	56926	92518	697861
1983-84	296514	165954	131718	62510	95974	752669
1984-85	301144	173466	138069	67182	102623	782484
1985-86	302970	180794	149032	73741	108512	815049
1986-87	304012	189987	158041	81510	116666	850217
1987-88	300271	201059	166349	87487	125102	880267
1988-89	347344	217602	176066	96024	132666	969702
1989-90	353038	236017	189043	107962	143119	1029178
1990-91	368907	251868	198770	114670	149357	1083572
1991-92	363245	251633	203897	127079	153219	1099072
1992-93	385685	260668	215271	133999	162400	1158025
1993-94	397916	277143	230141	148962	169654	1223816
1994-95	418084	302872	252876	154751	173493	1302076
1995-96	417378	339845	286232	167276	186244	1396974
1996-97	455458	364725	309328	177627	201241	1508378
1997-98	448241	376071	332580	198423	217948	1573263
1998-99	475201	392170	358014	213902	239123	1678410
1999-00	488109	410647	387515	233549	266707	1786526
2000-01	487992	438372	415650	243048	279239	1864301
2001-02	516584	450723	453847	260737	290715	1972606
2002-03	486134	481758	496691	281550	302153	2048286
2003-04	531302	519322	556370	297250	318514	2222758
Series at 2004-05 prices						
2004-05	650454	744755	727720	437174	411361	2971464
2005-06	680628	824256	816696	492478	440158	3254216
2006-07	711768	928592	911553	561378	452720	3566011
2007-08	751077	1023866	1011812	628375	483828	3898958
2008-09 ^P	751362	1071676	1087575	706712	545184	4162509
2009-10 ^Q	760974	1158000	1193282	771763	609724	4493743

Source : CSO.

^P : Provisional estimates^Q : Quick estimates.

Note : For the year prior to 1980-81, totals under col. 7 may not add up to totals of individual item under col. 2 to col. 6 due to splicing technique applied independently at the level of each industry and at the total level. Data prior to 2004-05 is based on the old series with base year 1999-00.

1.3B : GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN

(₹ crore) (at current prices)

Year	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Public administration & defence and other services	Gross domestic product at factor cost (2 to 6)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1999-2000 series						
1950-51	5155	1328	939	1162	1080	9664
1953-54	5717	1540	1087	1424	1212	10980
1954-55	4880	1618	1117	1526	1244	10385
1955-56	4737	1733	1157	1638	1319	10584
1956-57	6013	2041	1337	1776	1386	12552
1957-58	5909	2120	1480	1903	1457	12868
1958-59	6844	2302	1618	2041	1548	14352
1959-60	6884	2579	1747	2190	1706	15106
1960-61	7267	3066	1926	2360	1928	16546
1961-62	7530	3349	2082	2411	2087	17459
1962-63	7721	3687	2279	2768	2270	18726
1963-64	9066	4213	2550	2994	2518	21341
1964-65	11037	4716	2992	3254	2854	24851
1965-66	11047	5116	3245	3517	3174	26099
1966-67	12827	5720	3772	3765	3552	29637
1967-68	16024	6264	4311	4131	3977	34707
1968-69	16531	6813	4590	4422	4285	36641
1969-70	18088	7801	4954	4744	4672	40259
1970-71	18657	8470	5458	5169	5150	42903
1971-72	19071	9370	5919	5668	5718	45746
1972-73	20965	10352	6528	6203	6256	50305
1973-74	27536	12042	7814	6917	7036	61345
1974-75	30365	15022	10319	7774	8858	72338
1975-76	30336	16308	11701	8813	9971	77129
1976-77	31126	18493	12673	9802	10960	83054
1977-78	36755	20902	14258	10693	11914	94522
1978-79	37857	23564	15635	11534	13110	101701
1979-80	39482	26374	18042	12579	14679	111157
1980-81	49640	30389	21298	14010	17183	132520
1981-82	57477	35505	26125	16526	19524	155158
1982-83	62616	39284	29818	18952	22667	173337
1983-84	74350	46281	34636	21671	25813	202750
1984-85	80443	52742	39878	24932	29699	227694
1985-86	86196	59516	46567	28557	33591	254427
1986-87	93154	66517	52636	32743	38631	283681
1987-88	103105	76179	60107	37422	44776	321589
1988-89	127946	89472	70968	43481	51923	383790
1989-90	141383	106935	83065	51238	59513	442134
1990-91	164575	124684	97313	59856	68604	515032
1991-92	191262	137954	112119	73112	79721	594168
1992-93	214978	160679	132191	81072	92597	681517
1993-94	249421	184654	156202	97928	103946	792150
1994-95	286733	225143	186425	110673	116265	925239
1995-96	312413	276026	224259	133235	137357	1083289
1996-97	372938	312711	264967	146991	163104	1260710
1997-98	399802	341711	303755	167381	189284	1401934
1998-99	456441	385294	347864	195133	231351	1616082
1999-00	488109	410646	387514	233550	266707	1786526
2000-01	495271	458431	428855	254772	287688	1925017
2001-02	534488	483661	476230	292862	310485	2097726
2002-03	534802	535732	525968	330685	334228	2261415
2003-04	596224	602030	604683	371452	363781	2538170
Series at 2004-05 prices						
2004-05	650454	744755	727720	437174	411361	2971464
2005-06	732234	859410	845724	493102	459151	3389621
2006-07	829771	1033410	997344	586595	505121	3952241
2007-08	961330	1205464	1149374	691464	573790	4581422
2008-09 ^P	1067592	1351795	1308640	849193	704866	5282086
2009-10 ^Q	1243566	1499601	1477456	1027158	885449	6133230

Source : CSO.

^P : Provisional estimates^Q : Quick estimates.

Note : For the year prior to 1980-81, totals under col. 7 may not add up to totals of individual item under col. 2 to col. 6 due to splicing technique applied independently at the level of each industry and at the total level.

1.4 : ANNUAL GROWTH RATES OF REAL GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN

(Per cent)

Year	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Public administration & defence and other services	Gross domestic product at factor cost (2 to 6)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
At 1999-2000 prices						
1951-52	1.8	4.5	2.7	2.3	3.0	2.4
1952-53	3.1	-0.1	3.2	4.2	2.1	2.7
1953-54	7.5	6.3	3.7	1.4	3.1	6.0
1954-55	3.0	8.6	6.4	3.7	3.6	4.2
1955-56	-0.8	11.3	7.3	4.0	3.1	2.6
1956-57	5.4	8.9	7.4	1.6	3.8	5.7
1957-58	-4.2	-1.3	3.3	3.8	4.5	-1.4
1958-59	9.9	7.2	5.1	2.8	4.1	7.7
1959-60	-0.8	7.1	6.3	3.8	4.3	2.2
1960-61	7.0	10.6	8.5	2.1	4.9	7.2
1961-62	0.3	7.1	6.5	4.3	4.7	3.0
1962-63	-1.5	6.3	6.0	3.4	7.1	2.1
1963-64	2.4	10.6	7.0	3.1	6.6	5.1
1964-65	8.9	7.4	6.7	2.7	6.6	7.6
1965-66	-10.2	3.1	2.0	3.0	4.0	-3.4
1966-67	-1.3	3.5	2.7	1.8	4.6	1.2
1967-68	14.3	3.2	4.4	2.7	3.9	8.3
1968-69	0.0	5.2	4.6	4.9	4.5	2.6
1969-70	6.4	8.0	5.4	4.2	5.5	6.3
1970-71	6.5	1.7	4.8	4.2	5.5	5.0
1971-72	-1.7	2.6	2.3	5.2	4.5	1.0
1972-73	-4.6	3.5	2.5	3.9	3.3	-0.3
1973-74	6.9	0.9	4.2	2.4	2.6	4.3
1974-75	-1.3	1.2	6.2	-0.3	4.7	1.2
1975-76	12.9	6.3	9.0	6.9	3.5	9.2
1976-77	-5.4	9.3	4.6	7.9	2.8	1.1
1977-78	9.7	7.3	6.4	4.9	2.7	7.4
1978-79	2.3	7.8	8.1	7.1	4.3	5.1
1979-80	-12.2	-3.5	-0.4	1.0	7.3	-4.9
1980-81	12.9	4.2	5.7	1.9	4.1	7.6
1981-82	5.1	7.5	6.2	8.1	2.1	5.6
1982-83	0.4	0.5	5.4	9.5	7.7	2.9
1983-84	9.7	8.7	5.1	9.8	3.7	7.9
1984-85	1.6	4.5	4.8	7.5	6.9	4.0
1985-86	0.6	4.2	7.9	9.8	5.7	4.2
1986-87	0.3	5.1	6.0	10.5	7.5	4.3
1987-88	-1.2	5.8	5.3	7.3	7.2	3.5
1988-89	15.7	8.2	5.8	9.8	6.0	10.2
1989-90	1.6	8.5	7.4	12.4	7.9	6.1
1990-91	4.5	6.7	5.1	6.2	4.4	5.3
1991-92	-1.5	-0.1	2.6	10.8	2.6	1.4
1992-93	6.2	3.6	5.6	5.4	6.0	5.4
1993-94	3.2	6.3	6.9	11.2	4.5	5.7
1994-95	5.1	9.3	9.9	3.9	2.3	6.4
1995-96	-0.2	12.2	13.2	8.1	7.3	7.3
1996-97	9.1	7.3	8.1	6.2	8.1	8.0
1997-98	-1.6	3.1	7.5	11.7	8.3	4.3
1998-99	6.0	4.3	7.6	7.8	9.7	6.7
1999-00	2.7	4.7	8.2	9.2	11.5	6.4
2000-01	0.0	6.8	7.3	4.1	4.7	4.4
2001-02	5.9	2.8	9.2	7.3	4.1	5.8
2002-03	-5.9	6.9	9.4	8.0	3.9	3.8
2003-04	9.3	7.8	12.0	5.6	5.4	8.5
2004-05	0.8	10.5	10.7	8.7	6.8	7.5
Series at 2004-05 prices						
2005-06	4.6	10.7	12.2	12.7	7.0	9.5
2006-07	4.6	12.7	11.6	14.0	2.9	9.6
2007-08	5.5	10.3	11.0	11.9	6.9	9.3
2008-09 ^P	0.0	4.7	7.5	12.5	12.7	6.8
2009-10 ^Q	1.3	8.1	9.7	9.2	11.8	8.0

Source : CSO.

^P : Provisional estimates^Q : Quick estimates.

Note : For the year prior to 1980-81, totals under col. 7 may not add up to totals of individual item under col. 2 to col. 6 due to splicing technique applied independently at the level of each industry and at the total level.

1.5 : GROSS DOMESTIC SAVING AND

(At current prices)

Year	Gross Domestic Saving				Gross Fixed Capital Formation			Change in Stocks
	House-hold sector	Private corporate sector	Public sector	Total (2+3+4)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (6+7)	Public sector
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
(1999-2000 series)								
1950-51	578	93	200	871	259	618	877	35
1951-52	546	136	287	969	301	668	969	41
1952-53	599	64	182	845	321	571	892	-25
1953-54	616	90	169	875	372	526	898	-35
1954-55	671	118	199	988	446	581	1027	62
1955-56	991	134	231	1356	597	698	1295	-34
1956-57	1108	155	298	1561	687	949	1636	51
1957-58	920	121	315	1356	718	996	1714	190
1958-59	934	140	305	1379	784	939	1723	114
1959-60	1205	185	330	1720	984	904	1888	16
1960-61	1136	281	535	1952	1172	1007	2179	87
1961-62	1143	320	611	2074	1232	1205	2437	40
1962-63	1394	344	702	2440	1457	1241	2698	133
1963-64	1439	394	870	2703	1733	1460	3193	119
1964-65	1684	389	1004	3077	2022	1690	3712	124
1965-66	2409	405	1019	3833	2268	1919	4187	170
1966-67	3019	424	885	4328	2278	2380	4658	88
1967-68	2993	410	890	4293	2251	2888	5139	319
1968-69	3122	439	1096	4657	2366	3065	5431	56
1969-70	4211	549	1284	6044	2461	3496	5957	69
1970-71	4371	672	1528	6571	2690	3677	6367	414
1971-72	4917	769	1595	7281	3143	4022	7165	488
1972-73	5263	806	1719	7788	4031	4200	8231	121
1973-74	7590	1083	2239	10912	4470	4734	9204	742
1974-75	7668	1465	3165	12298	4798	6381	11179	1285
1975-76	9163	1083	3950	14196	6253	7273	13526	1983
1976-77	11223	1181	4916	17320	7824	7699	15523	1536
1977-78	13619	1413	4963	19995	8540	8903	17443	149
1978-79	16300	1652	5649	23601	9298	9861	19159	1507
1979-80	15828	2398	5987	24213	11054	10616	21670	1844
1980-81	18724	2339	5818	26881	12920	13794	26714	74
1981-82	19659	2560	8677	30896	16090	15955	32045	2002
1982-83	21230	2980	9577	33787	20416	15968	36384	1127
1983-84	26122	3254	8715	38091	22473	19064	41537	337
1984-85	32689	4040	8724	45453	25687	22644	48331	1679
1985-86	36942	5426	11021	53389	30147	27377	57524	1916
1986-87	41653	5336	11047	58036	36387	29442	65829	888
1987-88	55907	5932	10425	72264	37873	38509	76382	-1512
1988-89	66907	8486	11773	87166	43638	48095	91733	-501
1989-90	82765	11845	11482	106092	48003	61530	109533	1704
1990-91	104789	15164	10057	130010	54899	76246	131145	1975
1991-92	103495	20304	17290	141089	64252	80234	144486	-2200
1992-93	123315	19968	16399	159682	65887	102979	168866	2646
1993-94	149534	29866	10533	189933	73942	111459	185401	1981
1994-95	188790	35260	23412	247462	95425	128998	224423	-650
1995-96	201015	59153	30834	291002	98367	192807	291174	-618
1996-97	220973	62209	29886	313068	101278	217670	318948	1881
1997-98	270308	65769	27429	363506	104256	247457	351713	3574
1998-99	329760	68856	-8869	389747	120608	277903	398511	2241
1999-00	412516	87234	-15494	484256	129286	327130	456416	15324
2000-01	454853	81062	-36882	499033	135699	342119	477818	8939
2001-02	504165	76906	-46186	534885	147709	390471	538180	8828
2002-03	563240	99217	-15936	646521	154213	430797	585010	-4814
2003-04	664064	127100	29521	820685	177736	510154	687890	-3157
(2004-05 series)								
2004-05	763685	212519	74499	1050703	224108	706920	931028	16472
2005-06	869176	277157	88955	1235288	271342	848949	1120291	22008
2006-07	994631	338484	152929	1486044	339617	1004156	1343773	16939
2007-08	1119829	468707	248962	1837498	401326	1240189	1641515	40597
2008-09 ^P	1331033	438376	28938	1798347	478707	1310096	1788803	50524
2009-10 ^Q	1536071	531403	139949	2207423	552364	1463822	2016186	49254

^P : Provisional estimates^Q : Quick estimates.

GROSS DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION

(₹ crore)

Change in stocks			Gross Domestic Capital Formation					Gross domestic product at market prices	Year
Private sector	Total (9+10)	Public sector	Private sector	Valuables	Total (12+13+14)	Errors & omissions	Adjusted total		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
(1999-2000 series)									
125	160	294	743	na	1037	-187	850	10085	1950-51
129	170	342	797	na	1139	13	1152	10721	1951-52
45	20	296	616	na	912	-101	811	10522	1952-53
-36	-71	337	490	na	827	35	862	11452	1953-54
-32	30	508	549	na	1057	-53	1004	10834	1954-55
96	62	563	794	na	1357	38	1395	11030	1955-56
189	240	738	1138	na	1876	45	1921	13140	1956-57
56	246	908	1052	na	1960	-131	1829	13536	1957-58
-102	12	898	837	na	1735	20	1755	15086	1958-59
194	210	1000	1098	na	2098	-147	1951	15895	1959-60
246	333	1259	1253	na	2512	-79	2433	17407	1960-61
243	283	1272	1448	na	2720	-301	2419	18445	1961-62
232	365	1590	1473	na	3063	-183	2880	19826	1962-63
169	288	1852	1629	na	3481	-338	3143	22774	1963-64
244	368	2146	1934	na	4080	-403	3677	26563	1964-65
162	332	2438	2081	na	4519	-87	4432	28016	1965-66
446	534	2366	2826	na	5192	59	5251	31711	1966-67
114	433	2570	3002	na	5572	-442	5130	37133	1967-68
83	139	2422	3148	na	5570	-497	5073	39324	1968-69
517	586	2530	4013	na	6543	-258	6285	43298	1969-70
430	844	3104	4107	na	7211	-246	6965	46249	1970-71
622	1110	3631	4644	na	8275	-516	7759	49523	1971-72
367	488	4152	4567	na	8719	-634	8085	54591	1972-73
1000	1742	5212	5734	na	10946	358	11304	66428	1973-74
1761	3046	6083	8142	na	14225	-1274	12951	78426	1974-75
316	2299	8236	7589	na	15825	-1746	14079	84221	1975-76
109	1645	9360	7808	na	17168	-1157	16011	90751	1976-77
1393	1542	8689	10296	na	18985	-455	18530	102796	1977-78
2184	3691	10805	12045	na	22850	879	23729	111371	1978-79
2395	4239	12898	13011	na	25909	-1116	24793	122155	1979-80
176	250	12994	13970	na	26964	2011	28975	145370	1980-81
3850	5852	18092	19805	na	37897	-4390	33507	170805	1981-82
3421	4548	21543	19389	na	40932	-4579	36353	191059	1982-83
1490	1827	22810	20554	na	43364	-2756	40608	222485	1983-84
3215	4894	27366	25859	na	53225	-4480	48745	249268	1984-85
6576	8492	32063	33953	na	66016	-6393	59623	281330	1985-86
5776	6664	37275	35218	na	72493	-8102	64391	314816	1986-87
3860	2348	36361	42369	na	78730	359	79089	357861	1987-88
9116	8615	43137	57211	na	100348	-878	99470	424531	1988-89
4452	6156	49707	65982	na	115689	2682	118371	487684	1989-90
4478	6453	56874	80724	na	137598	10608	148206	569624	1990-91
1599	-601	62052	81833	na	143885	581	144466	654729	1991-92
7400	10046	68533	110379	na	178912	-5414	173498	752591	1992-93
-3655	-1674	75923	107804	na	183727	10997	194724	865805	1993-94
15198	14548	94775	144196	na	238971	20384	259355	1015764	1994-95
26388	25770	97749	219195	na	316944	-5162	311782	1191813	1995-96
-15868	-13987	103159	201802	na	304961	25845	330806	1378617	1996-97
9718	13292	107830	257175	na	365005	20803	385808	1527158	1997-98
-4368	-2127	122849	273535	na	396384	11725	408109	1751199	1998-99
22259	37583	144610	349389	15519	509518	-3274	506244	1952035	1999-00
6528	15467	144638	348647	14724	508009	3779	511788	2102314	2000-01
-10153	-1325	156537	380318	14187	551042	-30386	520656	2278952	2001-02
24654	19840	149399	455451	13957	618807	-772	618035	2454561	2002-03
28916	25759	174579	539070	24572	738221	21104	759325	2754620	2003-04
(2004-05 series)									
63678	80150	240580	770598	41054	1052232	11809	1064041	3242209	2004-05
82554	104562	293350	931503	41392	1266245	13646	1279891	3692485	2005-06
130328	147267	356556	1134484	49709	1540749	-9181	1531568	4293672	2006-07
160859	201456	441923	1401048	53592	1896563	5365	1901928	4986426	2007-08
61995	112519	529231	1372091	72213	1973535	-46428	1927107	5582623	2008-09 ^P
165365	214619	601618	1629187	113374	2344179	45034	2389213	6550271	2009-10 ^Q

na : Not available.

1.6 : GROSS DOMESTIC SAVING AND

(As per cent of GDP)

Year	Gross Domestic Saving				Gross Fixed Capital Formation		
	Household sector	Private corporate sector	Public sector	Total (2+3+4)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (6+7)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
(1999-2000 series)							
1950-51	5.7	0.9	2.0	8.6	2.6	6.1	8.7
1951-52	5.1	1.3	2.7	9.0	2.8	6.2	9.0
1952-53	5.7	0.6	1.7	8.0	3.1	5.4	8.5
1953-54	5.4	0.8	1.5	7.6	3.2	4.6	7.8
1954-55	6.2	1.1	1.8	9.1	4.1	5.4	9.5
1955-56	9.0	1.2	2.1	12.3	5.4	6.3	11.7
1956-57	8.4	1.2	2.3	11.9	5.2	7.2	12.5
1957-58	6.8	0.9	2.3	10.0	5.3	7.4	12.7
1958-59	6.2	0.9	2.0	9.1	5.2	6.2	11.4
1959-60	7.6	1.2	2.1	10.8	6.2	5.7	11.9
1960-61	6.5	1.6	3.1	11.2	6.7	5.8	12.5
1961-62	6.2	1.7	3.3	11.2	6.7	6.5	13.2
1962-63	7.0	1.7	3.5	12.3	7.3	6.3	13.6
1963-64	6.3	1.7	3.8	11.9	7.6	6.4	14.0
1964-65	6.3	1.5	3.8	11.6	7.6	6.4	14.0
1965-66	8.6	1.4	3.6	13.7	8.1	6.9	14.9
1966-67	9.5	1.3	2.8	13.6	7.2	7.5	14.7
1967-68	8.1	1.1	2.4	11.6	6.1	7.8	13.8
1968-69	7.9	1.1	2.8	11.8	6.0	7.8	13.8
1969-70	9.7	1.3	3.0	14.0	5.7	8.1	13.8
1970-71	9.5	1.5	3.3	14.2	5.8	7.9	13.8
1971-72	9.9	1.6	3.2	14.7	6.3	8.1	14.5
1972-73	9.6	1.5	3.1	14.3	7.4	7.7	15.1
1973-74	11.4	1.6	3.4	16.4	6.7	7.1	13.9
1974-75	9.8	1.9	4.0	15.7	6.1	8.1	14.3
1975-76	10.9	1.3	4.7	16.9	7.4	8.6	16.1
1976-77	12.4	1.3	5.4	19.1	8.6	8.5	17.1
1977-78	13.2	1.4	4.8	19.5	8.3	8.7	17.0
1978-79	14.6	1.5	5.1	21.2	8.3	8.9	17.2
1979-80	13.0	2.0	4.9	19.8	9.0	8.7	17.7
1980-81	12.9	1.6	4.0	18.5	8.9	9.5	18.4
1981-82	11.5	1.5	5.1	18.1	9.4	9.3	18.8
1982-83	11.1	1.6	5.0	17.7	10.7	8.4	19.0
1983-84	11.7	1.5	3.9	17.1	10.1	8.6	18.7
1984-85	13.1	1.6	3.5	18.2	10.3	9.1	19.4
1985-86	13.1	1.9	3.9	19.0	10.7	9.7	20.4
1986-87	13.2	1.7	3.5	18.4	11.6	9.4	20.9
1987-88	15.6	1.7	2.9	20.2	10.6	10.8	21.3
1988-89	15.8	2.0	2.8	20.5	10.3	11.3	21.6
1989-90	17.0	2.4	2.4	21.8	9.8	12.6	22.5
1990-91	18.4	2.7	1.8	22.8	9.6	13.4	23.0
1991-92	15.8	3.1	2.6	21.5	9.8	12.3	22.1
1992-93	16.4	2.7	2.2	21.2	8.8	13.7	22.4
1993-94	17.3	3.4	1.2	21.9	8.5	12.9	21.4
1994-95	18.6	3.5	2.3	24.4	9.4	12.7	22.1
1995-96	16.9	5.0	2.6	24.4	8.3	16.2	24.4
1996-97	16.0	4.5	2.2	22.7	7.3	15.8	23.1
1997-98	17.7	4.3	1.8	23.8	6.8	16.2	23.0
1998-99	18.8	3.9	-0.5	22.3	6.9	15.9	22.8
1999-2000	21.1	4.5	-0.8	24.8	6.6	16.8	23.4
2000-01	21.6	3.9	-1.8	23.7	6.5	16.3	22.7
2001-02	22.1	3.4	-2.0	23.5	6.5	17.1	23.6
2002-03	22.9	4.0	-0.6	26.3	6.3	17.6	23.8
2003-04	24.1	4.6	1.1	29.8	6.5	18.5	25.0
(2004-05 series)							
2004-05	23.6	6.6	2.3	32.4	6.9	21.8	28.7
2005-06	23.5	7.5	2.4	33.5	7.3	23.0	30.3
2006-07	23.2	7.9	3.6	34.6	7.9	23.4	31.3
2007-08	22.5	9.4	5.0	36.9	8.0	24.9	32.9
2008-09 ^P	23.8	7.9	0.5	32.2	8.6	23.5	32.0
2009-10 ^Q	23.5	8.1	2.1	33.7	8.4	22.3	30.8

Q : Quick estimates

P : Provisional estimates

GROSS DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION

at current market prices)

Change in stocks			Gross Fixed Capital Formation						Adjusted Total	Year
Public sector	Private sector	Total (9+10)	Public sector	Private sector	Valuables	Total (12+13)	Errors & omissions (14+15)			
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
(1999-2000 series)										
0.3	1.2	1.6	2.9	7.4	na	10.3	-1.9	8.4	1950-51	
0.4	1.2	1.6	3.2	7.4	na	10.6	0.1	10.7	1951-52	
-0.2	0.4	0.2	2.8	5.9	na	8.7	-1.0	7.7	1952-53	
-0.3	-0.3	-0.6	2.9	4.3	na	7.2	0.3	7.5	1953-54	
0.6	-0.3	0.3	4.7	5.1	na	9.8	-0.5	9.3	1954-55	
-0.3	0.9	0.6	5.1	7.2	na	12.3	0.3	12.6	1955-56	
0.4	1.4	1.8	5.6	8.7	na	14.3	0.3	14.6	1956-57	
1.4	0.4	1.8	6.7	7.8	na	14.5	-1.0	13.5	1957-58	
0.8	-0.7	0.1	6.0	5.5	na	11.5	0.1	11.6	1958-59	
0.1	1.2	1.3	6.3	6.9	na	13.2	-0.9	12.3	1959-60	
0.5	1.4	1.9	7.2	7.2	na	14.4	-0.5	14.0	1960-61	
0.2	1.3	1.5	6.9	7.9	na	14.7	-1.6	13.1	1961-62	
0.7	1.2	1.8	8.0	7.4	na	15.5	-0.9	14.5	1962-63	
0.5	0.7	1.3	8.1	7.2	na	15.3	-1.5	13.8	1963-64	
0.5	0.9	1.4	8.1	7.3	na	15.4	-1.5	13.8	1964-65	
0.6	0.6	1.2	8.7	7.4	na	16.1	-0.3	15.8	1965-66	
0.3	1.4	1.7	7.5	8.9	na	16.4	0.2	16.6	1966-67	
0.9	0.3	1.2	6.9	8.1	na	15.0	-1.2	13.8	1967-68	
0.1	0.2	0.4	6.2	8.0	na	14.2	-1.3	12.9	1968-69	
0.2	1.2	1.4	5.8	9.3	na	15.1	-0.6	14.5	1969-70	
0.9	0.9	1.8	6.7	8.9	na	15.6	-0.5	15.1	1970-71	
1.0	1.3	2.2	7.3	9.4	na	16.7	-1.0	15.7	1971-72	
0.2	0.7	0.9	7.6	8.4	na	16.0	-1.2	14.8	1972-73	
1.1	1.5	2.6	7.8	8.6	na	16.5	0.5	17.0	1973-74	
1.6	2.2	3.9	7.8	10.4	na	18.1	-1.6	16.5	1974-75	
2.4	0.4	2.7	9.8	9.0	na	18.8	-2.1	16.7	1975-76	
1.7	0.1	1.8	10.3	8.6	na	18.9	-1.3	17.6	1976-77	
0.1	1.4	1.5	8.5	10.0	na	18.5	-0.4	18.0	1977-78	
1.4	2.0	3.3	9.7	10.8	na	20.5	0.8	21.3	1978-79	
1.5	2.0	3.5	10.6	10.7	na	21.2	-0.9	20.3	1979-80	
0.1	0.1	0.2	8.9	9.6	na	18.5	1.4	19.9	1980-81	
1.2	2.3	3.4	10.6	11.6	na	22.2	-2.6	19.6	1981-82	
0.6	1.8	2.4	11.3	10.1	na	21.4	-2.4	19.0	1982-83	
0.2	0.7	0.8	10.3	9.2	na	19.5	-1.2	18.3	1983-84	
0.7	1.3	2.0	11.0	10.4	na	21.4	-1.8	19.6	1984-85	
0.7	2.3	3.0	11.4	12.1	na	23.5	-2.3	21.2	1985-86	
0.3	1.8	2.1	11.8	11.2	na	23.0	-2.6	20.5	1986-87	
-0.4	1.1	0.7	10.2	11.8	na	22.0	0.1	22.1	1987-88	
-0.1	2.1	2.0	10.2	13.5	na	23.6	-0.2	23.4	1988-89	
0.3	0.9	1.3	10.2	13.5	na	23.7	0.5	24.3	1989-90	
0.3	0.8	1.1	10.0	14.2	na	24.2	1.9	26.0	1990-91	
-0.3	0.2	-0.1	9.5	12.5	na	22.0	0.1	22.1	1991-92	
0.4	1.0	1.3	9.1	14.7	na	23.8	-0.7	23.1	1992-93	
0.2	-0.4	-0.2	8.8	12.5	na	21.2	1.3	22.5	1993-94	
-0.1	1.5	1.4	9.3	14.2	na	23.5	2.0	25.5	1994-95	
-0.1	2.2	2.2	8.2	18.4	na	26.6	-0.4	26.2	1995-96	
0.1	-1.2	-1.0	7.5	14.6	na	22.1	1.9	24.0	1996-97	
0.2	0.6	0.9	7.1	16.8	na	23.9	1.4	25.3	1997-98	
0.1	-0.2	-0.1	7.0	15.6	na	22.6	0.7	23.3	1998-99	
0.8	1.1	1.9	7.4	17.9	0.8	26.1	-0.2	25.9	1999-2000	
0.4	0.3	0.7	6.9	16.6	0.7	24.2	0.2	24.3	2000-01	
0.4	-0.4	-0.1	6.9	16.7	0.6	24.2	-1.3	22.8	2001-02	
-0.2	1.0	0.8	6.1	18.6	0.6	25.2	0.0	25.2	2002-03	
-0.1	1.0	0.9	6.3	19.6	0.9	26.8	0.8	27.6	2003-04	
(2004-05 series)										
0.5	2.0	2.5	7.4	23.8	1.3	32.5	0.4	32.8	2004-05	
0.6	2.2	2.8	7.9	25.2	1.1	34.3	0.4	34.7	2005-06	
0.4	3.0	3.4	8.3	26.4	1.2	35.9	-0.2	35.7	2006-07	
0.8	3.2	4.0	8.9	28.1	1.1	38.0	0.1	38.1	2007-08	
0.9	1.1	2.0	9.5	24.6	1.3	35.4	-0.8	34.5	2008-09 ^P	
0.8	2.5	3.3	9.2	24.9	1.7	35.8	0.7	36.5	2009-10 ^Q	

1.7 : NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT PRICES

Sl. No.	State/UT	(% Growth over previous year)														
		1999-2000	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	2008-09	2009-10	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
					(₹ crore)											
1.	Andhra Pradesh	116360	190207	214280	247220	292098	338907	368737	10.32	12.66	15.37	18.15	16.03	8.80		
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	1497	2549	2592	3029	3450	4016	NA	16.23	1.69	16.86	13.90	16.41	NA		
3.	Assam	32011	47513	52390	58353	64395	71164	78822	10.68	10.26	11.38	10.35	10.51	10.76		
4.	Bihar	46071	66041	70686	89763	103064	129082	140457	10.62	7.03	26.99	14.82	25.24	8.81		
5.	Jharkhand	30229	44588	47362	54621	59799	65334	NA	22.07	6.22	15.33	9.48	9.26	NA		
6.	Goa	5570	10039	11587	13274	16555	NA	NA	24.71	15.42	14.56	24.72	NA	NA		
7.	Gujarat	92541	155184	187223	218898	255780	281266	NA	8.88	20.65	16.92	16.85	9.96	NA		
8.	Haryana	47329	85562	96857	119285	141602	168322	193519	12.70	13.20	23.16	18.71	18.87	14.97		
9.	Himachal Pradesh	12467	20299	22482	24787	27523	30923	34779	11.98	10.75	10.25	11.04	12.35	12.47		
10.	J & K	13533	20724	22623	24747	27100	NA	NA	9.12	9.16	9.39	9.51	NA	NA		
11.	Karnataka	90532	136705	160885	179674	211663	240473	264652	19.68	17.69	11.68	17.80	13.61	10.05		
12.	Kerala	61359	95572	109554	126842	145235	167469	NA	12.79	14.63	15.78	14.50	15.31	NA		
13.	Madhya Pradesh	72655	93654	102796	115783	130722	150296	170428	3.06	9.76	12.63	12.90	14.97	13.39		
14.	Chattisgarh	23840	37857	44268	56971	70272	83104	94408	11.93	16.93	28.70	23.35	18.26	13.60		
15.	Maharashtra	217198	332070	375473	444646	526500	597542	717630	12.87	13.07	18.42	18.41	13.49	20.10		
16.	Manipur	2954	4058	4477	4787	5181	5623	NA	13.86	10.33	6.92	8.23	8.53	NA		
17.	Meghalaya	3211	5138	5741	6565	7506	8580	NA	8.79	11.74	14.35	14.33	14.31	NA		
18.	Mizoram	1410	2181	2398	2684	2957	3262	NA	4.70	9.95	11.93	10.17	10.31	NA		
19.	Nagaland	2610	4780	5054	5480	NA	NA	NA	6.84	5.73	8.43	NA	NA	NA		
20.	Orissa	38399	62700	68067	83257	105470	117924	132845	16.69	8.56	22.32	26.68	11.81	12.65		
21.	Punjab	61139	85761	96108	107591	128303	148008	173993	7.42	12.06	11.95	19.25	15.36	17.56		
22.	Rajasthan	74174	102376	111323	133476	153697	176044	191539	4.21	8.74	19.90	15.15	14.54	8.80		
23.	Sikkim	765	1356	1539	1729	1958	2234	NA	12.16	13.50	12.35	13.24	14.10	NA		
24.	Tamil Nadu	119704	177222	205596	243351	268667	299119	NA	15.17	16.01	18.36	10.40	11.33	NA		
25.	Tripura	4496	7648	8712	9546	10007	NA	NA	9.41	13.91	9.57	4.83	NA	NA		
26.	Uttar Pradesh	156809	217577	241922	271532	310334	359836	428386	8.54	11.19	12.24	14.29	15.95	19.05		
27.	Uttarakhand	11187	20794	22834	27332	31549	35197	40947	15.46	9.81	19.70	15.43	11.56	16.34		
28.	West Bengal	125299	190248	207495	239334	277869	317837	NA	9.90	9.07	15.34	16.10	14.38	NA		
29.	A & N Islands	838	1382	1533	1792	1958	NA	NA	9.86	10.93	16.89	9.26	NA	NA		
30.	Chandigarh	3792	8163	9553	11367	13199	15287	17754	18.63	17.03	18.99	16.12	15.82	16.14		
31.	Delhi	51175	83861	96492	114497	132052	152403	NA	14.45	15.06	18.66	15.33	15.41	NA		
32.	Pondicherry	2893	4512	5408	7523	9201	10460	11578	-7.65	19.86	39.11	22.30	13.68	10.69		
	All-India NDP(99-00 base)	1605104	2548660	2902074	3342347	3811441	4353400	NA	12.87	13.87	15.17	14.03	14.22	NA		
	All-India NDP(2004-05 base)	2646370	3032585	3516950	4051770	4653421	5221199	NA	14.59	15.97	15.97	15.21	14.85	12.20		

Source : For Sl. No. 1-32 — Directorate of Economics & Statistics of respective State Governments (as on Jan/29/2010) and for All-India — CSO.

1.8 : PER CAPITA NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT PRICES

Sl. No.	State/UT	(% Growth over previous year)														
		1999-2000	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	2008-2009	2009-2010	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	2008-2009	2009-2010	2010-2011	
					(₹ crore)											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
1.	Andhra Pradesh	15427	23925	26662	30439	35600	40902	44081	9.09	11.44	14.17	16.96	14.89	7.77		
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	13990	22185	22291	25717	28945	33302	NA	14.82	0.48	15.37	12.55	15.05	NA		
3.	Assam	12282	16900	18378	20194	21991	23993	26242	9.12	8.75	9.88	8.90	9.10	9.37		
4.	Bihar	5786	7449	7840	9796	11074	13663	14654	8.71	5.25	24.95	13.05	23.38	7.25		
5.	Jharkhand	11549	15555	16267	18474	19928	21465	NA	20.11	4.57	13.57	7.87	7.71	NA		
6.	Goa	42296	66135	78612	87501	105582	NA	NA	21.18	18.87	11.31	20.66	NA	NA		
7.	Gujarat	18864	28846	34264	39459	45433	49251	NA	7.15	18.78	15.16	15.14	8.40	NA		
8.	Haryana	23222	37681	41857	50611	59008	68914	77878	10.55	11.08	20.91	16.59	16.79	13.01		
9.	Himachal Pradesh	20806	31197	33943	36766	40107	44538	49211	10.11	8.80	8.32	9.09	11.05	10.49		
10.	J & K	13816	19337	20799	22426	24214	NA	NA	7.48	7.56	7.82	7.97	NA	NA		
11.	Karnataka	17502	24709	28734	31718	36945	41513	45199	18.22	16.29	10.38	16.48	12.36	8.88		
12.	Kerala	19461	29071	33044	37947	43104	49316	NA	11.82	13.67	14.84	13.59	14.41	NA		
13.	Madhya Pradesh	12384	14471	15596	17257	19149	21648	24146	1.15	7.78	10.65	10.96	13.05	11.54		
14.	Chhattisgarh	11629	16976	19501	24556	29776	34483	38534	9.42	14.87	25.92	21.26	15.81	11.75		
15.	Maharashtra	23011	32376	36048	42051	49058	54867	64953	11.11	11.34	16.65	16.66	11.84	18.38		
16.	Manipur	13260	16433	17772	18630	19780	21062	NA	11.58	8.15	4.83	6.17	6.48	NA		
17.	Meghalaya	14355	21170	23355	26387	29811	33674	NA	7.45	10.32	12.98	12.98	12.96	NA		
18.	Mizoram	16443	22417	24029	26220	28170	30292	NA	2.07	7.19	9.12	7.44	7.53	NA		
19.	Nagaland	14107	20133	20255	20892	NA	NA	NA	1.65	0.61	3.14	NA	NA	NA		
20.	Orissa	10622	16359	17576	21282	26654	29464	32814	15.46	7.44	21.09	25.24	10.54	11.37		
21.	Punjab	25631	32970	36277	39874	46686	52879	61035	5.47	10.03	9.92	17.08	13.27	15.42		
22.	Rajasthan	13619	16874	18008	21203	23986	27001	28885	2.22	6.72	17.74	13.13	12.57	6.98		
23.	Sikkim	14890	23791	26628	29819	33349	37553	NA	10.78	11.92	11.98	11.84	12.61	NA		
24.	Tamil Nadu	19432	27512	31663	37190	40757	45058	NA	14.22	15.09	17.46	9.59	10.55	NA		
25.	Tripura	14119	22836	25700	27816	28806	NA	NA	8.03	12.54	8.23	3.56	NA	NA		
26.	Uttar Pradesh	9749	12196	13302	14651	16436	18710	21874	6.44	9.07	10.14	12.18	13.83	16.91		
27.	Uttarakhand	13516	23069	24928	29373	33381	36675	42031	13.57	8.06	17.83	13.64	9.87	14.60		
28.	West Bengal	15888	22675	24457	27905	32065	36322	41617	8.63	7.86	14.10	14.91	13.28	14.58		
29.	A & N Islands	24005	34640	37127	41962	44304	NA	NA	6.03	7.18	13.02	5.58	NA	NA		
30.	Chandigarh	44502	79562	88456	100146	110728	119240	128743	12.96	11.18	13.22	10.57	7.69	7.97		
31.	Delhi	38913	54505	60951	70283	78790	88421	NA	11.23	11.83	15.31	12.10	12.22	NA		
32.	Pondicherry	30486	43303	52408	71719	78302	84625	89129	-9.37	21.03	36.85	9.18	8.08	5.32		
	All-India Per Capita NNI (1999-00 base)	15881	23198	26003	29524	33283	37490	NA	11.15	12.09	13.54	12.73	12.64	NA		
	All-India NNI(2004-05 base)		24095	27183	31080	35430	40141	44345		12.81	14.33	13.99	13.30	10.47		

Source : For Sl. No. 1-32 — Directorate of Economics & Statistics of respective State Governments (as on Jan/29/2010) and for All-India — CSO.

1.9 : INDEX NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION

(Base : Triennium ending 1981-82 = 100)

	Weight	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10 ^a
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
A. Foodgrains	62.9	87.9	104.9	143.7	158.4	159.9	169.2	175.9	186.8	189.8	176.6
(a) Cereals	55.0	84.1	105.0	144.2	165.5	164.4	174.7	181.2	192.7	196.2	181.6
Rice	29.7	84.4	107.8	149.4	170.9	167.2	184.6	187.7	194.4	199.4	179.2
Wheat	14.5	67.7	103.2	156.6	198.0	195.0	197.0	215.4	223.2	229.2	229.3
Coarse Cereals	10.8	105.4	99.8	113.1	107.2	115.6	117.7	117.3	140.9	138.4	116.8
(b) Pulses	7.9	113.6	104.1	140.5	109.3	128.9	131.1	139.1	144.6	142.7	143.0
Gram	3.1	126.3	105.4	130.2	93.7	133.0	135.6	154.0	139.8	171.7	178.7
B. Non-foodgrains	37.1	82.6	97.1	156.3	178.2	206.7	230.3	242.9	247.3	220.7	206.2
(a) Oilseeds Total^b	12.6	97.1	95.1	179.5	176.5	231.0	262.9	238.7	266.1	226.8	240.8
Groundnut	5.6	101.8	83.4	125.3	106.8	112.9	133.3	81.1	153.1	119.5	91.9
Rapeseed and Mustard	2.4	97.2	113.0	256.3	205.2	372.1	398.5	364.5	285.9	352.9	314.3
(b) Fibres	5.1	65.6	94.2	128.2	126.6	204.9	229.5	277.4	303.4	267.0	288.1
Cotton	4.4	63.4	93.2	130.9	126.6	218.4	246.0	300.9	344.1	296.2	318.2
Jute	0.6	76.5	100.8	122.6	144.2	145.5	154.3	159.7	158.2	149.1	165.6
Mesta	0.1	77.3	96.7	76.7	72.5	51.1	50.9	55.9	58.0	42.8	34.6
(c) Plantation Crops	2.3	73.2	76.0	144.9	209.0	225.4	236.3	243.3	238.9	238.9	238.9
Tea	1.5	74.7	101.6	132.3	151.3	159.2	168.7	175.1	168.4	168.4	168.4
Coffee	0.4	79.0	85.1	121.7	216.8	206.2	200.8	186.2	186.2	186.2	186.2
Rubber	0.4	60.8	101.1	217.2	416.1	494.8	529.8	563.0	563.0	563.0	563.0
(d) Others											
Sugarcane	8.1	81.2	98.8	154.3	189.4	151.7	179.9	227.5	222.8	182.4	177.8
Tobacco	1.1	75.5	100.2	115.8	71.8	114.4	115.0	108.2	102.7	129.4	129.4
Potato	2.1	50.2	103.9	163.3	241.5	253.8	256.7	238.2	305.8	369.3	238.7
C. ALL COMMODITIES	100.0	85.9	102.1	148.4	165.7	177.3	191.9	200.7	207.1	192.8	179.9

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Department of Agriculture and Cooperation.

^a On the basis of Fourth Advance Estimates as on 19.07.2010.^b Includes groundnut, rapeseed&mustard, sesamum, linseed, nigerseed, castorseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean.

1.10 : INDEX NUMBERS OF AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS

(Base : Triennium ending 1981-82 = 100)

	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10 ^a
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
A. Foodgrains	97.9	99.8	100.7	95.4	94.6	95.8	97.5	97.7	96.8	95.6
(a) Cereals	97.9	100.1	99.1	96.7	93.4	95.3	96.5	96.4	96.7	94.1
Rice	93.6	100.2	106.5	111.6	104.6	108.9	109.3	109.6	113.6	104.4
Wheat	82.2	100.4	108.9	116.0	118.9	119.4	126.2	126.4	125.1	128.5
Coarse Cereals	110.1	99.9	86.7	72.2	69.3	69.4	68.5	68.0	65.5	66.0
(b) Pulses	98.0	98.6	108.4	89.4	100.0	98.2	101.9	103.8	97.1	102.6
Gram	109.5	92.1	105.3	72.6	94.0	96.6	105.0	105.7	110.5	114.9
B. Non-foodgrains	91.1	99.4	120.0	127.0	137.9	140.9	143.0	144.7	147.8	144.3
(a) Oilseeds Total^b	94.2	98.5	122.9	123.2	142.2	143.1	139.8	141.3	144.5	142.4
Groundnut	102.8	95.4	116.6	92.0	93.2	94.5	78.8	88.3	86.5	76.8
Rapeseed and Mustard	84.8	102.2	143.7	111.3	181.9	180.9	168.8	144.8	156.5	137.5
(b) Fibres	94.6	98.8	91.1	102.7	104.0	102.7	108.1	111.2	110.4	120.3
Cotton	95.1	97.7	92.9	106.6	109.7	108.4	114.2	117.6	117.5	128.8
Jute	86.4	108.5	89.7	95.5	89.3	87.7	91.5	93.9	90.6	94.2
Mesta	93.1	101.1	67.1	53.3	39.9	38.8	40.0	41.1	32.4	28.2
(c) Plantation Crops	79.8	100.5	122.5	160.4	163.9	171.4	174.1	174.1	174.1	174.1
Tea	93.2	100.5	110.3	135.5	137.3	146.3	149.5	149.5	149.5	149.5
Coffee	64.8	100.6	111.1	165.9	153.1	161.4	162.2	162.2	162.2	162.2
Rubber	73.0	100.4	158.2	206.5	227.1	230.8	234.4	234.4	234.4	234.4
(d) Others										
Sugarcane	91.5	94.4	130.4	152.7	129.6	148.7	182.3	178.9	156.2	148.7
Tobacco	101.5	102.5	93.3	59.4	83.3	84.7	83.7	79.1	88.7	88.7
Potato	62.2	100.6	128.6	168.0	181.2	192.6	204.0	213.5	251.3	217.5
C. ALL COMMODITIES	96.3	99.7	105.2	102.7	104.6	106.2	108.0	108.6	108.6	106.9

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Department of Agriculture and Cooperation.

^a On the basis of Fourth Advance Estimates as on 19.07.2010.^b Includes groundnut, rapeseed&mustard, sesamum, linseed, nigerseed, castorseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean

1.11 : INDEX NUMBERS OF YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS

(Base : Triennium ending 1981-82 = 100)

	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10 ^a
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
A. Foodgrains	93.2	105.1	137.8	152.8	156.5	176.7	180.4	191.1	196.1	184.7
(a) Cereals	89.9	104.9	139.3	156.8	160.7	183.4	187.7	199.8	202.8	193.0
Rice	90.2	107.7	140.2	153.2	159.9	169.4	171.7	177.4	175.5	171.6
Wheat	82.4	102.8	143.8	170.7	164.0	165.1	170.7	176.7	183.3	178.4
Coarse Cereals	97.0	100.2	128.8	142.8	156.9	169.7	171.2	207.2	211.3	177.0
(b) Pulses	114.4	106.6	128.1	120.4	127.0	133.5	136.5	139.3	147.0	139.4
Gram	115.3	114.3	123.6	129.1	141.4	140.3	146.7	132.3	155.3	155.4
B. Non-foodgrains	91.4	99.2	128.0	133.2	147.9	163.5	169.9	170.9	149.4	142.9
(a) Oilseeds Total	102.2	96.8	132.1	133.4	147.5	183.7	170.8	188.3	157.0	169.0
Groundnut	99.0	87.5	107.4	116.1	121.2	141.0	102.9	173.4	138.1	119.7
Rapeseed and Mustard	114.7	110.6	178.3	184.4	204.6	220.3	216.0	197.4	225.4	228.5
(b) Fibres	69.5	95.1	139.9	122.2	195.0	223.6	256.7	272.9	241.8	239.6
Cotton	66.7	95.4	140.8	118.8	199.0	226.9	263.5	292.7	252.1	247.1
Jute	88.6	92.9	136.6	151.0	163.0	176.1	174.6	168.4	164.6	175.8
Mesta	83.1	95.6	114.3	136.0	128.1	131.3	139.9	141.0	131.9	122.5
(c) Plantation Crops	86.8	97.9	122.2	137.3	144.6	137.9	139.7	137.2	137.2	137.2
Tea	80.2	101.1	119.9	113.3	116.0	115.3	117.1	112.7	112.7	112.7
Coffee	122.0	84.6	110.2	130.7	134.7	124.4	114.7	114.7	114.7	114.7
Rubber	83.2	100.7	137.5	201.5	217.9	229.5	240.1	240.1	240.1	240.1
(d) Others										
Sugarcane	88.8	104.6	118.3	124.0	117.1	121.0	124.8	124.6	116.8	119.5
Tobacco	74.4	97.7	124.0	120.8	137.3	135.8	129.2	129.9	146.0	146.0
Potato	80.7	103.4	127.0	143.8	140.0	133.3	116.7	143.2	147.0	109.8
C. ALL COMMODITIES	92.6	102.9	133.8	144.4	152.5	180.6	185.8	190.6	177.6	168.3

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Department of Agriculture and Cooperation.

^a On the basis of Fourth Advance Estimates as on 19.07.2010.

^b Includes groundnut, rapeseed&mustard, sesamum, linseed, nigerseed, castorseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean.

1.12 : PRODUCTION OF MAJOR CROPS

(Million tonnes)

Group/Commodity	Unit	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10 ^a
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Foodgrains	Tonnes	82.0	108.4	129.6	176.4	196.8	208.6	217.3	230.8	234.4	218.2
Kharif	Tonnes	na	68.9	77.7	99.4	102.1	109.9	110.6	121.0	118.1	103.8
Rabi	Tonnes	na	39.5	51.9	77.0	94.7	98.7	106.7	109.8	116.3	114.4
Cereals	Tonnes	69.3	96.6	119.0	162.1	185.7	195.2	203.1	216.0	219.9	203.6
Kharif	Tonnes	na	65.0	73.9	94.0	97.6	105.0	105.8	114.6	113.5	99.5
Rabi	Tonnes	na	31.6	45.1	68.1	88.1	90.2	97.3	101.5	106.4	104.1
Pulses	Tonnes	12.7	11.8	10.6	14.3	11.0	13.4	14.2	14.8	14.6	14.6
Kharif	Tonnes	na	3.9	3.8	5.4	4.4	4.9	4.8	6.4	4.7	4.3
Rabi	Tonnes	na	7.9	6.8	8.9	6.6	8.5	9.4	8.4	9.9	10.3
Rice	Tonnes	34.6	42.2	53.6	74.3	85.0	91.8	93.4	96.7	99.2	89.1
Kharif	Tonnes	na	39.5	50.1	66.3	72.8	78.3	80.2	82.7	84.9	75.9
Rabi	Tonnes	na	2.7	3.5	8.0	12.2	13.5	13.2	14.0	14.3	13.2
Wheat	Tonnes	11.0	23.8	36.3	55.1	69.7	69.4	75.8	78.6	80.7	80.7
Jowar	Tonnes	9.8	8.1	10.4	11.7	7.5	7.6	7.2	7.9	7.2	7.0
Kharif	Tonnes	na	5.8	7.5	8.3	4.5	4.1	3.7	4.1	3.1	2.8
Rabi	Tonnes	na	2.3	2.9	3.4	3.0	3.6	3.4	3.8	4.1	4.2
Maize	Tonnes	4.1	7.5	7.0	9.0	12.0	14.7	15.1	19.0	19.7	16.7
Bajra	Tonnes	3.3	8.0	5.3	6.9	6.8	7.7	8.4	10.0	8.9	6.5
Gram	Tonnes	6.3	5.2	4.3	5.4	3.9	5.6	6.3	5.8	7.1	7.3
Tur	Tonnes	2.1	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.2	2.7	2.3	3.1	2.3	2.6
Oilseeds^b	Tonnes	7.0	9.6	9.4	18.6	18.4	28.0	24.3	29.8	27.7	24.9
Kharif	Tonnes	na	7.0	5.0	9.8	11.9	16.8	14.0	20.7	17.8	15.7
Rabi	Tonnes	na	2.6	4.4	8.8	6.5	11.2	10.3	9.0	9.9	9.2
Groundnut	Tonnes	4.8	6.1	5.0	7.5	6.4	8.0	4.9	9.2	7.2	5.5
Kharif	Tonnes	na	na	3.7	5.1	4.9	6.3	3.3	7.4	5.6	3.7
Rabi	Tonnes	na	na	1.3	2.4	1.5	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.8
Rapeseed and Mustard	Tonnes	1.4	2.0	2.3	5.2	4.2	8.1	7.4	5.8	7.2	6.4
Sugarcane	Tonnes	110.0	126.4	154.2	241.0	296.0	281.2	355.5	348.2	285.0	277.7
Cotton	Bales ^c	5.6	4.8	7.0	9.8	9.5	18.5	22.6	25.9	22.3	23.9
Jute and Mesta	Bales ^d	5.3	6.2	8.2	9.2	10.5	10.8	11.3	11.2	10.3	11.3
Jute	Bales ^d	4.1	4.9	6.5	7.9	9.3	10.0	10.3	10.2	9.6	10.7
Mesta	Bales ^d	1.1	1.3	1.7	1.3	1.2	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.7	0.6
Plantation Crops											
Tea ^e	Tonnes	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.0
Coffee	Tonnes	...	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Rubber	Tonnes	...	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8
Potato	Tonnes	2.7	4.8	9.7	15.2	22.5	23.9	22.2	28.5	34.4	na

Sources : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Department of Agriculture and Cooperation, Tea Board, Coffee Board, Rubber Board.

na : Not available.

^a Fourth Advance Estimates as on 19.07.2010.^b Includes groundnut, rapeseed & mustard, sesamum, linseed, castorseed, nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean.^c Bale of 170 Kgs.^d Bale of 180 Kgs.^e Calender Year.

1.13 : GROSS AREA UNDER MAJOR CROPS

(Million hectares)

Group/Commodity	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10 ^a
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Foodgrains	115.6	124.3	126.7	127.8	121.0	120.1	121.6	123.7	124.1	122.8	121.3
Kharif	na	82.3	83.2	80.8	75.2	72.3	72.7	72.7	73.6	71.4	69.3
Rabi	na	42.0	43.5	47.0	45.8	47.8	48.9	51.0	50.5	51.4	52.0
Cereals	92.0	101.8	104.2	103.2	100.7	97.3	99.2	100.5	100.4	100.7	98.0
Kharif	na	72.9	72.8	69.3	64.6	60.9	62.0	62.0	62.1	61.6	58.8
Rabi	na	28.9	31.4	33.9	36.1	36.4	37.2	38.5	38.4	39.1	39.2
Pulses	23.6	22.6	22.5	24.7	20.3	22.8	22.4	23.2	23.6	22.1	23.4
Kharif	na	9.5	10.4	11.5	10.6	11.3	10.7	10.7	11.5	9.8	10.6
Rabi	na	13.1	12.1	13.2	9.7	11.4	11.7	12.5	12.1	12.3	12.8
Rice	34.1	37.6	40.1	42.7	44.7	41.9	43.7	43.8	43.9	45.5	41.8
Kharif	na	36.0	38.4	39.7	40.7	38.4	39.3	39.6	39.5	40.8	37.5
Rabi	na	1.6	1.7	3.0	4.0	3.5	4.3	4.2	4.5	4.7	4.3
Wheat	12.9	18.2	22.3	24.2	25.7	26.4	26.5	28.0	28.0	27.8	28.5
Jowar	18.4	17.4	15.8	14.4	9.9	9.1	8.7	8.5	7.8	7.5	7.6
Kharif	na	10.9	10.2	8.6	4.9	4.1	3.8	3.7	3.5	2.9	3.2
Rabi	na	6.5	5.6	5.8	5.0	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.3	4.6	4.4
Maize	4.4	5.8	6.0	5.9	6.6	7.4	7.6	7.9	8.1	8.2	8.3
Bajra	11.5	12.9	11.7	10.5	9.8	9.2	9.6	9.5	9.6	8.8	8.9
Gram	9.3	7.8	6.6	7.5	5.2	6.7	6.9	7.5	7.5	7.9	8.2
Tur	2.4	2.7	2.8	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.4	3.5
Oilseeds ^b	13.8	16.6	17.6	24.1	22.8	27.5	27.9	26.5	26.7	27.5	26.1
Kharif	na	10.8	10.2	14.0	15.8	17.2	17.4	16.8	17.9	18.5	18.1
Rabi	na	5.8	7.4	10.1	7.0	10.3	10.5	9.7	8.8	9.0	8.0
Groundnut	6.5	7.3	6.8	8.3	6.6	6.6	6.7	5.6	6.3	6.2	5.4
Kharif	na	na	5.9	6.8	5.7	5.8	5.7	4.8	5.3	5.3	4.5
Rabi	na	na	0.9	1.5	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.9
Rapeseed and Mustard	2.9	3.3	4.1	5.8	4.5	7.3	7.3	6.8	5.8	6.3	5.5
Sugarcane	2.4	2.6	2.7	3.7	4.3	3.7	4.2	5.2	5.1	4.4	4.2
Cotton	7.6	7.6	7.8	7.4	8.6	8.8	8.7	9.1	9.4	9.4	10.3
Jute and Mesta	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.9
Jute	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Mesta	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
Plantation crops											
Tea (Total area) ^c	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	NA	NA
Coffee (Plucked area)	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	NA	NA
Rubber (Tapped area)	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	NA	NA
Potato	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.8	NA

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Department of Agriculture and Cooperation.

na : Not available.

^a Fourth Advance Estimates as on 19.07.2010.

^b Includes groundnut, rapeseed & mustard, sesamum, linseed, castorseed, nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean.

^c Calender Year.

1.14 : YIELD PER HECTARE OF MAJOR CROPS

(Kg. / hectare)

Group/Commodity	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10 ^a
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Foodgrains	710	872	1023	1380	1626	1652	1715	1756	1860	1909	1798
Kharif	na	837	933	1231	1357	1430	1511	1522	1644	1654	1498
Rabi	na	942	1195	1635	2067	1988	2020	2091	2174	2263	2197
Cereals	753	949	1142	1571	1844	1903	1968	2020	2151	2183	2077
Kharif	na	892	1015	1357	1512	1618	1693	1706	1846	1841	1694
Rabi	na	1093	1434	2010	2438	2382	2427	2526	2645	2721	2652
Pulses	539	524	473	578	544	577	598	612	625	659	625
Kharif	na	410	361	471	417	417	456	449	557	478	408
Rabi	na	607	571	672	604	735	727	751	688	804	804
Rice	1013	1123	1336	1740	1901	1984	2102	2131	2202	2178	2130
Kharif	na	1100	1303	1670	1788	1883	1990	2024	2095	2081	2025
Rabi	na	1625	2071	2671	3042	3077	3127	3130	3147	3009	3032
Wheat	851	1307	1630	2281	2708	2602	2619	2708	2802	2907	2830
Jowar	533	466	660	814	764	797	880	844	1021	962	911
Kharif	na	533	737	969	938	987	1082	992	1176	1055	879
Rabi	na	354	520	582	594	641	726	727	894	904	935
Maize	926	1279	1159	1518	1822	1907	1938	1912	2335	2414	2002
Bajra	286	622	458	658	688	859	802	886	1042	1015	728
Gram	674	663	657	712	744	815	808	845	762	895	895
Tur	849	709	689	673	618	667	765	650	826	671	723
Oilseeds ^b	507	579	532	771	810	885	1004	916	1115	1007	955
Kharif	na	649	492	698	757	820	965	836	1154	961	865
Rabi	na	449	588	872	929	993	1068	1055	1034	1097	1157
Groundnut	745	834	736	904	977	1020	1187	866	1459	1163	1007
Kharif	na	na	629	751	861	909	1097	689	1386	1063	808
Rabi	na	na	1444	1611	1756	1771	1702	1880	1857	1764	1960
Rapeseed and Mustard	467	594	560	904	935	1038	1117	1095	1001	1143	1159
Sugarcane (tonnes/hect.)	46	48	58	65	69	65	67	69	69	65	66
Cotton	125	106	152	225	190	318	362	421	467	403	395
Jute and mesta	1049	1032	1130	1634	1867	2019	2173	2170	2101	2071	2216
Jute	1183	1186	1245	1833	2026	2186	2362	2342	2260	2207	2358
Mesta	742	684	828	988	1078	1108	1136	1210	1219	1141	1059
Plantation Crops											
Tea ^c	971	1182	1491	1794	1673	1800	1500	1667	1500	na	na
Coffee ^c	448	814	624	759	959	1000	1000	1000	1000	na	na
Rubber ^c	366	653	788	1076	1576	1750	2000	1800	1800	1867	1776
Potato (tonnes/hect.)	7	10	13	16	18	18	17	15	18	19	na

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Department of Agriculture and Cooperation.

na : Not available.

^a Fourth Advance Estimates as on 19.07.2010.^b Includes groundnut, rapeseed & mustard, sesamum, linseed, castorseed, nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean.^c Calender Year.

1.15 : PRODUCTION OF IMPORTANT CROPS IN THREE LARGEST PRODUCING STATES IN 2008-09

(Million tonnes)

Crops/Groups of Crops	States	Production	Per cent Share of Production to All India	Cumulative per cent Share of Production
1	2	3	4	5
I. Foodgrains				
Rice	West Bengal	15.04	15.16	15.16
	Andhra Pradesh	14.24	14.36	29.52
	Uttar Pradesh	13.10	13.21	42.73
Wheat	Uttar Pradesh	28.55	35.39	35.39
	Punjab	15.73	19.50	54.88
	Haryana	10.81	13.40	68.28
Maize	Andhra Pradesh	4.15	21.03	21.03
	Karnataka	3.03	15.35	36.38
	Rajasthan	1.83	9.27	45.65
Total Coarse Cereals	Rajasthan	7.33	18.31	18.31
	Karnataka	6.25	15.61	33.92
	Maharashtra	5.97	14.91	48.83
Total Pulses	Madhya Pradesh	3.68	25.26	25.26
	Uttar Pradesh	2.00	13.73	38.98
	Rajasthan	1.83	12.56	51.54
Total Foodgrains	Uttar Pradesh	46.73	19.93	19.93
	Punjab	27.33	11.66	31.59
	Andhra Pradesh	20.42	8.71	40.30
II. Oilseeds				
Groundnut	Gujarat	2.66	37.10	37.10
	Andhra Pradesh	1.55	21.62	58.72
	Tamil Nadu	0.97	13.53	72.25
Rapeseed & Mustard	Rajasthan	3.50	48.61	48.61
	Uttar Pradesh	0.99	13.75	62.36
	Haryana	0.90	12.50	74.86
Soyabean	Madhya Pradesh	5.85	59.03	59.03
	Maharashtra	2.76	27.85	86.88
	Rajasthan	0.81	8.17	95.06
Sunflower	Karnataka	0.50	43.10	43.10
	Andhra Pradesh	0.33	28.45	71.55
	Maharashtra	0.16	13.79	85.34
Total Oilseeds	Madhya Pradesh	6.98	25.18	25.18
	Rajasthan	5.18	18.69	43.87
	Gujarat	4.02	14.50	58.37
III. Other Cash Crops				
Sugarcane	Uttar Pradesh	109.05	31.32	31.32
	Maharashtra	60.65	17.42	48.74
	Tamil Nadu	32.80	9.42	58.16
Cotton ^a	Gujarat	7.01	31.46	31.46
	Maharashtra	4.75	21.32	52.78
	Andhra Pradesh	3.57	16.02	68.81
Jute & Mesta ^b	West Bengal	7.97	76.86	76.86
	Bihar	1.22	11.76	88.62
	Assam	0.67	6.46	95.08
Potato	Uttar Pradesh	10.81	31.43	31.43
	West Bengal	9.90	28.79	60.22
	Punjab	2.00	5.82	66.04
Onion	Maharashtra	3.93	28.96	28.96
	Karnataka	3.03	22.33	51.29
	Gujarat	1.41	10.39	61.68

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Department of Agriculture and Cooperation.

^a Production in million bales of 170 kgs.^b Production in million bales of 180 kgs.

1.16 : IRRIGATED AREA UNDER DIFFERENT CROPS

(Million hectares)

	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2003-04	2004-05 ^P	2005-06 ^P	2006-07 ^P	2007-08 ^P	2008-09 ^P
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Rice	14.3	16.4	19.5	24.3	22.4	23.6	25.0	25.3	25.2	26.5
%	38.4	40.7	45.5	54.4	52.8	55.2	56.6	58.1	57.8	58.7
Jowar	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
%	3.6	4.7	5.6	8.3	7.4	8.5	8.2	8.1	8.6	8.9
Bajra	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.8
%	4.0	5.5	5.1	7.8	6.4	8.2	9.2	9.6	10.3	9.4
Maize	0.9	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.7	2.0	2.0
%	15.9	20.1	19.7	21.8	19.1	20.9	22.5	22.4	24.4	25.2
Wheat	9.9	15.6	19.5	22.8	24.2	24.2	24.1	25.7	26.0	25.5
%	54.3	70.0	81.1	88.4	89.6	89.9	90.3	90.6	91.0	91.3
Barley	1.3	0.9	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5
%	52.0	50.6	54.5	67.0	65.2	64.5	68.8	70.9	72.2	75.1
Total Cereals	28.1	35.8	42.3	50.9	49.9	51.4	53.0	55.0	55.5	56.2
%	27.6	34.1	41.0	50.2	49.6	51.9	52.9	54.6	55.0	55.9
Total Pulses	2.0	2.0	2.6	2.7	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.6	3.9	3.8
%	8.8	9.0	10.5	12.6	13.6	14.0	14.4	15.4	15.8	16.0
Total Foodgrains	30.1	37.9	44.9	53.6	53.3	54.8	56.5	58.6	59.4	60.0
%	24.1	29.7	35.1	43.7	42.5	44.5	45.5	47.2	47.3	48.3
Sugarcane	1.9	2.4	3.4	4.3	4.2	4.0	4.3	4.9	4.8	4.5
%	72.4	81.3	86.9	92.2	92.3	92.4	93.2	93.8	94.0	93.7
Oil Seeds	1.1	2.3	5.8	5.5	6.6	8.1	8.6	8.2	7.8	8.2
%	7.4	14.5	22.9	22.4	25.0	27.1	28.1	28.7	27.0	27.1
Cotton	1.4	2.1	2.5	2.8	2.6	3.2	3.2	3.4	3.5	3.3
%	17.3	27.3	32.9	32.2	32.3	34.8	37.3	37.8	37.1	35.3

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Department of Agriculture and Cooperation.

^P Provisional

1.17 : NET AVAILABILITY OF CEREALS AND PULSES										
Year	Population (million)	Cereals				Net availability (Col. 3+4-5) (million tonnes)	Pulses Net availability (million tonnes)	Per capita net availability		
		Net production (million tonnes)	Net imports (million tonnes)	Change in Government stocks (million tonnes)	per day (grams)					
					Cereals			Pulses	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1951	363.2	40.1	4.1	(+0.6)	44.8	8.0	334.2	60.7	394.9	
1952	369.2	40.7	3.9	(+0.6)	44.0	8.0	325.4	59.1	384.5	
1953	375.6	45.5	2.0	(-0.5)	48.0	8.6	349.9	62.7	412.6	
1954	382.4	53.6	0.8	(+0.2)	54.2	9.7	388.1	69.7	457.8	
1955	389.7	51.7	0.6	(-0.8)	53.1	10.1	372.9	71.1	444.0	
1956	397.3	50.4	1.4	(-0.6)	52.4	10.2	360.4	70.3	430.7	
1957	405.5	52.8	3.6	(+0.9)	55.5	10.6	375.3	71.8	447.1	
1958	414.0	49.5	3.2	(-0.3)	52.9	8.8	380.5	58.5	439.0	
1959	423.1	57.4	3.9	(+0.5)	60.8	11.6	393.4	74.9	468.3	
1960	432.5	57.1	5.1	(+1.4)	60.8	10.4	384.1	65.5	449.6	
1961	442.4	60.9	3.5	(-0.2)	64.6	11.1	399.7	69.0	468.7	
1962	452.2	61.8	3.6	(-0.4)	65.8	10.2	398.9	62.0	460.9	
1963	462.0	60.2	4.6	...	64.8	10.1	384.0	59.8	443.8	
1964	472.1	61.8	6.3	(-1.2)	69.3	8.8	401.0	51.0	452.0	
1965	482.5	67.3	7.4	(+1.1)	73.7	10.8	418.5	61.6	480.1	
1966	493.2	54.6	10.3	(+0.1)	64.8	8.7	359.9	48.2	408.1	
1967	504.2	57.6	8.7	(-0.3)	66.6	7.3	361.8	39.6	401.4	
1968	515.4	72.6	5.7	(+2.0)	76.2	10.6	404.1	56.1	460.2	
1969	527.0	73.1	3.8	(+0.5)	76.5	9.1	397.8	47.3	445.1	
1970	538.9	76.8	3.6	(+1.1)	79.3	10.2	403.1	51.9	455.0	
1971	551.3	84.5	2.0	(+2.6)	84.0	10.3	417.6	51.2	468.8	
1972	563.9	82.3	(-0.5)	(-4.7)	86.5	9.7	419.1	47.0	466.1	
1973	576.8	76.2	3.6	(-0.3)	80.1	8.7	350.5	41.1	421.6	
1974	590.0	82.8	5.2	(-0.4)	88.4	8.8	410.4	40.8	451.2	
1975	603.5	78.6	7.5	(+5.6)	80.6	8.8	365.8	39.7	405.5	
1976	617.2	94.5	0.7	(+10.7)	84.4	11.4	373.8	50.5	424.3	
1977	631.3	87.3	0.1	(-1.6)	89.0	10.0	386.3	43.3	429.6	
1978	645.7	100.1	(-0.8)	(-0.3)	99.6	10.7	422.5	45.5	468.0	
1979	660.3	104.8	(-0.3)	(+0.4)	104.1	10.8	431.8	44.7	476.5	
1980	675.2	88.5	(-0.5)	(-5.8)	93.8	7.6	379.5	30.9	410.4	
1981	688.5	104.1	0.5	(-0.2)	104.8	9.4	417.3	37.5	454.8	
1982	703.8	106.6	1.6	(+1.3)	106.8	10.1	415.6	39.2	454.8	
1983	718.9	103.0	4.1	(+2.7)	104.4	10.4	397.8	39.5	437.3	
1984	734.5	122.0	2.4	(+7.1)	117.4	11.3	437.8	41.9	479.7	
1985	750.4	116.9	(-0.3)	(+2.7)	113.9	10.5	415.6	38.4	454.0	
1986	766.5	119.9	(-0.1)	(-1.6)	121.5	12.3	434.2	43.9	478.1	
1987	782.7	115.2	(-0.4)	(-9.5)	124.4	10.4	435.4	36.4	471.8	
1988	799.2	113.2	2.3	(-4.6)	120.1	10.7	411.8	36.7	448.5	
1989	815.8	136.6	0.8	(+2.6)	134.7	12.5	452.6	41.9	494.5	
1990	832.6	138.4	...	(+6.2)	132.3	12.5	435.3	41.1	476.4	
1991	851.7	141.9	(-0.6)	(-4.4)	145.7	12.9	468.5	41.6	510.1	
1992	867.8	136.8	(-0.7)	(-1.6)	137.7	10.9	434.5	34.3	468.8	
1993	883.9	145.8	2.6	(+10.3)	138.1	11.7	427.9	36.2	464.1	
1994	899.9	149.6	0.5	(+7.5)	142.6	12.2	434.0	37.2	471.2	
1995	922.0	155.3	(-3.0)	(-1.7)	154.0	12.7	457.6	37.8	495.4	
1996	941.6	147.1	(-3.5)	(-8.5)	152.1	11.3	442.5	32.7	475.2	
1997	959.8	162.0	(-0.6)	(-1.8)	163.2	13.0	466.0	37.1	503.1	
1998	978.1	156.9	(-2.9)	(+6.1)	147.9	11.7	414.2	32.8	447.0	
1999	996.4	165.1	(-1.5)	(+7.5)	156.1	13.3	429.2	36.5	465.7	
2000	1014.8	171.8	(-1.4)	(+13.9)	156.6	11.7	422.7	31.8	454.4	
2001	1033.2	162.5	(-4.5)	(+12.3)	145.6	11.3	386.2	30.0	416.2	
2002	1050.6	174.5	(-8.5)	(-9.9)	175.9	13.6	458.7	35.4	494.1	
2003	1068.2	143.2	(-7.1)	(-23.2)	159.3	11.3	408.5	29.1	437.6	
2004	1085.6	173.5	(-7.7)	(-3.3)	169.1	14.2	426.9	35.8	462.7	
2005	1102.8	162.1	(-7.2)	(-2.4)	157.3	12.7	390.9	31.5	422.4	
2006	1119.8	170.8	(-3.8)	(-1.8)	168.8	13.3	412.8	32.5	445.3	
2007	1136.6	177.7	(-7.0)	(+1.7)	169.0	14.7	407.4	35.5	442.8	
2008	1153.1	197.2	-14.4	(+17.0)	165.9	17.6	394.2	41.8	436.0	
2009 ^P	1169.4	192.4	-7.2	(+11.5)	173.7	15.8	407.0	37.0	444.0	

Sources : 1. Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture.

... Negligible

P Provisional

Notes : 1. Population figures relates to mid year.

2. Production figures relate to the agricultural year July-June: 1951 figures correspond to the production of 1950-51 and so on for subsequent years.

3. The net availability of foodgrains is estimated to be Gross Production (-) seed, feed & wastage, (-) exports (+) imports, (+/-) change in stocks.

4. The net availability of foodgrains divided by the population estimates for a particular year indicate per capita availability of foodgrains in terms of kg/year. Net availability, thus worked out further divided by the number of days in a year i.e., 365 days gives us net availability of foodgrains in terms of grams / day.

5. Figures in respect of per capita net availability given above are not strictly representative of actual level of consumption in the country especially as they do not take into account any change in stocks in possession of traders, producers and consumers.

6. For calculation of per capita net availability the figures of net imports from 1981 to 1994 are based on imports and exports on Government of India account only. Net imports from 1995 onwards are the total exports and imports (on Government as well as private accounts). Cereals includes rice, wheat and other cereals. Pulses includes all kharif and rabi pulses. Foodgrains includes rice, wheat, other cereals and all pulses.

1.18 : NET AVAILABILITY, PROCUREMENT AND PUBLIC DISTRIBUTION OF FOODGRAINS

(Million tonnes)

Year	Net production of foodgrains	Net imports	Net availability of foodgrains ^a	Procurement	Public distribution ^b	Col. 3 as per cent of Col. 4	Col. 5 as per cent of Col. 2	Col. 6 as per cent of Col. 4
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951	48.1	4.8	52.4	3.8	8.0	9.2	7.9	15.3
1952	48.7	3.9	52.0	3.5	6.8	7.5	7.2	13.1
1953	54.1	2.0	56.6	2.1	4.6	3.5	3.9	8.1
1954	63.3	0.8	63.9	1.4	2.2	1.3	2.2	3.4
1955	61.9	0.5	63.2	1.3	1.6	0.8	2.1	2.5
1956	60.7	1.4	62.6	...	2.1	2.2	...	3.4
1957	63.4	3.6	66.2	0.3	3.1	5.4	0.5	4.7
1958	58.3	3.2	61.8	0.5	4.0	5.2	0.9	6.5
1959	69.0	3.9	72.3	1.8	5.2	5.4	2.6	7.2
1960	67.5	5.1	71.2	1.3	4.9	7.2	1.9	6.9
1961	72.0	3.5	75.7	0.5	4.0	4.6	0.7	5.3
1962	72.1	3.6	76.1	0.5	4.4	4.8	0.7	5.7
1963	70.3	4.5	74.8	0.8	5.2	6.1	1.1	6.9
1964	70.6	6.2	78.1	1.4	8.7	8.0	2.0	11.1
1965	78.2	7.4	84.6	4.0	10.1	8.8	5.2	11.9
1966	63.3	10.3	73.5	4.0	14.1	14.0	6.3	19.2
1967	65.0	8.7	73.9	4.5	13.2	11.7	6.9	17.8
1968	83.2	5.7	86.8	6.8	10.2	6.5	8.2	11.8
1969	82.3	3.8	85.6	6.4	9.4	4.5	7.8	11.0
1970	87.1	3.6	89.5	6.7	8.8	4.0	7.7	9.9
1971	94.9	2.0	94.3	8.9	7.8	2.1	9.3	8.3
1972	92.0	(-)0.5	96.2	7.7	10.5	(-)0.5	8.3	10.9
1973	84.9	3.6	88.8	8.4	11.4	4.0	9.9	12.8
1974	91.6	5.2	97.1	5.6	10.8	5.3	6.2	11.1
1975	87.4	7.5	89.3	9.6	11.3	8.4	10.9	12.6
1976	105.9	0.7	95.8	12.8	9.2	0.7	12.1	9.6
1977	97.3	0.1	99.0	9.9	11.7	0.1	10.1	11.8
1978	110.6	(-)0.6	110.2	11.1	10.2	(-)0.5	10.0	9.2
1979	115.4	(-)0.2	114.9	13.8	11.7	(-)0.2	12.0	10.2
1980	96.0	(-)0.3	101.4	11.2	15.0	(-)0.3	11.6	14.8
1981	113.4	0.7	114.3	13.0	13.0	0.6	11.4	11.4
1982	116.6	1.6	116.9	15.4	14.8	1.4	13.2	12.6
1983	113.3	4.1	114.7	15.6	16.2	3.5	13.7	14.1
1984	133.3	2.4	128.6	18.7	13.3	1.8	14.0	10.4
1985	127.4	(-)0.4	124.3	20.1	15.8	(-)0.3	15.8	12.7
1986	131.6	0.5	133.8	19.7	17.3	0.4	15.0	12.9
1987	125.5	(-)0.2	134.8	15.7	18.7	(-)0.1	12.5	13.8
1988	122.8	3.8	130.8	14.1	18.6	2.9	11.5	14.2
1989	148.7	1.2	147.2	18.9	16.4	0.8	12.7	11.1
1990	149.7	1.3	144.8	24.0	16.0	0.9	16.0	11.0
1991	154.3	(-)0.1	158.6	19.6	20.8	...	12.7	13.1
1992	147.3	(-)0.4	148.5	17.9	18.8	(-)0.3	12.2	12.7
1993	157.5	3.1	149.8	28.1	16.4	2.1	17.9	10.9
1994	161.2	1.1	154.8	26.0	14.0	0.7	16.1	9.1
1995	167.6	(-)2.6	166.7	22.6	15.3	(-)1.6	13.5	9.0
1996	157.9	(-)3.1	163.3	19.8	18.3	(-)1.9	12.5	11.2
1997	174.5	(-)0.1	176.2	23.6	17.8	...	13.5	10.1
1998	168.2	(-)2.5	159.6	26.3	18.6	(-)1.6	15.6	11.1
1999	178.2	(-)1.3	169.4	30.8	17.7	(-)0.8	17.3	9.9
2000	183.6	(-)1.4	168.3	35.6	13.0	(-)0.8	19.4	7.7
2001	172.2	(-)2.9	156.9	42.6	13.2	(-)1.8	24.7	8.4
2002	186.2	(-)6.7	189.5	40.3	18.2	(-)3.5	21.7	9.6
2003	152.9	(-)5.5	170.6	34.5	23.2	(-)2.8	22.6	13.2
2004	186.5	(-)6.5	183.3	41.1	28.3	(-) 3.5	22.0	15.5
2005	173.6	(-)6.0	170.0	41.5	31.0	(-) 3.5	23.9	18.2
2006	182.5	(-)2.3	181.9	37.0	31.8	(-) 1.3	20.3	17.5
2007	190.1	(-)4.7	183.7	35.8	32.8	(-) 2.6	18.8	17.8
2008	210.2	(-) 9.7	183.5	54.2	34.7	(-) 5.3	25.8	18.9
2009 ^P	205.2	(-) 4.1	189.5	60.5	41.3	(-) 2.2	29.5	21.8

... Negligible

^P Provisional

Sources : 1. Department of Food and Public Distribution.

2. Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture & Cooperation.

^a Net availability = Net production+Net imports - changes in Government stocks.^b Includes quantities released under the Food for Work Programme during the year 1978 to 1990.

Notes : 1. Production figures relate to agricultural year: 1951 figures correspond to 1950-51 and so on.

Figures for procurement and public distribution relate to calendar years.

2. Net Imports from 1981 to 1994 are only on Government account and from 1995 onwards the Net Imports are total Imports and Exports of the Country.

Website: <http://indiabudget.nic.in>

1.19 : PER CAPITA AVAILABILITY OF CERTAIN IMPORTANT ARTICLES OF CONSUMPTION

Year	Edible oil ^a (Kg.)	Vanaspati ^g (Kg.)	Sugar (Nov.-Oct.) (Kg.) ^f	Cloth			Tea (Gm.)	Coffee ^c (Gm.)	Electricity Domestic (KWH)
				Cotton ^b (metres)	Man-made (metres)	Total (metres)			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1955-56	2.5	0.7	5.0	14.4	na	na	362.0	67.0	2.4 ^e
1960-61	3.2	0.8	4.8	13.8	1.2	15.0	296.0	80.0	3.4
1961-62	3.2	0.7	5.8	14.8	1.2	16.0	337.0	79.0	3.8
1962-63	3.1	0.8	5.5	14.4	1.2	15.6	296.0	77.0	4.2
1963-64	2.7	0.8	5.0	14.7	1.2	15.9	266.0	81.0	4.4
1964-65	3.6	0.8	5.1	15.2	1.6	16.8	343.0	76.0	4.7
1965-66	2.7	0.8	5.7	14.7	1.7	16.4	346.0	72.0	4.8
1966-67	2.7	0.7	5.2	14.0	1.7	15.7	399.0	72.0	5.2
1967-68	3.4	0.8	4.3 ^d	13.6	1.7	15.3	339.0	69.0	5.7
1968-69	2.6	0.9	5.0	14.4	1.9	16.3	376.0	73.0	6.0
1969-70	3.0	0.9	6.1	13.6	2.0	15.6	430.0	62.0	6.5
1970-71	3.5	1.0	7.4	13.6	2.0	15.6	401.0	65.0	7.0
1971-72	3.0	1.1	6.8	12.4	2.2	14.6	426.0	65.0	7.3
1972-73	2.4	1.0	6.2	13.2	2.0	15.2	458.0	69.0	7.3
1973-74	3.4	0.8	6.1	12.0	1.9	13.9	492.0	64.0	8.1
1974-75	3.3	0.6	5.8	12.9	1.7	14.6	471.0	62.0	8.8
1975-76	3.5	0.8	6.1	12.6	2.0	14.6	446.0	62.0	9.7
1976-77	3.2	0.9	6.0	11.4	2.4	13.8	450.0	71.0	10.4
1977-78	3.8	0.9	7.2	9.5	4.0	13.5	516.0	73.0	10.9
1978-79	3.8	1.0	9.6	10.2	4.8	15.0	599.0	77.0	11.9
1979-80	3.7	1.0	7.8	10.1	4.6	14.7	521.0	73.0	12.1
1980-81	3.8	1.2	7.3	12.9	4.4	17.3	511.0	79.0	13.5
1981-82	5.1	1.3	8.2	12.2	4.9	17.1	466.0	79.0	15.1
1982-83	4.5	1.3	9.0	11.8	4.3	16.1	525.0	82.0	17.0
1983-84	5.8	1.2	10.5	12.6	4.7	17.3	519.0	78.0	18.3
1984-85	5.5	1.3	10.7	12.6	4.6	17.2	576.0	72.0	21.0
1985-86	5.0	1.3	11.1	15.4	6.1	21.5	589.0	71.0	22.9
1986-87	5.0	1.2	11.4	15.2	6.6	21.8	545.0	76.0	25.1
1987-88	5.8	1.2	11.7	14.0	7.0	21.0	592.0	72.0	28.2
1988-89	5.3	1.2	12.1	15.0	8.0	23.0	612.0	79.0	30.9
1989-90	5.3	1.1	12.3	14.6	8.1	22.7	571.0	65.0	36.1
1990-91	5.5	1.0	12.7	15.1	9.0	24.1	612.0	59.0	38.2
1991-92	5.4	1.0	13.0	13.7	9.2	22.9	655.0	64.0	41.9
1992-93	5.8	1.0	13.7	15.6	8.9	24.5	649.0	60.0	45.6
1993-94	6.1	1.0	12.5	15.9	10.3	26.2	667.0	56.0	48.8
1994-95	6.3	1.0	13.2	15.2	10.8	26.0	664.0	55.0	53.0
1995-96	7.0	1.0	14.1	16.3	11.7	28.0	646.0	55.0	56.2
1996-97	8.0	1.0	14.6	16.2	13.1	29.3	657.0	58.0	58.6
1997-98	6.2	1.0	14.5	15.9	15.0	30.9	635.0	58.0	62.9
1998-99	8.5	1.3	14.9	13.1	15.1	28.2	684.0	65.0	66.7
1999-00	9.0	1.4	15.6	14.2	16.4	30.6	642.0	55.0	71.2
2000-01	8.2	1.3	15.8	14.2	16.5	30.7	631.0	58.0	75.2
2001-02	8.8	1.4	16.0	14.8	17.2	32.0	650.0	67.0	76.8
2002-03	7.2	1.4	16.3	14.4	17.0	31.4	623.0	67.0	79.0
2003-04	9.9	1.2	16.1	13.4	17.6	31.0	662.0	70.0	83.6
2004-05	10.2	1.2	15.5	14.1	19.4	33.5	663.0	72.0	87.8
2005-06	10.6	1.1	16.3	16.4	19.7	36.1	687.0	75.0	90.4
2006-07	11.1	1.1	16.8	18.0	21.6	39.6	687.0	77.0	98.8
2007-08	11.4	1.2	17.8	19.0	22.8	41.9	na	80.0	106.0
2008-09	12.7	1.3	18.8	17.9	21.1	39.0	na	82.0	112.7
2009-10 ^P	13.1	1.2	18.6	19.7	23.4	43.1	na	85.0	na

Sources : 1. Directorate of Vanaspati, Vegetable Oils & Fats, Ministry of Consumer Affairs, Food & Public Distribution.
 2. Directorate of Sugar, Ministry of Consumer Affairs, Food & Public Distribution
 3. Ministry of Textiles.
 4. Tea Board.
 5. Coffee Board.
 6. Central Electricity Authority, Ministry of Power.

na : Not available.

P : Provisional.

Note : The data of cloth; prior to 1980-81 is calendar year-wise; in meters upto 1984-85; in square meter from 1985-86 onwards.

^a Includes groundnut oil, rapeseed and mustard oil, sesamum oil, nigerseed oil, soyabean oil and sunflower oil but excludes oil for manufacture of vanaspati.

^b Figures for blended/mixed fabrics were not separately available prior to 1969. These have been included under man-made fibre fabrics after 1969.

^c Figures up to 1971-72 relate to coffee season and are thereafter on calendar year basis. The figures for 1972-73 correspond to 1973 and so on.

^d From 1967-68 onwards sugar season from October to September.

^e Relates to 1956.

^f Relates to actual releases for domestic consumption.

^g Relates to calendar year.

1.20 : PRODUCTION, IMPORTS AND CONSUMPTION OF FERTILIZERS

(Thousand tonnes of nutrients)

	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11 ^a
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
A Nitrogenous fertilizers											
Production	830	2164	6993	11004	11338	11354	11578	10900	10870	11900	12175
Imports	477	1510	414	154	411	1385	2689	3677	3844	3447	3448
Consumption	1487	3678	7997	10920	11714	12723	13773	14419	15090	15580	NA
B Phosphatic fertilizers											
Production	229	842	2052	3748	4067	4221	4517	3807	3464	4321	4532
Imports	32	452	1311	396	296	1122	1322	1391	2927	2756	3515
Consumption	462	1214	3221	4215	4624	5204	5543	5515	6506	7274	NA
C Potassic fertilizers											
Imports	120	797	1328	1541	2045	2747	2069	2653	3380	2945	3022
Consumption	228	624	1328	1567	2060	2413	2335	2636	3313	3632	NA
D All fertilizers (NPK)											
Production	1059	3006	9045	14752	15405	15575	16095	14707	14334	16221	16707
Imports	629	2759	2758	2090	2752	5254	6080	7721	10151	9148	9985
Consumption	2177	5516	12546	19702	18398	20340	21651	22570	24909	26486	NA

Sources : Ministry of Chemicals & Fertilizers, Department of Fertilizers.

^a Estimated (Production figures are considered actual for April-November 2010 and estimated for Dec. 2010-March 2011)

Note : Import figures are from April - November 2010; Figures may not add up to total

The entire demand of Potassic fertilizers is met through import.

1.21 : PRODUCTION OF MAJOR LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS AND FISH

Year	Milk (Million tonnes)	Eggs (Million Nos.)	Fish (Thousand tonnes)
1	2	3	4
1950-51	17.0	1832	752
1960-61	20.0	2881	1160
1970-71	22.0	6172	1756
1980-81	31.6	10060	2442
1981-82	34.3	10876	2444
1982-83	35.8	11454	2367
1983-84	38.8	12792	2506
1984-85	41.5	14252	2801
1985-86	44.0	16128	2876
1986-87	46.1	17310	2942
1987-88	46.7	17795	2959
1988-89	48.4	18980	3152
1989-90	51.4	20204	3677
1990-91	53.9	21101	3836
1991-92	55.7	21983	4157
1992-93	58.0	22929	4365
1993-94	60.6	24167	4644
1994-95	63.8	25975	4789
1995-96	66.2	27198	4949
1996-97	69.1	27496	5348
1997-98	72.1	28689	5388
1998-99	75.4	29476	5298
1999-00	78.3	30447	5675
2000-01	80.6	36632	5656
2001-02	84.4	38729	5956
2002-03	86.2	39823	6200
2003-04	88.1	40403	6399
2004-05	90.7	45201	6304
2005-06	97.1	46231	6572
2006-07	100.9	50653	6869
2007-08	104.8	53532	7127
2008-09	108.5	55638	7620
2009-10 ^P	112.5	59800	7850 ^P

Source : Department of Animal Husbandry, Dairying & Fisheries.

^P Provisional.

1.22 : PRODUCTION OF COAL AND LIGNITE

(Million tonnes)

Year	Coal			Total	Lignite	Total coal and lignite (5)+(6)
	Coking		Non-coking			
	Metallurgical	Non-Metallurgical				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	na	na	na	32.30	na	na
1960-61	16.99	na	38.24	na	na	na
1970-71	17.82	na	55.13	na	3.39	na
1980-81	24.59	8.03	81.29	113.91	5.11	119.02
1981-82	26.89	9.23	88.11	124.23	6.31	130.54
1982-83	30.10	7.47	92.93	130.50	6.93	137.43
1983-84	30.11	6.24	101.87	138.22	7.30	145.52
1984-85	30.57	6.04	110.80	147.41	7.80	155.21
1985-86	29.07	6.57	118.56	154.20	8.05	162.25
1986-87	27.91	11.63	126.23	165.77	9.43	175.20
1987-88	26.28	14.73	138.71	179.72	11.16	190.88
1988-89	25.16	17.56	151.88	194.60	12.40	207.00
1989-90	24.50	19.93	156.46	200.89	12.80	213.69
1990-91	24.10	21.20	166.43	211.73	13.77	225.50
1991-92	26.33	19.95	183.00	229.28	14.55	243.83
1992-93	25.72	19.64	192.90	238.26	16.62	254.88
1993-94	25.99	19.07	200.98	246.04	18.10	264.14
1994-95	24.54	19.71	209.55	253.80	19.34	273.14
1995-96	23.53	16.57	230.03	270.13	22.14	292.27
1996-97	22.64	17.90	245.12	285.66	22.54	308.20
1997-98	24.16	19.34	252.43	295.93	23.05	318.98
1998-99	23.82	15.36	253.09	292.27	23.42	315.69
1999-2000	21.23	12.02	266.72	299.97	22.12	322.09
2000-01	19.31	11.77	278.55	309.63	22.95	332.58
2001-02 ^a	17.96	10.71	299.12	327.79	24.81	352.60
2002-03 ^a	18.35	11.84	311.08	341.29	26.02	367.29
2003-2004	18.27	11.13	331.85	361.25	27.96	389.25
2004-2005	18.19	12.03	352.39	382.61	30.34	412.95
2005-2006	16.97	14.54	375.53	407.04	30.06	437.11
2006-2007	17.23	14.87	398.74	430.83	31.29	462.12
2007-08	18.07	16.39	422.63	457.08	33.98	491.01
2008-09	17.30	17.51	457.95	492.76	32.42	525.18
2009-10 ^p	17.68	26.57	487.81	532.06	34.07	566.13

Source : Ministry of Coal

na : Not available.

^a Including Meghalaya Coal.^p Figures are provisional.

1.23 : PRODUCTION OF FABRICS

(million sq. mtrs.)

Sector	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10 ^P
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Mill sector	1496	1,434	1526	1656	1746	1781	1796	2016
Power looms (inc. Hosiery)	33835	34,794	37,437	41,044	44,383	46,529	45725	50699
Handloom	5980	5493	5722	6108	6536	6947	6677	6806
Others	662	662	693	769	724	768	768	812
Total	41973	42383	45378	49577	53389	56025	54966	60333
	Share in output (per cent)							
Mill sector	3.6	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.3
Power looms (inc. Hosiery)	80.6	82.1	82.5	82.8	83.1	83.1	83.2	84.1
Handlooms	14.2	13.0	12.6	12.3	12.2	12.4	12.1	11.3
Others	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100	100

Source : Office of Textile Commissioner, Mumbai.

^P : Provisional

1.24 A : PROGRESS OF ELECTRICITY SUPPLY (UTILITIES AND NON-UTILITIES) INSTALLED PLANT CAPACITY

(Thousand MW)

Year	Utilities				Total	Non-Utilities	Total (5)+(6)
	Hydro	Thermal+Res*	Nuclear	Total			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1950-51 ^a	0.6	1.1	0	1.7	0.6	2.3	
1960-61	1.9	2.7	0	4.6	1	5.6	
1970-71	6.4	7.9	0.4	14.7	1.6	16.3	
1980-81	11.8	17.6	0.9	30.3	3.1	33.4	
1981-82	12.2	19.3	0.9	32.4	3.4	35.8	
1982-83	13.1	21.4	0.9	35.4	3.9	39.3	
1983-84	13.9	24.4	1.1	39.4	4.4	43.8	
1984-85	14.5	27	1.1	42.6	5.1	47.7	
1985-86	15.5	30	1.3	46.8	5.5	52.3	
1986-87	16.2	31.8	1.3	49.3	5.7	55	
1987-88	17.3	35.6	1.3	54.2	6.3	60.5	
1988-89	17.8	39.7	1.5	59	7.5	66.5	
1989-90	18.3	43.8	1.5	63.6	8.2	71.8	
1990-91	18.8	45.8	1.5	66.1	8.6	74.7	
1991-92	19.2	48.1	1.8	69.1	9.3	78.4	
1992-93	19.6	50.7	2	72.3	10.1	82.4	
1993-94	20.4	54.4	2	76.8	10.7	87.5	
1994-95	20.8	58.1	2.2	81.1	11.2	92.3	
1995-96	21	60.1	2.2	83.3	11.8	95.1	
1996-97	21.7	61.9	2.2	85.8	12.1	97.9	
1997-98	21.9	65	2.2	89.1	13.2	102.3	
1998-99	22.4	68.7	2.2	93.3	14.1	107.4	
1999-00	23.9	71.3	2.7	97.9	14.7	112.6	
2000-01	25.1	73.6	2.9	101.6	16.2	117.8	
2001-02	26.3	76	2.7	105	17.1	122.1	
2002-03	26.8	78.4	2.7	107.9	18.3	126.2	
2003-04	29.5	80.5	2.7	112.7	18.7	131.4	
2004-05	30.9	84.7	2.8	118.4	19.1	137.5	
2005-06	32.3	88.6	3.4	124.3	21.3	145.6	
2006-07	34.7	93.7	3.9	132.3	24.7	157.0	
2007-08	35.9	103.0	4.1	143.0	25.0	168.0	
2008-09	36.9	107.0	4.1	148.0	27.0	175.0	
2009-10 ^P	36.9	118.0	4.5	159.4	28.5	187.9	

B : ENERGY GENERATED (GROSS)

(Billion KWH)

Year	Utilities				Total	Non-Utilities	Total (5)+(6)
	Hydro	Thermal+Res*	Nuclear	Total			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1950-51 ^a	2.5	2.6	....	5.1	1.5	6.6
1960-61	7.8	9.1	....	16.9	3.2	20.1
1970-71	25.2	28.2	2.4	55.8	5.4	61.2	
1975-76	33.3	43.3	2.6	79.2	6.7	85.9	
1977-78	38	51.1	2.3	91.4	7.6	99	
1978-79	47.1	52.6	2.8	102.5	7.6	110.1	
1979-80	45.5	56.3	2.9	104.7	8.2	112.9	
1980-81	56.5	61.3	3	120.8	8.4	129.2	
1981-82	49.6	69.5	3	122.1	9	131.1	
1982-83	48.4	79.9	2	130.3	10	140.3	
1983-84	50	86.7	3.5	140.2	10.8	151	
1984-85	53.9	98.8	4.1	156.8	12.3	169.1	
1985-86	51	114.4	5	170.4	13	183.4	
1986-87	53.8	128.9	5	187.7	13.6	201.3	
1987-88	47.5	149.6	5	202.1	16.9	219	
1988-89	57.9	157.7	5.8	221.4	19.9	241.3	
1989-90	62.1	178.7	4.6	245.4	23	268.4	
1990-91	71.7	186.5	6.1	264.3	25.1	289.4	
1991-92	72.8	208.7	5.5	287	28.6	315.6	
1992-93	69.9	224.8	6.7	301.4	31.3	332.7	
1993-94	70.4	248.2	5.4	324	32.3	356.3	
1994-95	82.7	262.1	5.6	350.4	35.1	385.5	
1995-96	72.6	299.3	8.0	379.9	38.2	418.1	
1996-97	68.9	317.9	9.1	395.9	40.8	436.7	
1997-98	74.6	337.0	10.1	421.7	44.1	465.8	
1998-99	82.9	353.7	11.9	448.5	48.4	496.9	
1999-00	80.6	386.8	13.3	480.7	51.5	532.2	
2000-01	74.5	408.1	16.9	499.5	55.0	554.5	
2001-02	73.5	424.4	19.5	517.4	61.7	579.1	
2002-03	64.0	449.3	19.4	532.7	63.8	596.5	
2003-04	75.2	472.1	17.8	565.1	68.2	633.3	
2004-05	84.6	492.8	17.0	594.4	71.4	665.8	
2005-06	101.5	506.0	17.3	623.8	73.6	697.4	
2006-07	113.5	538.4	18.8	670.7	81.8	752.5	
2007-08	120.4	585.3	16.9	722.6	90.5	813.1	
2008-09	110.1	615.1	14.9	740.1	99.7	839.8	
2009-10 ^P	106.7	671.0	18.6	796.3	109.7	906.0	

Source : Ministry of Power.

^P Provisional^a Calendar year

*Res: Renewable Energy Sources includes Small Hydro Projects, Wind Power, Biomass Power, Biomass Gasifier, Urban & Industrial Waste & Solar Power.

1.25 : PATTERN OF ELECTRICITY CONSUMPTION (UTILITIES)

(per cent)

Year	Domestic	Commercial	Industry	Traction	Agriculture	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	12.6	7.5	62.6	7.4	3.9	6.0
1960-61	10.7	6.1	69.4	3.3	6.0	4.5
1970-71	8.8	5.9	67.6	3.2	10.2	4.3
1980-81	11.2	5.7	58.4	2.7	17.6	4.4
1981-82	11.6	5.8	58.8	2.8	16.8	4.2
1982-83	12.7	6.1	55.4	2.8	18.6	4.4
1983-84	12.9	6.4	55.8	2.6	17.8	4.5
1984-85	13.6	6.1	55.2	2.5	18.4	4.2
1985-86	14.0	5.9	54.5	2.5	19.1	4.0
1986-87	14.2	5.7	51.7	2.4	21.7	4.3
1987-88	15.2	6.1	47.5	2.5	24.2	4.5
1988-89	15.5	6.2	47.1	2.3	24.3	4.6
1989-90	16.9	5.4	46	2.3	25.1	4.3
1990-91	16.8	5.9	44.2	2.2	26.4	4.5
1991-92	17.3	5.8	42.0	2.2	28.2	4.5
1992-93	18.0	5.7	40.9	2.3	28.7	4.4
1993-94	18.2	5.9	39.6	2.3	29.7	4.3
1994-95	18.5	6.1	38.6	2.3	30.5	4.0
1995-96	18.7	6.1	37.8	2.3	30.9	4.2
1996-97	19.7	6.2	37.2	2.4	30.0	4.5
1997-98	20.3	6.5	35.4	2.3	30.8	4.7
1998-99	21.0	6.4	33.9	2.4	31.4	4.9
1999-00	22.2	6.3	34.8	2.6	29.2	4.9
2000-01	23.9	7.1	34.0	2.6	26.8	5.6
2001-02	24.7	7.5	33.3	2.5	25.3	6.7
2002-03	24.6	7.5	33.9	2.6	24.9	6.5
2003-04	24.9	7.8	34.5	2.6	24.1	6.1
2004-05	24.8	8.1	35.6	2.5	22.9	6.1
2005-06	24.3	8.7	36.8	2.4	21.9	5.9
2006-07	24.4	8.8	37.6	2.4	21.7	5.1
2007-08	24.0	9.2	37.5	2.2	20.6	6.5
2008-09	24.7	10.2	37.1	2.2	20.4	5.4

Source : Ministry of Power/Central Electricity Authority

1.26 : OPERATIONS OF INDIAN RAILWAYS

	1950-51	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10 ^P	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Route Kilometres (000's)												
Electrified		0.4	0.8	3.7	5.4	10.0	14.9	17.9	17.8	18.3	18.6	18.9
Total		53.6	56.2	59.8	61.2	62.4	63.0	63.3	63.3	63.3	64.0	64.0
2. Originating traffic (million tonnes)												
Revenue Earning		73.2	119.8	167.9	195.9	318.4	473.5	666.51 ^a	727.75 ^a	793.89 ^a	833.39 ^a	887.79 ^a
Total Traffic		93.0	156.2	196.5	220.0	341.4	504.2	682.29 ^a	744.56 ^a	804.11 ^a	836.61 ^a	892.22 ^a
3. Goods carried (billion tonne km.)												
Revenue Earning		37.6	72.3	110.7	147.7	235.8	312.4	439.5	481.0	521.4	551.4	600.6
Total Traffic		44.1	87.7	127.4	158.5	242.7	315.5	441.6	483.4	523.2	552.0	601.3
4. Earnings from goods carried (₹ crores)		139.3	280.5	600.7	1550.9	8247.0	23045.4	35534.7	41073.2	46425.5	51749.3	56937.33
5. Average Lead: all goods traffic (km)		470.0	561.0	648.0	720.0	711.0	626.0	647.0	649.0	651.0	660.0	674.0
6. Average rate/tonne km. (paise)		3.2	3.9	5.4	10.5	35.0	73.8	80.8	85.4	89.0	93.9	94.81
7. Passengers Originating (million)^c		1284.0	1594.0	2431.0	3613.0	3858.0	4833.0	5725.0	6219.0	6524.0	6920.4	7245.8
8. Passengers kilometers (billion)		66.5	77.7	118.1	208.6	295.6	457.0	616.0	695.0	770.0	838.0	903.5
9. Passengers Earnings (₹ crores)		98.2	131.6	295.5	827.5	3144.7	10515.1 ^c	15126.9 ^c	17224.6 ^c	19844.2 ^c	21931.32 ^c	23488.2 ^c
10. Average lead: passenger traffic (km)		51.8	48.7	48.6	57.7	76.6	94.6	107.5	111.7	118.0	121.1	124.7
11. Average rate per passenger-kilometre (paise)		1.5	1.7	2.5	4.0	10.6	22.9	24.5	24.7	25.7	26.1	25.9

Source : Ministry of Railways

^P Provisional^a Excluding Konkan Railways Corporation Limited Loading.^b Excluding Metro Kolkata.^c Includes Metro Railway/Kolkata's earnings.

**1.27 : REVENUE EARNING GOODS TRAFFIC ON INDIAN RAILWAYS
A : TRAFFIC ORIGINATING**

(Million tonnes)

Commodity	1950-51	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2005-06 ^a	2006-07 ^a	2007-08 ^a	2008-09 ^a	2009-10 ^{Pa}
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Coal	20.2	30.9	47.9	64.08	135.16	223.68	294.25	313.33	336.83	369.63	396.15
2. Raw materials for S.P. except iron ore	na	10.5	16.1	20.17	25.9	38.75	51.35	53.22	11.18	10.85	11.60
3. Pig iron & finished steel											
i) steel plants	na	3.8	6.2	7.53	10.01	11.79	17.74	21.04	20.75	21.96	24.17
ii) from other points	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	5.04	6.62	7.68
iii) Total	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	25.79	28.58	31.85
4. Iron ore											
i) for export	na	2.6	9.8	11.07	13.14	14.56	41.24	38.84	53.74	45.75	43.64
ii) for steel plants	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	43.61	42.90	44.33
iii) for other domestic users	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	39.34	41.93	44.77
iv) Total	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	136.69	130.58	132.74
5. Cement	2.5	6.5	11	9.64	28.88	42.88	61.19	73.13	78.99	86.24	93.15
6. Foodgrains	7.8	12.7	15.1	18.33	25.35	26.68	41.74	41.84	38.23	35.51	38.69
7. Fertilizers	na	1.4	4.7	8.11	18.36	27.12	32.65	34.27*	35.83	41.35	43.68
8. POL	2.7	4.7	8.9	14.95	24.99	36.25	33.45	35.23*	35.88	38.08	38.88
9. Container Service											
i) Domestic Container	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	3.74	7.05	9.63
ii) EXIM Container	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	17.39	23.29	25.32
iii) Total	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	21.13	30.34	34.95
10. Balance (other goods)	40	46.7	48.2	42.06	36.61	51.79	92.9	116.85*	73.34	62.23	66.10
11. Total revenue earning freight traffic	73.20	119.80	167.90	195.94	318.40	473.50	666.51	727.75	793.89	833.39	887.79

B : GOODS CARRIED

(Billion tonne-km.)

Commodity	1950-51	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2005-06 ^a	2006-07 ^a	2007-08 ^a	2008-09	2009-10 ^P
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Coal	11.27	20.53	27.84	36.37	85.9	133.44	170.44	191.54	208.49	230.13	247.04
2. Raw materials for S.P. except iron ore	na	1.98	2.71	4.25	7.51	13.53	17.41	16.87	7.85	7.48	8.85
3. Pig iron & finished steel											
i) steel plants	na	3.32	6.2	8.56	11.56	12.05	18.66	22.40	21.23	22.23	25.39
ii) from other points	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	3.84	4.73	6.09
iii) Total	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	25.07	26.96	31.48
4. Iron ore											
i) for export	na	na	5.49	7.29	7.54	7.93	20.98	19.85	27.58	21.91	24.96
ii) for steel plants	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	10.84	10.12	9.95
iii) for other domestic users	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	15.65	18.76	19.04
iv) Total	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	54.07	50.79	53.95
5. Cement	na	2.47	6.99	7.19	18.94	24.91	32.83	41.09	43.21	46.54	53.79
6. Foodgrains	4	9.62	14.51	24.31	35.59	33.1	55.1	47.85	46.86	45.58	50.29
7. Fertilizers	na	na	3.81	8.92	17.27	23	26.71	25.47*	25.81	33.11	36.57
8. POL	na	2.56	5.26	11.66	15.12	19.87	24.28	24.72*	23.40	24.02	24.87
9. Container Service											
i) Domestic Container	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	4.80	9.72	12.66
ii) EXIM Container	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	18.30	28.36	31.59
iii) Total	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	23.10	38.08	44.25
10. Balance (other goods)	22.3	31.85	37.89	39.1	36.36	44.54	73.19	91.20*	63.51	48.76	49.46
11. Total revenue earning freight traffic	37.57	72.33	110.7	147.65	235.79	312.37	439.60	480.99	521.37	551.45	600.55

Source : Ministry of Railways

na : Not Available

P Provisional

^a Excluding Konkan Railways Corporation Limited loading

* Revised

1.28 : OPERATIONS OF ROAD TRANSPORT											
	Unit	1950-51	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Length of roads	(Thousand km)										
Total #		399.9	524.5	914.9	1485.4	2327.4	3373.5	3929.4	4003.9	4140.5	4236.4
Surfaced		157.0	263.0	398.0	684.0	1091.0	1601.7	1846.6	1910.8	1997.3	2090.3
2. Length of national highways	(Thousand km)										
Total		19.8	23.8	23.8	31.7	33.7	57.7	65.6	66.6	66.6	66.8
Surfaced		NA	21.0	23.3	31.5	33.4	57.7	65.4	66.6	66.6	66.8
3. Length of state highways	(Thousand km)										
Total		NA	na	56.8	94.4	127.3	132.1	144.4	148.1	152.2	154.5
Surfaced		NA	na	51.7	90.3	124.8	129.9	142.9	146.3	150.7	152.7
4. Number of registered vehicles	(Thousand)										
All vehicles		306.0	665.0	1865.0	5391.0	21374.0	54991.0	81501.0	89618.0		
Goods vehicles		82.0	168.0	343.0	554.0	1356.0	2948.0	4031.0	4436.0		
Buses		34.0	57.0	94.0	162.0	331.0	634.0	892.0	992.0		
5. Revenue from road transport	(₹ crore)										
Central		34.8	111.7	451.8	930.9	4596.0	23861.0	39626.0	49991.0	54580.0	NA
States		12.6	55.2	231.4	750.4	3259.6	12901.7	22674.0	21365.0	32430.0	NA

Source : Department of Road Transport & Highways.

Includes roads constructed under the Pradhan Mantri Gram Sadak Yojana (PMGSY) since December 2000 and erstwhile Jawahar Rozgar Yojana (JRY) of the 1990s.

NA: – Not Available.

Sources : National Highways - Roads Wing, Ministry of Road Transport & Highways

: State Highways – State Public Works Departments

: Registered Vehicles – Office of the State Transport Commissioners

: Revenue from Road Transport (Central) – Directorate of Data Management, Central Excise and Customs.

: Revenue from Road Transport (States) – State Finances- A Study of Budgets 2007-08 by RBI and its earlier issues.

1.29 : GROWTH OF CIVIL AVIATION													
	Unit	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	1999-00	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-2010	2010-11 ^a
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1. Total fleet strength :													
(i) Air India		13	10	17	24	26	36	34	36				
(ii) Indian Airlines		88	73	49	56	53	61	64	70				
(iii) National Aviation Company of India Limited										122	108	113	100
2. Revenue tonne-kilometers	(₹ crore)												
(i) Air India		7.56	27.52	98.01	138.10	145.65	221.80	236.40	221.96				
(ii) Indian Airlines		10.00	20.00	40.03	69.92	74.03	101.73	114.09	23.63				
(iii) National Aviation Company of India Limited										372.90	328.40	353.3	392.8
3. Number of passengers carried	(Lakh)												
(i) Air India		1.25	4.87	14.18	21.61	33.50	44.40	44.40	43.00				
(ii) Indian Airlines		7.90	21.30	54.29	78.66	59.30	71.32	78.61	85.70				
(iii) National Aviation Company of India Limited										133.20	117.8	117.5	131.1
4. Passengers handled at AAI Airports	(Lakh)												
		na	na	107.38	177.23	390.04	592.84	733.50	511.14	637.05	434.64	508.71	561.03
5. Cargo handled at AAI Airports	(Thousand tonnes)												
		na	na	178.70	377.33	797.00	1280.27	1403.98	656.74	723.46	495.52	592.95	730.76

Source : Ministry of Civil Aviation.

^a Anticipated

na : Not Available.

1.30 : COMMODITY BALANCE OF PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

(Million tonnes)

Item	1950-51 ^a	1960-61 ^a	1970-71 ^a	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-2010	2010-11 (Apr.-Nov.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
I. Crude Oil												
1. Refinery throughput	0.3	6.6	18.4	25.8	51.8	103.4	130.1	146.6	156.1	160.8	160.0	106.5
2. Domestic production	0.3	0.5	6.8	10.5	32.2	32.4	32.2	34.0	34.1	33.5	33.7	24.8
(a) On-shore	0.3	0.5	6.8	5.5	11.8	11.8	11.4	11.3	11.2	11.3	11.8	10.6
(b) Off-shore	...	...	...	5.0	20.4	20.6	20.8	22.7	22.9	22.2	21.9	14.2
3. Imports	na	6.0	11.7	16.2	20.7	74.1	99.4	111.5	121.7	132.8	153.3	101.5
4. Exports	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5. Net imports (3-4)	na	6.0	11.7	16.2	20.7	74.1	99.4	111.5	121.7	132.8	153.3	101.5
II. Petroleum Products												
1. Domestic consumption ^b	3.3	7.7	17.9	30.9	55.0	100.1	113.2	120.7	128.9	133.4	138.2	92.4
of which												
(a) Naphtha	...	...	0.9	2.3	3.4	11.7	12.2	13.9	13.3	13.9	10.2	7.2
(b) Kerosene	0.9	2.0	3.3	4.2	8.4	11.3	9.5	9.5	9.4	9.3	9.3	6.0
(c) High speed diesel oil	0.2	1.2	3.8	10.3	21.1	37.9	40.2	42.9	47.7	51.7	56.3	39.1
(d) Fuel oils	0.9	1.7	4.7	7.5	9.0	12.7	12.8	12.6	12.7	12.4	11.6	7.3
2. Domestic production ^c	0.2	5.7	17.1	24.1	48.6	95.6	119.8	135.3	144.9	150.5	149.7	107.7
of which												
(a) Naphtha	na	...	1.2	2.1	4.9	9.9	14.5	16.7	16.4	14.8	14.8	10.7
(b) Kerosene	na	0.9	2.9	2.4	5.5	8.7	9.1	8.5	7.8	8.2	8.5	4.9
(c) High speed diesel oil	na	1.1	3.8	7.4	17.2	39.1	47.6	53.5	58.4	62.9	61.1	44.0
(d) Fuel oils	na	1.6	4.1	6.1	9.4	11.4	14.3	15.7	15.8	17.7	17.5	12.86
3. Imports	3.1	2.5	1.1	7.3	8.7	9.3	13.4	17.7	22.5	18.5	14.7	11.5
4. Exports	na	na	0.3	...	2.7	8.4	23.5	33.6	40.8	38.9	46.0	21.7
5. Net Imports (3-4)	na	na	0.8	7.3	6.0	0.9	-10.1	-15.9	-18.3	-20.4	-31.3	-10.2

Source : Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas.

^a Calendar year.^b Excluding refinery fuel consumption. Including import by private parties.^c Excludes LPG production from fractionators.

na Not available.

1.31 : PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES

Industry	Unit	1950-51	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	1999-00	2000-01	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I. MINING														
1. Coal (incl. lignite)	Million tonnes	32.3	55.2	76.3	119.0	225.5	322.1	332.6	413.0	437.1	462.1	491.1	525.2	566.1
2. Petroleum, crude	-do-	0.3	0.5	6.8	10.5	33.0	31.9	32.4	34.0	32.2	34.0	34.1	33.5	33.7
(i) On-shore	-do-	0.3	0.5	6.8	5.5	11.8	11.3	11.8	11.6	11.4	11.3	11.2	11.3	11.8
(ii) Off-shore	-do-	...	...	...	5.0	21.2	20.6	20.6	22.4	20.8	22.7	22.9	22.2	21.9
3. Iron ore	-do-	3.0	10.9	32.5	42.2	53.7	77.6	80.6	145.9	154.4	187.7	213.2	213.0	218.6
II. METALLURGICAL INDUSTRIES														
4. Hot metal (incl. Pig iron)	-do-	1.7	4.3	7.0	9.6	12.2	22.0	22.6	31.5	36.5	39.7	42.1	43.3	38.96 ^a
5. Crude steel (ingots+concast+blooms & slabs)	-do-	1.5	3.5	6.1	10.3	na	29.1	30.6	43.3	46.5	50.82	53.86	54.52	64.88 ^a
6. Semi-finished steel (main plants)	-do-	1.2	1.0	0.9	2.0	4.3	3.8	3.3	2.7	3.2	3.1	2.8	3.2	23.56 ^a
7. Finished steel (incl. secondary producers)*	-do-	1	2.4	4.6	6.8	13.5	30.5	32.3	43.5	46.6	52.5	56.1	57.16	59.69 ^a
8. Steel castings	Thousand tonnes	na	35.0	62.0	71.0	262.0	386.9	352.4	421.7	449.5	612	567	1660	1975 ^a
9. Aluminium	-do-	4.0	18.5	168.8	199.0	451.1	497.6	620.4	516.4	560.5	719.1	755.7	786.7	745.5
10. Copper metal (cathode)	-do-	na	na	na	na	na	144.7	43.3	17.0	35.6	38.5	44.7	30.0	15.9
III. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING INDUSTRIES														
11. Machine tools	₹ Million	3	8	430	1692	7731	13989	12263	23884	26367	26410	26914	24324	23036
12. Textile machinery	-do-	na	na	na	na	na	12872	125296	14260	21429	29100	29100	29100	29100
13. Industrial machinery	-do-	na	na	na	na	na	26862	20046	23955	31107	27299	35589	51640	64936
14. Broad gauge covered wagons/Passenger carriage	Thousand	na	na	na	na	na	6.1	5.6	4.7	5.2	4.2	5.0	4.7	8.1
15. Automobiles (total)	-do-	16.5	54.8	87.9	121.1	366.3	873.8	784.2	1564.5	1701.6	2065.6	2313.0	2242.3	2901.7
(i) Commercial vehicles ^b	-do-	8.6	28.2	41.2	71.7	145.5	173.5	152.0	350.0	391.1	520.0	545.1	416.5	566.6
(ii) Cars, jeeps & land rovers	-do-	7.9	26.6	46.7	49.4	220.8	700.3	632.2	1214.5	1310.5	1545.6	1767.9	1825.8	2335.1
16. Motor cycles, scooters and mopeds / scooterettes	-do-	na	0.9	97.0	447.2	1842.8	3722.5	3756.1	6454.8	7601.8	8436.2	8009.3	8361.4	10510.3
17. Power driven pumps	-do-	35.0	105.0	259.0	431.0	19.0	599.2	481.9	649.2	718.3	768.7	789.8	1129.6	1874.6
18. Diesel engines (stationary)	-do-	5.5	43.2	65.0	173.9	158.4	348.3	306.0	299.0	337.7	460.8	517.2	617.3	648.7
19. Washing/Laundry machine	-do-	na	na	na	na	na	770.2	714.9	1588.8	1756.6	1944.7	2168.9	2344.5	2958.3
20. Bicycles	-do-	99.0	1063.0	2042.0	4189.0	7084.0	13734.0	14975.0	8030.0	8267.8	10598.8	11397.4	11123.4	12652.2
21. Agricultural tractors	-do-	na	na	na	71.0	142.2	279.7	284.4	242.3	253.8	310.7	304.4	303.3	383.4

Contd...

1.31 : PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES

Industry	Unit	1950-51	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	1999-00	2000-01	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
IV. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING INDUSTRIES														
22. Power transformers	Million KVA	0.2	1.4	8.1	19.5	36.6	55.7	70.7	59.5	68.3	71.4	73.3	73.2	85.2
23. Electric motors	Million hp	0.1	0.7	2.7	4.1	5.9	5.8	5.6	10.8	10.5	12.4	12.9	13.5	18.0
24. Electric fans	Million	0.2	1.1	1.7	4.2	4.2	5.8	5.2	6.0	6.9	7.7	7.9	7.7	10.2
25. Electric lamps	-do-	15.0	43.5	119.3	198.1	274.4	501.7	448.9	464.3	481.9	470.5	430.8	427.4	443.0
26. Computer System & Peripherals	₹ Million	na	na	na	na	na	10549.1	7914.6	26092.0	28887.4	31295.2	42011.0	29591.3	32983.8
27. Aluminium conductors	Thousand tonnes	1.7	23.7	64.2	86.0	67.6	28.0	30.9	27.6	28.1	26.8	16.2	17.4	34.6
V. CHEMICAL AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES														
28. Nitrogenous fertilizer (N)	Thousand tonnes	9	99	830	2164	6993	10912	11025	11340	11402	11607	10902	10870	11901.9
29. Phosphatic fertilizer (P2O5)	-do-	9	54	229	842	2052	3374	3745	3986	4162	4546	3836	3464	4320
30. Soda ash	-do-	46	147	449	563	1385	1514	1631	2026	2327	2085	1981	1998	2041
31. Caustic Soda	-do-	12	99	371	578	992	1425	1642	1771	1881	1929	2058	2034	2093
32. Paper & paper board	-do-	116	349	755	1149	2088	3459	3090	3848	3913	4139	4260	4467	4959
33. Automobile tyres (Giant Tyre, Tractor, Two Wheeler)	Million	na	1.5	3.8	8.0	20.1	26.8	29.3	29.4	34.4	38.6	39.9	40.5	46.8
34. Bicycle tyres	-do-	na	11.2	19.2	27.0	24.8	12.9	12.7	75.7	95.8	93.4	95.4	86.8	79.4
35. Cement	Million tonnes	2.7	8.0	14.3	18.6	48.8	100.2	99.2	125.3	140.5	154.7	167.6	181.4	200.7
36. Petroleum refinery products ^a	-do-	0.2	5.7	17.1	24.1	48.6	79.9	95.6	118.6	119.8	135.3	144.9	150.5	149.7
37. Penicillin	Mega-million units	na	na	190.0	337.0	25.0	487.0	822.9	1021.6	214.8	na	1196.0	1831.1	1671
38. Ampicillin	Tonnes	na	na	na	na	na	354.0	293.3	817.3	512.7	709.6	556.3	688.7	437.7
39. Vitamin C	Tonnes	na	na	na	na	na	465.1	778.8	391.5	435.0	154.8	142.1	50.0	0.0
40. Vitamin A	Mega-million units	na	na	38.5	59.9	220.5	64.3	77.4	97.7	81.2	88.1	83.1	95.7	111.5
VI. TEXTILE INDUSTRIES														
41. Cloth														
(a) Cotton cloth	Million sq. metres	4215	6738	7602	8368	15431	18989	19718	20655	23873	26238	27196	26898	28914
(i) Mill sector	-do-	3401	4649	4055	3434	1859	1105	1106	1072	1192	1305	1249	1259	1465
(ii) Decentralised sector	-do-	814	2089	3547	4934	13572	17884	18612	19583	22681	24933	25947	25639	27449
(b) Mixed / blended cloth	-do-	na	na	170	1270	2380	5913	6351	6032	6298	6882	6888	6766	7767
(i) Mill sector	-do-	na	na	107	730	698	379	332	243	252	330	422	426	482
(ii) Decentralised sector	-do-	na	na	63	540	1682	5534	6019	5789	6046	6552	6466	6340	7285
(c) Man-made fibre fabrics	-do-	300 ^c	550 ^c	951	1350	5126	13725	14164	18691	19406	20269	21941	20534	22840
(i) Mill sector	-do-	13 ^c	3 ^c	2	4	41	230	232	211	212	111	110	111	69
(ii) Decentralised sector	-do-	287 ^c	547 ^c	949	1346	5085	13495	13932	18480	19194	20158	21831	20423	22771

Contd...

1.31 : PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES

Industry	Unit	1950-51	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	1999-00	2000-01	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
42. Spun yarn (by cotton textile mills)														
(i) Cotton	Million kg.	533 ^e	788 ^e	929	1067	1510	2204	2267	2272	2521	2824	2948	2896	3079
(ii) Mixed / blended	-do-	na	na	22	144	207	621	646	585	588	635	677	655	707
(iii) 100% non-cotton	-do-	11 ^c	15 ^c	65	87	107	221	247	366	349	354	378	361	407
43. Filament yarn:	(Thousand tonnes)													
(a) Cellulosic	-do-	...	21 ^c	38	43	51	49	55	53	53	54	51	42	43
(i) Viscose	-do-	...	19 ^c	36	41	51	49	55	54	53	54	51	42	43
(b) Synthetic	-do-	na	na	10	32	227	844	846	1039	1113	1303	1448	1360	1465
(i) Polyester	-do-	na	na	1	11	187	818	820	1004	1076	1271	1420	1332	1435
(ii) Nylon	-do-	na	na	9	21	40	26	26	35	37	32	28	28	30
44. Staple fibre:														
(a) Cellulosic	-do-	na	22 ^c	62	83	160	202	236	248	229	247	280	233	302
(i) Viscose	-do-	na	22 ^c	62	83	160	202	236	248	229	247	280	233	302
(b) Synthetic	-do-	na	na	5	32	177	631	666	771	736	889	961	832	963
(i) Polyester	-do-	na	na	5	22	135	551	566	644	628	792	880	752	872
(ii) Acrelic	-do-	na	na	na	10	42	80	100	127	108	97	81	80	91
VII. FOOD INDUSTRIES														
45. Sugar ^d	Thousand tonnes	1134 ^e	3029 ^e	3740	5148	12047	18193	18510	13660	19321	28199	26300	14677	18802
46. Tea	-do-	277	318	423	568	705	816	827	831	893	949	948	968	991
47. Coffee	-do-	21	54	71	139	170	220.6	312.6	296	262	254	265	267	265
48. Vanaspati	-do-	155	355	558	753	850	1320	1445	1899	1348	1286	1380	1728	1539
49. Salt	-do-	na	na	5568	8409	12645	15585	14948	16662	18971	17899	17845	19205	23946
VIII. ELECTRICITY GENERATED (utilities)	Billion KWH	5	17	56	111	264	480	499	587	617	662	704.4	723.8	767.7

Sources :
 1 Department of Coal.
 2 & 36 Ministry of Petroleum & natural Gas.
 4 to 8 Ministry of Steel
 9-35,37-40,46-49 & VIII Central Statistical Organization
 3 Ministry of Mines
 41-44 Ministry of Textiles
 45 Department of Food and Public Distribution, Directorate of Sugar.

na Not available.

a Provisional

b Includes buses, trucks and tempos, 3 & 4 wheelers.

c calendar year

d Relates to October-September

e Relates to November-October.

g Excluding LPG Production from natural Gas

Note: * = Total finished steel (alloy + non - alloy) Production for sale.

1.32 : INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

Industry group	Industry	Weight													
		(Base : 1993-94 = 100)													
		1980-81	1993-94	1981-82	1990-91	1999-00	2000-01	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
	General Index	100.00	100.00	109.3	212.6	154.9	162.6	211.1	227.9	255.0	277.1	286.1	316.2		
1	Mining	11.46	10.47	117.7	221.2	126.7	130.3	153.4	154.9	163.2	171.6	176.0	193.4		
2-3	Manufacturing	77.11	79.36	107.9	207.8	159.4	167.9	222.5	242.3	273.5	298.6	308.6	342.5		
20-21	Food products	5.33	9.08	113.5	169.8	140.3	154.5	167.3	170.6	185.2	198.2	178.9	176.2		
22	Beverages, tobacco and tobacco products	1.57	2.38	104.3	104.8	192.1	200.4	345.9	400.3	444.5	498.0	578.5	577.1		
23	Cotton textiles	12.31	5.52	99.7	126.6	123.7	127.3	126.3	137.0	157.3	164.0	160.9	169.7		
24	Wool, Silk and man-made fibre textiles	...	2.26	...	...	197.8	209.3	249.0	248.9	268.4	281.2	281.2	304.1
25	Jute & other veg. fibre tex. (except cotton)	2.00	0.59	95.7	101.6	105.0	105.8	107.2	107.7	90.7	120.7	108.6	82.1		
26	Textile products and apparel	0.82	2.54	96.7	103.2	156.1	162.4	219.6	255.5	285.0	295.5	312.5	338.9		
27	Wood & wood products, furniture and fixtures	0.45	2.70	153.2	197.2	101.4	104.3	74.8	70.5	91.0	127.9	115.6	126.8		
28	Paper, paper products and printing	3.23	2.65	108.3	198.0	180.5	164.0	230.7	228.6	248.6	255.3	260.1	270.2		
29	Leather and fur products	0.49	1.14	128.1	194.3	135.5	150.0	161.5	153.4	154.0	172.0	160.1	164.1		
30	Basic Chemicals & Chem. products	4.00	14.00	116.9	174.0	164.6	176.6	241.9	261.6	286.1	315.2	332.4	361.8		
31	Rubber, plastic, petroleum & coal products	12.51	5.73	119.2	254.1	137.2	153.4	192.3	200.5	226.3	246.4	242.6	279.9		
32	Non-metallic mineral products	3.00	4.40	106.7	193.1	220.8	218.2	269.0	300.0	335.2	357.9	362.6	397.2		
33	Basic metals and alloy industries	9.80	7.45	100.0	158.8	146.9	149.6	196.1	227.0	278.9	312.7	325.1	346.3		
34	Metal products ^a	2.29	2.81	94.6	143.1	137.8	158.5	203.0	196.4	222.5	206.3	207.4	231.2		
35	Non-electrical machinery and machine tools ^a	6.24	9.57	111.1	186.9	182.5	195.8	304.6	343.1	400.1	449.7	490.1	590.9		
36	Electrical machinery and appliances ^a	5.78	...	103.9	563.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	Transport equipment ^a	6.39	3.98	108.1	192.5	194.1	190.3	317.4	354.1	405.1	420.8	430.7	546.5		
38	Other manufacturing industries	0.90	2.56	149.2	321.8	142.5	159.1	218.5	256.0	278.6	330.1	341.6	373.3		
40	Electricity	11.43	10.17	110.2	236.8	148.5	154.4	181.5	190.9	204.7	217.7	223.7	237.2		

Source : Central Statistical Organisation

^a Includes parts.

1.33 : STATE-WISE/UTILITY WISE AVERAGE RATE OF ELECTRICITY FOR DOMESTIC & INDUSTRIAL CONSUMERS

(Rates in Paise/kwh)

Sl. No.	Name of Utility	Tariff effective from	Domestic 4 KW (400 KWh/month)	Large Industry 1000KW 60% L.F. (438000) KWh/ Month
1	2	3	4	5
1	Andhra Pradesh	01-04-2009	396.63	365.03
2	Assam	01-08-2009	441.50	399.21
3	Bihar	01-09-2008	321.98	501.18
4	Chhattishgarh	01-07-2009	230.63	405.87
5	Gujarat	01-02-2009	554.83 U 463.83 R	592.76
6	Haryana	01-09-2001	422.10	470.00
7	Himachal Pradesh	01-09-2009	282.61	365.55
8	Jammu & Kashmir	01-04-2008	203.09	285.58
9	Jharkhand	01-01-2004	163.50	408.60
10	Karnataka	01-12-2009	449.79 D 436.67 E 418.29 F	527.80 D 521.09 O
11	Kerala	01-12-2007	398.89	378.49
12	Madhya Pradesh	06-08-2009	562.19 U 526.56 R	470.86
13	Maharashtra	01-06-2008	445.40	521.66 B 484.93 C
14	Meghalaya	01-10-2008	352.50	484.38
15	Orissa	01-04-2009	247.00	295.31
16	Punjab	01-04-2009	447.25	486.30
17	Rajasthan	01-01-2005	396.88 U 363.81 R	463.83
18	Tamil Nadu	01-04-2007	216.25	452.11
19	Uttar Pradesh	27-04-2008	384.00 U 124.00 R	503.37 U 429.21 R
20	Uttarakhand	01-03-2008	218.75	390.48
21	West Bengal	01-04-2009	434.66 U 422.36 R	493.94
22	Arunachal Pradesh	01-04-2009	345.00	295.00
23	Goa	01-04-2002	186.75	398.29
24	Manipur	03-09-2002	299.70	336.09
25	Mizoram	01-06-2006	360.00	595.00
26	Nagaland	01-04-2006	319.25	314.68
27	Sikkim	01-01-2009	266.06	441.78
28	Tripura	01-07-2006	365.00	-
29	A & N Islands	01-03-2008	342.50	-
30	Chandigarh	01-08-2005	304.00	360.70
31	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	01-08-2008	172.50	319.08
32	Daman & Diu	01-09-2008	172.50	279.97
33	Delhi BYPL/BRPL/NDPL	07-06-2009	351.75	561.13
34	Delhi NDMC	01-07-2009	254.10	524.07
35	Lakshadweep	01-09-2004	221.88	-
36	Puducherry	16-04-2002	113.75	307.84
37	Torrent Power Ltd. (Ahmedabad)	01-02-2009	493.04	503.40
38	Kolkata (CESC)	01-04-2009	496.98	491.48
39	D.V.C. (A) Bihar Area	01-09-2000	-	428.99
	(B) West Bengal Area		-	453.65
40	Durgapur Projects Ltd.	01-04-2009	299.61	354.31
41	Mumbai (B.E.S.T)	01-06-2009	523.59	753.78
	Mumbai (Reliance Energy)	01-06-2009	558.34	795.80
	Mumbai (TATA'S)	01-06-2009	370.01	537.18

Source : Ministry of Power.

B : Continuous Supply Areas

C : Non-Continuous Supply Areas

D : Bangalore, Devangere & other City Municipal Corp.

E : Areas under other local bodies

F : Areas under Village Panchayats

U : Urban

R : Rural

O : Other

Note : The above rates of electricity are for certain assumed load and electricity consumption levels in a month.

2.1 : GROSS CAPITAL FORMATION FROM BUDGETARY RESOURCES OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

(₹ crore)

1	Gross capital formation by the Central Government				Gross financial assistance for capital formation to					10
	Fixed assets	Works stores	Increase in stocks of foodgrains & fertilisers	Total (2+3+4)	State governments	Non-departmental commercial undertakings ^b	Others ^a	Total (6+7+8)		
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
First Plan (1951-52 to 1955-56)	594	10	9	612	816	81	96	993	1605	
Second Plan (1956-57 to 1960-61)	1362	8	74	1445	1373	932	155	2460	3905	
Third Plan (1961-62 to 1965-66)	2355	100	-10	2445	2837	1659	210	4707	7152	
Annual Plans (1966-67 to 1968-69)	1411	12	-180	1243	2127	1594	164	3884	5128	
			-122 ^c	1301 ^c		1404 ^d		3694 ^d	4996	
Fourth Plan (1969-70 to 1973-74)	2858	104	7	2969	4570	2751	621	7942	10911	
Fifth Plan (1974-75 to 1978-79)	5222	68	661	5951	9669	9381	921	19980	25932	
Sixth Plan (1980-81 to 1984-85)	14148	675	na	14823	25693	21289	2663	49645	64468	
Seventh Plan (1985-86 to 1989-90)	30729	888	na	31616	61469	31643	8829	101941	133557	
Eighth Plan (1992-93 to 1996-97)	74043	-443	na	73599	130780	26950	21796	179526	253125	
Ninth Plan (1997-98 to 2001-02)	95934	4634	na	100568	143451	43504	36547	223502	324070	
Tenth Plan (2002-03 to 2006-07)	138379	5648	na	144027	180157	26055	74600	280813	424839	
1950-51	80	10	-9	80	41	5	2	49	129	
1955-56	177	5	-30	153	275	22	33	331	483	
1960-61	302	-38	44	307	319	211	25	555	862	
1965-66	549	1	-30	520	739	493	53	1285	1805	
1970-71	485	8	26	519	740	531	98	1369	1889	
1971-72	566	55	-24	597	885	545	133	1563	2161	
1972-73	665	59	-47	677	1062	731	157	1950	2628	
1973-74	711	9	62	782	1191	583	108	1882	2665	
1974-75	823	33	372	1227	1188	1108	154	2450	3677	
1975-76	950	18	237	1204	1433	1838	187	3459	4663	
1976-77	1090	-30	53	1112	1524	2183	172	3879	4991	
1977-78	1119	-11	na	1107	2221	2156	203	4580	5688	
1978-79	1242	59	na	1301	3302	2105	205	5612	6913	
1979-80	1443	84	na	1528	3244	2235	223	5701	7229	
1980-81	1751	156	na	1908	3666	3166	273	7105	9012	
1981-82	2411	141	na	2552	3928	3881	439	8247	10799	
1982-83	2814	71	na	2884	4931	4074	514	9520	12404	
1983-84	3219	137	na	3356	5974	4679	694	11346	14702	
1984-85	3953	171	na	4123	7195	5489	744	13428	17551	
1985-86	4452	106	na	4558	10054	6082	784	16920	21477	
1986-87	5817	88	na	5905	10800	6523	1091	18415	24320	
1987-88	5683	278	na	5961	12723	5667	1419	19810	25770	
1988-89	6977	80	na	7056	13956	6317	1648	21921	28977	
1989-90	7800	337	na	8137	13935	7054	3887	24876	33013	
1990-91	8193	409	na	8602	20009	5541	905	26456	35057	
1991-92	9056	203	na	9259	19377	4764	1765	25906	35165	
1992-93	11643	232	na	11875	19651	4730	1392	25774	37649	
1993-94 ^e	13106	-341	na	12765	23196	6632	2457	32285	45051	
1994-95	14804	-476	na	14328	27416	7191	5265	39872	54200	
1995-96	16858	-173	na	16685	27571	4222	6798	38591	55276	
1996-97	17632	315	na	17946	32945	4174	5884	43004	60950	
1997-98 ^f	18693	262	na	18955	23578	5849	6433	35860	54815	
1998-99	20324	323	na	20647	25613	6401	5147	37160	57807	
1999-2000	24983	1092	na	26075	29077	6944	5507	41527	67602	
2000-01	20953	1305	na	22258	30653	7297	6752	44702	66959	
2001-02	10982	1652	na	12634	34531	17014	12709	64254	76888	
2002-03	20963	734	na	21697	37254	4686	13146	55085	76782	
2003-04	22828	1169	na	23997	40908	4581	13074	58564	82561	
2004-05	26508	888	na	27396	43320	7720	14419	65459	92855	
2005-06	33182	1268	na	34450	27206	5304	17797	50307	84757	
2006-07	34897	1589	na	36487	31469	3764	16164	51398	87885	
2007-08	42381	1270	na	43651	43029	41825	15386	100240	143891	
2008-09	50069	1396	na	51465	51697	10298	23477	85472	136937	
2009-10(RE)	58571	2619	na	61190	54987	11812	26839	93638	154828	
2010-11(BE)	69205	2332	na	71537	62883	27419	32634	122936	194473	

Source : Ministry of Finance, Economic & Functional Classification of the Central Government Budget-various issues.

na Not available

^a Includes loans and grants to local authorities for capital formation.^b Public undertakings operated by autonomous corporations and companies.^c Includes amounts that accrued on account of transfer of foodgrains to the Food Corporation of India.^d Includes loans to Food Corporation of India for the storage operations of foodgrains.^e From 1993-94 onwards, Delhi is not included.^f From 1997-98 onwards loans to States/UTs are exclusive of loans against States/UTs share in small saving collections.

**2.2: BUDGETARY TRANSACTIONS OF THE CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS AND UNION TERRITORIES
(Including internal and extra-budgetary resources of public sector undertakings for their plans)**

(₹ crore)

	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09 (BE)	2008-09 (RE)	2009-10 (BE)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I. TOTAL OUTLAY	36845	176548	615658	1044509	1225149	1431960	1693979	1822602	2066512
A. DEVELOPMENT¹	24426	105922	317464	552009	679472	830644	990690	1080163	1183036
B. NON-DEVELOPMENT	12419	70626	298194	492500	545677	601316	703289	742439	883476
1. Defence (net)	3600	15427	49622	80549	85510	91681	105600	114600	141703
2. Interest payments	2957	25006	122792	206390	233020	249195	289957	280742	322356
3. Tax collection charges	504	1973	6570	9697	10490	11895	14244	16217	19093
4. Police	1163	5657	21343	33506	37465	39743	46364	52938	64217
5. Others ²	4195	22563	97867	162358	179192	208802	247124	277942	336107
II. CURRENT REVENUE	24563	110607	393284	753959	962919	1130158	1328661	1236036	1346508
A. TAX REVENUE	19844	87723	305320	587688	736708	870329	1039040	947660	996884
1. Income and corporation tax	2817	10712	67460	162034	224727	304732	355126	330001	363526
2. Customs	3409	20644	47542	65067	86327	104119	118930	108000	98000
3. Union excise duties	6500	24514	68526	111226	117613	123611	137874	108359	106477
4. Sales tax	4018	18228	72874	136500	162297	167731	200117	196040	218027
5. Others	3100	13625	48918	112861	145744	170136	226993	205260	210854
B. NON-TAX REVENUE³ (Internal resources of public sector undertakings for the Plan)	4719	22884	87964	166271	226211	259829	289621	288376	349624
III. GAP (I-II)	12282	65941	222374	290550	262230	301802	365318	586566	720004
Financed by:									
IV NET CAPITAL RECEIPTS (A+B)	8831	54455	223283	262796	179722	314232	340465	478516	694316
A. INTERNAL (net)	7161	50192	214965	226550	173663	307574	331231	471658	680404
1. Net market loans ⁴	3163	11308	85341	120535	127529	199708	164522	347672	534658
2. Net small savings	1121	8309	8192	-11235	-13833	-174	11228	21206	14455
3. Net State and public provident funds	558	3887	23661	28248	171862	31565	21756	102711	33982
4. Special deposits of non-Government provident funds	604	6721	7177	-384	-559	-1246	na	na	na
5. Special borrowings from RBI against compulsory deposits	-70	-105	0	na	na	na	na	na	na
6. Net misc. capital receipts ⁵	1785	20072	90594	89386	-111336	77721	133725	69	97309
B. EXTERNAL⁶	1670	4263	8318	36246	6059	6658	9234	6858	13912
1. Net loans	749	3181	7505	33365	8472	9316	10989	9604	16046
(i) Gross	1141	5339	17328	40363	16358	16809	19210	19579	27080
(ii) Less repayments	392	2158	9823	6998	7886	7493	8221	9975	11034
2. Grants	436	586	813	2881	-2413	-2658	-1755	-2746	-2134
3. Net special credit	-53	-76	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Loans from IMF Trust Fund	538	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...
5. Revolving fund	...	572	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
V. OVERALL BUDGETARY DEFICIT	3451	11486	-909	27754	82508	-12430	24853	108052	25687

Source : Economic Division, Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance.

na Not available

- Notes: 1. Includes plan expenditure of Railways, Communications and non-departmental commercial undertakings financed out of their internal and extra budgetary resources, including market borrowings and term loans from financial institutions to State Government public enterprises. Also includes developmental loans given by the Central and State Governments to non-departmental undertakings, local bodies and other parties. However, it excludes a notional amount of ₹ 45 crore in 1980-81 on account of conversion of loan capital given to non-departmental commercial undertakings into equity capital.
2. Includes general administration, pensions and ex-gratia payments to famine relief (only non-plan portion), subsidies on food and controlled cloth, grants and loans to foreign countries and loans for non-developmental purpose to other parties, but excludes Contingency Fund transactions. It also excludes notional transactions in respect of subscriptions to International Monetary Fund of ₹ 559 crore in 1980-81, ₹ 550 crore in 1990-1991, ₹ 629 crore in 2000-2001, ₹ 595 crore in 2005-06, ₹ 40 crore in 2006-07, nil in 2007-08(BE), nil in 2007-08(RE), ₹ 1077 crore in 2008-09 (RE) and nil in 2009-10 (BE).
3. Includes internal resources of Railways, Communications and non-departmental commercial undertakings for the plan.
4. Includes market borrowings of State Government public enterprises.
5. Excludes the notional receipts on account of repayments of loans by non-departmental commercial undertakings due to their conversion into equity capital. It also excludes notional transactions in respect of International Monetary Fund and Contingency Fund transactions.
6. Net PL-480 account under Indo-US agreement 1974 is included in 1980-81 under external loans.

2.3 : TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

(₹ crore)

	Final outlays			Transfer payments to the rest of the economy			Financial investments & loans to the rest of the economy (gross)	Total expenditure (4+7+8)
	Government consumption expenditure	Gross capital formation	Total (2+3)	Current	Capital	Total (5+6)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
First Plan (1951-52 to 1955-56)	1241	612	1854	809	123	932	966	3751
Second Plan (1956-57 to 1960-61)	1962	1445	3406	1567	249	1816	2600	7823
Third Plan (1960-61 to 1965-66)	4256	2445	6701	2983	501	3484	5076	15261
Annual Plan (1966-67 to 1968-69)	3878	1243	5121	3214	407	3621	4740	13481
Fourth Plan (1969-70 to 1973-74)	9775	2969	12745	8036	1454	9490	10760	32994
Fifth Plan (1974-75 to 1978-79)	17576	5951	23527	19773	3230	23003	21145	67674
Sixth Plan (1980-81 to 1984-85)	35885	14823	50708	50604	9910	60514	47034	158256
Seventh Plan (1985-86 to 1989-90)	81974	31616	113590	134246	26292	160538	89764	363892
Eighth Plan (1992-93 to 1996-97)	179676	73599	253275	387746	66433	454179	127752	835206
Ninth Plan (1997-98 to 2001-02)	331143	100568	431711	795621	106925	902546	150754	1485011
Tenth Plan (2002-03 to 2006-07)	516165	144027	660192	1390293	185704	1575997	123921	2360109
1950-51	235	80	315	111	6	117	72	504
1955-56	269	153	422	203	49	251	301	975
1960-61	433	307	740	427	69	495	570	1806
1965-66	1109	520	1630	754	132	886	1425 ^a	3940 ^a
1970-71	1669	519	2189	1239	193	1432	1956	5577
1971-72	2055	597	2652	1723	284	2007	2051	6710
1972-73	2262	677	2939	1852	429	2280	2630	7849
1973-74	2313	782	3095	2060	356	2416	2620	8131
1974-75	2867	1227	4094	2450	375	2825	2866	9785
1975-76	3449	1204	4654	3018	536	3553	3830	12037
1976-77	3606	1112	4718	3945	502	4447	3986	13150
1977-78	3678	1107	4785	4678	755	5433	4768	14986
1978-79	3975	1301	5277	5683	1063	6745	5696	17717
1979-80	4502	1528	6030	6064	1220	7283	5191	18504
1980-81	5174	1908	7082	6912	1302	8214	7200	22495
1981-82	6096	2552	8648	7728	1525	9253	7500	25401
1982-83	7057	2884	9941	9590	1788	11378	9175	30494
1983-84	8130	3356	11486	11436	2337	13773	10729	35988
1984-85	9428	4123	13552	14938	2958	17896	12432	43879
1985-86	11210	4558	15768	18347	3825	22173	15172	53112
1986-87	14665	5905	20570	21243	4408	25651	17803	64023
1987-88	16551	5961	22512	25380	5474	30854	16938	70305
1988-89	18764	7056	25820	31399	5750	37148	18434	81402
1989-90	20784	8137	28920	37877	6835	44712	21417	95049
1990-91	22359	8602	30961	45134	7117	52251	21760	104973
1991-92	24466	9259	33725	51378	8449	59827	19179	112731
1992-93	26865	11875	38739	58518	9092	67610	19578	125927
1993-94 ^b	31815	12765	44580	66750	11811	78560	22648	145788
1994-95	34878	14328	49206	76368	13974	90342	27450	166998
1995-96	41881	16685	58566	85304	15263	100566	26101	185233
1996-97	44238	17946	62184	100807	16294	117101	31975	211260
1997-98 ^c	53090	18955	72046	111577	17360	128937	23884	224866
1998-99	59920	20647	80567	137611	18671	156282	26907	263755
1999-2000	68831	26075	94906	161549	20482	182031	30572	307509
2000-01	71977	22258	94235	183696	22404	206100	27929	328265
2001-02	77324	12634	89958	201188	28009	229197	41462	360616
2002-03	85389	21697	107086	228501	29406	257907	33886	398879
2003-04	87170	23997	111167	248436	32038	280474	34491	426132
2004-05	105692	27396	133088	259529	36822	296351	34393	463831
2005-06	116305	34450	150755	297267	41681	338948	11380	501083
2006-07	121609	36487	158095	356560	45758	402318	9771	570185
2007-08	131396	43652	175048	408676	53758	462434	51427	688909
2008-09	174345	51464	225809	543347	70287	613634	25087	864530
2009-10(RE)	226987	61190	288177	594989	78368	673357	43764	1005298
2010-11(BE)	224027	71536	295563	651168	92671	743839	40583	1079985

Source : Ministry of Finance, Economic & Functional Classification of the Central Government Budget-various issues.

^a For 1965-66, includes ₹ 53 crore as additional payments to IMF, IBRD, IDA & ADB following the change in the par value of the rupee. This is a nominal outlay as it is met by the issue of non-negotiable Government of India securities.^b From 1993-94 onwards, Delhi is not included.^c From 1997-98 onwards loans to States/UTs are exclusive of loans against States/UTs shares in small saving collections.

2.4 : PLAN OUTLAY BY HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT : CENTRE, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES, 1961-80

Head of development	Amount (₹ crore)					Percentage distribution				
	Third Plan 1961-66	Annual Plans 1966-69	Fourth Plan 1969-74	Fifth Plan 1974-79	Annual Plan 1979-80	Third Plan 1961-66	Annual Plans 1966-69	Fourth Plan 1969-74	Fifth Plan 1974-79	Annual Plan 1979-80
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Agriculture and allied sectors	1088.9	1107.1 ^a	2320.4 ^a	4864.9	1996.5	12.7	16.7	14.7	12.3	16.4
2. Irrigation and flood control	664.7	471.0	1354.1	3876.5	1287.9	7.8	7.1	8.6	9.8	10.6
3. Power	1252.3	1212.5	2931.7	7399.5	2240.5	14.6	18.3	18.6	18.8	18.4
4. Village and small scale industries	240.8	126.1	242.6	592.5	255.7	2.8	1.9	1.5	1.5	2.1
5. Industry and minerals	1726.3	1510.4	2864.4	8988.6	2383.5	20.1	22.8	18.2	22.8	19.6
6. Transport and communications	2111.7	1222.4	3080.4	6870.3	2044.9	24.6	18.5	19.5	17.4	16.8
7. Education	588.7	306.8	774.3	1710.3	263.0	6.9	4.6	4.9	4.3	2.2
8. Scientific research	71.6	47.1	130.8		91.4 ^b	0.8	0.7	0.8		0.8
9. Health	225.9	140.2	335.5	760.8	223.1	2.6	2.1	2.1	1.9	1.8
10. Family planning	24.9	70.4	278.0	491.8	118.5	0.3	1.1	1.8	1.2	1.0
11. Water supply and sanitation	105.7	102.7	458.9	1091.6	387.6	1.2	1.6	2.9	2.8	3.2
12. Housing, urban and regional development	127.6	73.3	270.2	1150.0	368.8	1.5	1.1	1.7	2.9	3.0
13. Welfare of backward classes	99.1	73.6	164.6	724.0 ^c	247.9 ^c	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.8	2.0
14. Social welfare	19.4	11.2	64.4	88.2	30.7	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.3
15. Labour welfare and craftsman training ^d	55.8	34.8	31.1	817.2	236.5	0.7	0.5	0.2	2.1	1.9
16. Other programmes ^d	173.1	115.8	179.8			2.0	1.7	1.1		
17. Special schemes										
(i) Welfare programme	na	na	123.6	na	na	na	na	0.8	na	na
(ii) Crash scheme for educated unemployed	na	na	54.0	na	na	na	na	0.3	na	na
(iii) Advance action for Fifth Plan	na	na	120.0	na	na	na	na	0.8	na	na
TOTAL	8576.5	6625.4	15778.8	39426.2	12176.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source : Planning Commission

na Not available

^a Includes buffer stocks : ₹ 140 crore for 1968-69, ₹ 25 crore for 1969-70, ₹ 50 crore for 1971-72, ₹ 25 crore for 1972-73 and ₹ 24 crore for 1973-74. Thus the figure for the buffer stocks during the Fourth Plan works out to ₹ 124 crore against the original plan provision of ₹ 255 crore.

^b Includes new and renewable sources of energy.

^c Includes Hill and Tribal Areas.

^d For the Fifth Plan and Annual Plan break up of labour welfare and craftsman training and other programmes is not available.

2.5 : SIXTH PLAN OUTLAY BY HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT : CENTRE, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES, 1980-85

Head of development	Amount (₹ crore)		Percentage distribution	
	Sixth Plan outlay 1980-85	Sixth Plan (Actual) 1980-85	Sixth Plan outlay 1980-85	Sixth Plan (Actual) 1980-85
1	2	3	4	5
I. Agriculture	5695.1	6623.5	5.8	6.1
II. Rural development	5363.7	6996.8	5.5	6.4
III. Special area programmes	1480.0	1580.3	1.5	1.4
IV. Irrigation and flood control	12160.0	10929.9	12.5	10.0
V. Energy	26535.4	30751.3	27.2	28.1
1. Power	19265.4	18298.6	19.8	16.7
2. New and renewable sources of energy	100.0	163.1	0.1	0.1
3. Petroleum	4300.0	8482.1	4.4	7.8
4. Coal	2870.0	3807.5	2.9	3.5
VI. Industry and minerals	15017.6	16947.5 ^a	15.4	15.5
1. Village and small scale industries	1780.5	1945.1	1.8	1.8
2. Large and medium industries	13237.1	14790.4 ^a	13.6	13.5
3. Others	...	212	...	0.2
VII. Transport	12412.0	14208.4	12.7	13.0
1. Railways	5100.0	6586.7	5.2	6.1
2. Others	7312.0	7612.7	7.5	6.9
VIII. Communications and information & broadcasting	3134.3	3469.5	3.2	3.2
IX. Science & Technology	865.2	1020.4 ^b	0.9	0.9
X. Social services	14035.2	15916.6	14.4	14.5
1. Education	2523.7	2976.6	2.6	2.7
2. Health and family welfare	2831	3412.2	2.9	3.1
3. Housing and urban development	2488.4	2839.1	2.6	2.6
4. Other social services	6192.1	6688.7	6.3	6.1
XI. Others	801.5	847.5	0.9	0.8
XII. Total (I to XI)	97500.0	109291.7 (110467.3)	100.0	100.0
(a) Central Plans	47250.0	57825.2	48.5	52.9
(b) State Plans	48600.0	49458.2 (50633.8)	49.8	45.3
(c) Union Territory Plans	1650.0	2008.3	1.7	1.8

Source : Planning Commission

^a Excludes ₹ 2.85 crore for National Test Houses.^b Includes ₹ 2.85 crore for National Test Houses.

Note : Figures in brackets are inclusive of expenditure (₹ 191 crore in 1980-81, ₹ 162 crore in 1981-82, ₹ 442 crore in 1982-83, ₹ 226 crore in 1983-84 and ₹ 154.5 crore in 1984-85) on works financed by central assistance for 'natural calamities' relief .

2.6 : PLAN OUTLAY BY HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT : CENTRE, STATES & UNION TERRITORIES, 1985-92

Head of development	Amount (₹ crore)			Percentage distribution		
	Seventh Plan 1985-90 (Actual)	Annual Plan 1990-91 (Actual)	Annual Plan 1991-92 (Actual)	Seventh Plan 1985-90 (Actual)	Annual Plan 1990-91 (Actual)	Annual Plan 1991-92 (Actual)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. Agriculture & allied activities	12792.6	3405.4	3850.5	5.8	5.8	5.9
II. Rural development	15246.5	4149.9	4141.6	7.0	7.1	6.4
III. Special area programmes	3470.3	986.3	1067.3	1.6	1.7	1.6
IV. Irrigation & flood control	16589.9	3974.1	4231.9	7.6	6.8	6.5
V. Energy	61689.3	17101.1	19733.6	28.2	29.3	30.5
a. Power	37895.3	11387.8	14517.9	17.3	19.5	22.4
b. Petroleum	16008.8	3592.1	3339.8	7.3	6.2	5.2
c. Coal & lignite	7122.3	1984.8	1709.6	3.3	3.4	2.6
d. Non-conventional sources of energy	662.9	136.4	166.3	0.3	0.2	0.3
VI. Industry & minerals	29220.3	6374.3	6564.5	13.4	10.9	10.1
a. Village & small scale industries	3249.3	877.9	941.2	1.5	1.5	1.5
b. Other industries	25971.1	5496.4	5623.3	11.9	9.4	8.7
VII. Transport	29548.1	8074.3	9314.0	13.5	13.8	14.4
a. Railways	16549.2	4892.8	5393.3	7.6	8.4	8.3
b. Others	12998.9	3181.5	3920.7	5.9	5.5	6.1
VIII. Communications	8425.5	2948.3	3613.7	3.9	5.1	5.6
IX. Science, technology & environment	3023.9	758.7	861.7	1.4	1.3	1.3
X. General economic services	2249.6	754.7	843.0	1.0	1.3	1.3
XI. Social services	34959.7	9606.6	10298.7	16.0	16.5	15.9
a. Education	7685.5	2316.5	2599.0	3.5	4.0	4.0
b. Medical & public health	3688.6	1040.8	924.8	1.7	1.8	1.4
c. Family welfare	3120.8	782.2	1023.3	1.4	1.3	1.6
d. Housing	2722.8	939.8	603.9	1.2	1.6	0.9
e. Urban development	2113.4	740.2	748.4	1.0	1.3	1.2
f. Other social services	15628.5	3787.1	4399.3	7.1	6.5	6.8
XII. General services	1513.8	235.6	230.7	0.7	0.4	0.4
XIII. Total (I to XII)	218729.6 (221435.4)	58369.3	64751.2	100.0	100.0	100.0
(a) Central Plan	127519.6	34254.7	37846.5	58.3	58.7	58.4
(b) State Plans	87492.4 (90198.2)	23116.9	25739.3	40.0	39.6	39.8
(c) Union Territory Plans	3717.7	997.7	1165.4	1.7	1.7	1.8

Source: Planning Commission.

Notes: 1. As per revised budget classification.

2. Figures in brackets are inclusive of expenditure on works financed by central assistance for 'natural calamities' relief.

3. Annual Plan expenditure in respect of some erstwhile Union Territories have been included in State Plans' figures consequent on their attaining Statehood.

4. Totals may not add up because of rounding.

5. Expenditure for petrochemical and engineering units under the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas has been excluded from Energy and included under Industry and Minerals.

2.7 : EIGHTH PLAN OUTLAY BY HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT : CENTRE, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES, 1992-97

Head of development	Amount (₹ crore)										Percentage distribution									
	Eighth Plan Outlay 1992-97 (Actual)		Annual Plan 1992-93 (Actual)		Annual Plan 1993-94 (Actual)		Annual Plan 1994-95 (Actual)		Annual Plan 1995-96 (Actual)		Annual Plan 1996-97 (Actual)		Annual Plan 1993-94 (Actual)		Annual Plan 1994-95 (Actual)		Annual Plan 1995-96 (Actual)		Annual Plan 1996-97 (Actual)	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	10	11	12	13	10	11	12	13
I. Agriculture & allied activities	22467.2	4215.6	4263.5	5350.2	5082.0	5984.4	5.2	5.8	4.8	5.5	5.0									
II. Rural development	34425.4	5091.4	7033.3	8717.1	9967.2	9563.1	7.9	7.0	8.0	8.9	8.0									
III. Special area programmes	6750.1	1283.8	1363.6	1428.2	407.8	449.1	1.6	1.8	1.5	1.5	0.4									
IV. Irrigation & flood control	32525.3	4705.2	5370.5	6104.1	7245.1	7974.0	7.5	6.5	6.1	6.2	6.7									
V. Energy	115561.1	20289.8	26909.0	27482.0	26893.3	27330.4	26.6	27.9	30.6	28.0	23.0									
a. Power	79588.7	12157.4	14773.1	16346.4	16511.4	16937.5	18.3	16.7	16.8	16.7	14.2									
b. Petroleum	24000.0	5698.5	9589.3	8643.6	8123.5	8007.6	5.5	7.8	10.9	8.8	6.7									
c. Coal & lignite	10507.0	2276.5	2293.1	2238.7	1948.3	1958.6	2.4	3.1	2.6	2.3	1.6									
d. Non-conventional sources of energy	1465.4	157.4	253.5	253.3	310.2	426.7	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4									
VI. Industry & minerals	46921.7	7444.2	8481.1	9088.0	10808.1	12067.4	10.8	10.2	9.6	9.3	10.1									
a. Village & small scale industries	6334.2	995.3	1152.2	1512.4	1794.4	1811.4	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.5									
b. Other industries	40587.5	6448.9	7328.9	7575.6	9013.7	10256.0	9.3	8.9	8.3	7.7	8.6									
VII. Transport	55925.6	10662.7	11976.7	12096.6	13766.9	16670.1	12.9	14.6	13.6	12.3	14.0									
a. Railways	27202.0	6162.0	5901.0	5472.0	6335.0	8310.0	6.3	8.5	6.7	5.6	7.0									
b. Others	28723.6	4500.7	6075.7	6624.6	7431.9	8360.1	6.6	6.2	6.9	6.7	7.0									
VIII. Communications	25110.0	5150.9	6201.6	7273.8	8626.2	9122.4	5.8	7.1	7.0	7.4	7.7									
IX. Science, technology & environment	9041.7	929.9	1153.4	1407.4	1764.8	1854.0	2.1	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.6									
X. General economic services	4549.5	1490.1	848.8	1159.6	1104.0	1579.2	1.0	2.0	1.0	1.2	1.3									
XI. Social services	79011.9	11322.8	14016.6	17409.2	20848.4	25209.6	18.2	15.5	15.9	17.7	19.4									
a. Education	19599.7	2619.4	3147.3	3940.0	5355.7	6536.3	4.5	3.6	3.6	4.0	5.5									
b. Medical & public health	7575.9	1213.9	1300.4	1625.9	1929.1	2068.3	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.7	1.7									
c. Family welfare	6500.0	1008.1	1312.6	1684.9	1743.5	223.7	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.7	0.2									
d. Housing	5273.0	650.6	1291.5	1055.6	1356.6	3177.5	1.2	0.9	1.5	1.1	2.7									
e. Urban development	5277.0	791.3	855.8	1025.2	1535.6	2064.6	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.7									
f. Other social services	34786.3	5039.5	6109.0	8077.6	8928.0	11139.3	8.0	6.9	6.9	8.2	9.4									
XII. General services	1810.5	266.0	462.6	651.1	866.7	1172.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8									
XIII. Total (I to XII)	434100.0	72852.4	88080.7	98167.3	107380.4	118976.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0									
(a) Central Plans	247865.0	43693.8	55215.9	59053.8	63493.7	67472.9	57.1	60.0	62.7	60.1	56.7									
(b) State Plans	179985.0	27916.7	31500.6	37459.1	42044.3	49016.8	41.5	38.3	35.8	38.2	41.2									
(c) Union Territory Plans	6250.0	1241.9	1364.2	1654.4	1842.5	2486.7	1.4	1.7	1.5	1.7	2.1									

Source : Planning Commission.

Note : Figures may not add upto total because of rounding.

2.8 : NINTH PLAN OUTLAY BY HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT : CENTRE, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES (1997-98 to 2001-02)

Head of development	Amount (₹ crore)										Percentage distribution					
	Ninth Plan		Annual Plan		Annual Plan		Annual Plan		Annual Plan		Annual Plan		Annual Plan		Annual Plan	
	1997-2002 (Actual)	1997-98 (Actual)	1998-99 (Actual)	1999-2000 (Actual)	2000-2001 (Actual)	2001-2002 (Actual)	1997-2002 (Actual)	1997-98 (Actual)	1998-99 (Actual)	1999-2000 (Actual)	2000-01 (Actual)	2001-2002 (Actual)	1997-2002 (Actual)	1997-98 (Actual)	1998-99 (Actual)	1999-2000 (Actual)
I. Agricultural & allied activities	42482.0	5929.3	7698.2	7365.4	7576.9	8248.3	4.9	4.6	5.1	4.6	4.1	4.4	4.9	4.6	5.1	4.6
II. Rural development	74686.0	10074.3	10985.5	11280.5	9852.4	14234.8	8.7	7.8	7.2	7.0	5.3	7.6	8.7	7.8	7.2	7.0
III. Special area programmes	3649.0	874.0	1183.8	1513.9	1045.5	919.1	0.4	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.8	0.6
IV. Irrigation and flood control	55420.0	9905.0	10813.7	14209.7	13529.1	14552.0	6.5	7.6	7.1	8.8	7.3	7.8	6.5	7.6	7.1	8.8
V. Energy	222375.0	31792.7	35572.4	35809.6	40893.4	37145.4	25.9	24.5	23.5	22.3	22.0	19.9	25.9	24.5	23.5	22.3
a. Power	a	19396.3	21159.0	21327.4	28015.4	25180.0	a	14.9	14.0	13.3	15.1	13.5	a	14.9	14.0	13.3
b. Petroleum	a	9682.7	11213.6	9953.2	9867.2	8702.1	a	7.5	7.4	6.2	5.3	4.7	a	7.5	7.4	6.2
c. Coal & lignite	a	2212.7	2540.2	3719.1	2093.5	2106.8	a	1.7	1.7	2.3	1.1	1.1	a	1.7	1.7	2.3
d. Non-conventional sources of energy	a	501.0	659.5	809.9	917.3	1156.5	a	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	a	0.4	0.4	0.5
VI. Industry and minerals	65148.0	10306.1	7978.9	7247.8	6866.0	7942.0	7.6	7.9	5.3	4.5	3.7	4.3	7.6	7.9	5.3	4.5
a. Village and small scale industries	a	1813.9	1776.7	1746.6	909.5	1842.0	a	1.4	1.2	1.1	0.5	1.0	a	1.4	1.2	1.1
b. Other industries	a	8492.2	6202.3	5501.2	5956.6	6100.0	a	6.5	4.1	3.4	3.2	3.3	a	6.5	4.1	3.4
VII. Transport	119373.0	18101.1	20347.0	23462.6	25733.8	29918.3	13.9	13.9	13.4	14.6	13.9	16.1	13.9	13.9	13.4	14.6
a. Railways	a	8239.0	8857.0	9057.0	9395.0	10177.0	a	6.3	5.8	5.8	5.1	5.5	a	6.3	5.8	5.8
b. Others	a	9862.1	11490.0	14405.6	16338.8	19741.3	a	7.6	7.6	7.6	8.8	10.6	a	7.6	7.6	7.6
VIII. Communications	47280.0	10131.5	11375.6	14038.6	31880.9	18083.0	5.5	7.8	7.5	8.7	17.2	9.7	5.5	7.8	7.5	8.7
IX. Science, technology & environment	18458.0	2004.0	2442.5	2941.7	3248.5	3669.7	2.1	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.7	2.0	2.1	1.5	1.6	1.8
X. General economic services	14580.0	1811.0	3071.3	2451.6	2537.6	2948.0	1.7	1.4	2.0	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.4	2.0	1.5
XI. Social services	183273.0	26867.1	38737.9	38439.4	40919.5	46474.0	21.3	20.7	25.6	23.9	22.0	24.9	21.3	20.7	25.6	23.9
a. Education	a	7656.6	9684.1	9999.6	11690.5	10807.7	a	5.9	6.4	6.2	6.3	5.8	a	5.9	6.4	6.2
b. Medical & public health	a	2641.5	5411.9	3568.7	4055.3	4408.5	a	2.0	4.08.5	2.2	2.2	2.4	a	2.0	4.08.5	2.2
c. Family welfare	a	1822.2	2342.7	2969.1	3200.0	3613.9	a	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.9	a	1.4	1.5	1.5
d. Housing	a	2117.5	3143.4	3516.4	3588.4	6674.5	a	1.6	2.1	2.2	1.9	3.6	a	1.6	2.1	2.2
e. Urban development	a	2944.4	2820.6	2823.2	3143.1	5260.1	a	2.3	1.9	1.8	1.7	2.8	a	2.3	1.9	1.8
f. Other social services	a	9685.0	15335.1	15562.5	15242.2	15709.3	a	7.5	10.1	9.7	8.2	8.4	a	7.5	10.1	9.7
XII. General services	12496.0	1961.2	1373.6	1847.4	1653.2	2180.6	1.5	1.5	0.9	1.2	0.9	1.2	1.5	1.5	0.9	1.2
XIII. Total (I to XII)	859200.0	129757.3	151580.4	160608.2	185736.8	186315.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
(a) Central Plan	489361.0	70861.4	85901.4	87297.4	109119.3	104403.8	57.0	54.6	56.7	54.4	58.7	56.0	57.0	54.6	56.7	54.4
(b) State Plans	369839.0	56223.9	62786.6	70027.0	72428.6	76838.7	43.0	43.3	41.4	43.6	39.0	41.2	43.0	43.3	41.4	43.6
(c) Union Territory Plans	na	2671.9	2892.3	3283.9	4188.9	5072.7	na	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.3	2.7	na	2.1	2.0	2.0

Source : Planning Commission.

na : Not available

a Ninth Plan allocations were made broad sector-wise.

Note : 1. Figures may not add upto total because of rounding.

2. For 1999-2000, anticipated expenditure has been taken into account for Centre, for some of the sub-heads included in other social services and general service as actual expenditure figures are not available.

3. For 2000-01 anticipated expenditure has been taken into account for Centre for some of heads like social services, industry & minerals, general economic services and General services.

4. The Ninth Plan figures are at 1996-97 prices and the Annual Plan figures are at current prices.

5. State Plan figures for the Ninth Plan (1997-2002) include allocation for Union Territory Plans also.

2.9 : TENTH PLAN OUTLAY BY HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT : CENTRE, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES 2002-07 AND ANNUAL PLANS 2002-03 TO 2006-07

Head of development	Amount (₹ crore)										Percentage distribution						
	Tenth Plan 2002-07 (Actual)		Annual Plan 2002-03 (Actual)		Annual Plan 2003-04 (Actual)		Annual Plan 2004-05 (Actual)		Annual Plan 2005-06 (Actual)		Annual Plan 2006-07 (Actual)		Annual Plan				
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	2002-07 (Actual)	2003-04 (Actual)	2004-05 (Actual)	2005-06 (Actual)	2006-07 (Actual)
I Agriculture & allied activities	58933	7655	8776	10963	12554	16573	3.9	3.6	3.9	4.2	5.1	5.3					
II Rural development	121928	19753	20729	18584	25717	30154	8.0	9.4	9.2	7.0	10.4	9.7					
III Special area programmes	20879	1066	1540	2385	4234	5603	1.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.7	1.8					
IV Irrigation & flood control	103315	11965	12900	19024	26332	31803	6.8	5.7	5.7	7.2	10.7	10.3					
V Energy	403927	44710	50199	60729	22043	29450	26.5	21.3	22.3	23.0	8.9	9.5					
a. Power	a	25281	30785	34315	na	na	a	12.0	13.7	na	na	na					
b. Petroleum	a	15806	16626	22999	na	na	a	7.5	7.4	na	na	na					
c. Coal & Lignite	a	1911	1583	2518	na	na	a	0.9	0.7	na	na	na					
d. Non-conventional sources of energy	a	1712	1205	896	na	na	a	0.8	0.5	na	na	na					
VI Industry & Minerals	58939	8776	7703	10113	7898	10344	3.9	4.2	3.4	3.8	3.2	3.3					
a. Village & small scale Industries	a	2083	2186	na	na	na	a	1.0	1.0	na	na	na					
b. Other industries	a	6692	5517	na	na	na	a	3.2	2.5	na	na	na					
VII Transport	225977	35244	35267	38772	38766	52520	14.8	16.8	15.7	14.7	15.7	16.9					
a. Railways	a	11108	13044	na	na	na	a	5.3	5.8	na	na	na					
b. Others	a	24136	22223	na	na	na	a	11.5	9.9	na	na	na					
VIII Communications	98968	13057	12875	9281	494	749	6.5	6.2	5.7	3.5	0.2	0.2					
IX Science, Technology & Environment	30424	4160	4356	5521	6608	6994	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.7	2.3					
X General economic services	38630	4995	5955	5245	6084	9053	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.0	2.5	2.9					
XI Social services	347391	56954	62726	79734	92350	110735	22.8	27.1	27.9	30.2	37.4	35.7					
a. Education	a	11603	13069	na	na	na	a	5.5	5.8	na	na	na					
b. Medical & public health	a	4340	4649	na	na	na	a	2.1	2.1	na	na	na					
c. Family welfare	a	3735	4230	na	na	na	a	1.8	1.9	na	na	na					
d. Housing	a	7685	8476	na	na	na	a	3.7	3.8	na	na	na					
e. Urban development	a	6524	6704	na	na	na	a	3.1	3.0	na	na	na					
f. Other social services	a	23066	25597	na	na	na	a	11.0	11.4	na	na	na					
XII General services	16328	1868	1801	3312	4098	5934	1.1	0.9	0.8	1.3	1.7	1.9					
XIII Total (I to XII)	1525639	210203	224827	263665	247177	309912	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0					
a. Central Plans	893183	126247	132262	150818	104658	124342	58.5	60.1	58.8	57.2	42.3	40.1					
b. State Plans	632456	78430	86756	107206	142519	185570	41.5	37.3	38.6	40.7	57.7	59.9					
c. Union Territory Plans ^b	na	5526	5809	5641	na	na	na	2.6	2.6	2.1	na	na					

Source : Planning Commission.

na Not Available

^a Tenth Plan allocations have been made broad sector-wise^b Some UT outlays included in State outlays

2.10 : ELEVENTH PLAN (2007-2012) OUTLAY BY HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT : CENTRE, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES, 2007-08, 2008-09 , 2009-10 and 2010-11

Head of development	Amount (₹ crore)											Percentage distribution				
	Eleventh Plan 2007-12 Projected (At 2006-07 prices)	Annual Plan 2007-08 (Actual)	Annual Plan 2008-09 (Actual)	Annual Plan 2009-10 (RE)	Annual Plan 2010-11 (BE)	Eleventh Plan 2007-12 Projected (At 2006-07 prices)	Annual Plan 2007-08 (Actual)	Annual Plan 2008-09 (Actual)	Annual Plan 2009-10 (RE)	Annual Plan 2010-11 (BE)	2007-08 (Actual)	2008-09 (Actual)	2009-10 (RE)	2010-11 (BE)		
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	10	11	11		
I Agriculture & allied activities	136381	19982	26598	28194	36707	3.7	5.4	5.6	3.7	3.9	3.9	3.7	3.9			
II Rural development	301069	34173	58595	66348	70803	8.3	9.2	12.3	8.7	7.6	7.6	8.7	7.6			
III Special area programmes	26329	6639	6999	7845	8860	0.7	1.8	1.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0			
IV Irrigation & flood control	210326	38275	41060	49003	54903	5.8	10.3	8.6	6.4	5.9	5.9	6.4	5.9			
V Energy	854123	33845	39516	143955	195326	23.4	9.1	8.3	18.9	21.0	21.0	18.9	21.0			
VI Industry & Minerals	153600	11375	12843	39764	52228	4.2	3.1	2.7	5.2	5.6	5.6	5.2	5.6			
VII Transport	572443	59962	66874	130808	145324	15.7	16.1	14.0	17.2	15.6	15.6	17.2	15.6			
VIII Communications	95380	794	981	16099	18529	2.6	0.2	0.2	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.0			
IX Science, Technology & Environment	87933	9941	11356	14046	18644	2.4	2.7	2.4	1.8	2.0	2.0	1.8	2.0			
X General economic services	62523	10176	10808	12436	20087	1.7	2.7	2.3	1.6	2.2	2.2	1.6	2.2			
XI Social services	1102327	140314	194621	242605	295857	30.2	37.7	40.8	31.8	31.8	31.8	31.8	31.8			
XII General services	42283	6243	6990	11362	12082	1.2	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.3			
XIII Total (I to XII)	3644718	371718	477243	762465	929351	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0			

Source : Planning Commission.
BE Budget Estimates
RE Revised Estimates

2.11 : FINANCING FOR CENTRAL AND STATE ANNUAL PLANS : 2009-10 (RE/LE) AND 2010-11 (BE/AP)

(₹ crore)

Items	2009-10			2010-11		
	States and UTs (LE)	Centre (RE)	Total (2 + 3)	States and UTs (AP)	Centre (BE)	Total (5 + 6)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I Domestic non-debt resources	53371	-120701	-67330	93015	-16697	76318
a BCR	25341	-115552	-90211	65677	-23447	42230
b MCR (excluding deductions for repayment of loans)	3634	-5149	-1515	-212	6750	6538
c Plan grants from GOI	2775	0	2775	6095	0	6095
d ARM	960	0	960	11863	0	11863
e Adjustment of opening balance	20661	0	20661	9592	0	9592
II Domestic Debt Resources	177448	416263	593711	173569	365266	538835
Net Borrowings (i) - (ii)	177448	416263	593711	173569	365266	538835
(i) Gross Borrowings (a to f)	218906	416263	635169	221575	365266	586841
a State Provident Fund (Net)	25172	8500	33672	20794	7000	27794
b Small Savings (Net)	33128	13256	46384	21767	13256	35023
c Negotiated Loans	16998	0	16998	19540	0	19540
d Government of India Loans(EAPs)	10540	0	10540	13212	0	13212
e Market Borrowings (Net)	133069	394507	527576	146261	345010	491271
f Bonds/Debentures	0	0	0	0	0	0
(ii) Repayments	41458	0	41458	48006	0	48006
Own Resources (incl. Borrowings) I+II	230819	295562	526381	266584	348569	615153
III Central Assistance(Grants) (1+2+3)	78305	-86012	-7707	90518	-92492	-1974
1 Normal Central Assistance (NCA) ^a	19516	-18045	1471	21709	-21728	-19
2 ACA for EAPs ^b	4540	-12147	-7607	5156	-9551	-4395
3 Others	54249	-55820	-1572	63653	-61213	2440
A Government Resources (I+II+III)	309124	209550	518674	357102	256077	613179
B Contribution of Public Sector Enterprises (PSE)	30193	196427	226620	41496	243884	285380
C Local Bodies	3920	0	3920	4058	0	4058
D Net Inflow from Abroad	0	19613	19613	0	24524	24524
Aggregate Plan Resources (A+B+C+D)	343237	425590	768827	402656	524485	927140

Source : Planning Commission.

LE Latest Estimates

AP Annual Plan

RE Revised Estimates

BCR Balance from current revenues

MCR Miscellaneous capital receipts

ARM Additional resource mobilisation

ACA Additional Central assistance

EAPs Externally aided projects

^a NCA (Grants) and Other (Grants) under Central Assistance in the States and UTs columns include the allocation for Delhi & Puducherry in both the year 2009-10 LE and 2010-11 AP.

^b ACA for EAPs (Grants) includes ₹ 7825 crore loan amount in the Centre's column for 2009-10 (RE) and ₹ 7163.44 crore in 2010-11 (BE).

Note: UTs includes only UTs with legislature, namely, Delhi & Puducherry

**2.12 : OVERALL FINANCING PATTERN OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR PLAN OUTLAY
DURING THE NINTH PLAN : 1997-2002**

(₹ crore at 1996-97 prices)

Resource	Centre (Including UTs without Legislature)	States and UTs with Legislature	Total
1	2	3	4
1. Balance from current revenues (BCR)	-2778	1372	-1406
2. Resources of PSEs	285379	55030 ^a	340409
3. Borrowings (including net MCR & other liabilities)	316760	143419	460179
4. Net inflow from abroad ^b	60018	...	60018
5. Aggregate resources (1 to 4)	659379	199821	859200
6. Assistance for plans of States and UTs with Legislature	-167158	167158	...
7. Resources for the Public Sector (5+6)	492221	366979	859200

Source : Planning Commission.

MCR - Miscellaneous capital receipts.

^a For States and UTs: Resources of PSEs are inclusive of 3/4th of total LIC/GIC loans, and the full amount of loan from Rural Electrification Corporation (REC), Industrial Development Bank of India (IDBI) and "others" under negotiated loans; Bonds and debentures are also included under this item. Accordingly, item 3 i.e. Borrowings of States/UTs is exclusive of the items which are already included in item 2 i.e. Resources of PSEs.

^b Consists of external loans amounting to ₹ 49,956 crore and external grants of ₹ 10,062 crore.

**2.13 : OVERALL FINANCING PATTERN OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR PLAN OUTLAY
DURING THE TENTH PLAN : 2002-2007**

(₹ crore at 2001-02 prices)

Resource	Centre (Including UTs without Legislature)	States and UTs with Legislature	Total
1	2	3	4
1 Balance from current revenues (BCR)	-6385	26578	20193
2 Borrowings(including net MCR & other liabilities)	685185	261482	946667
3 Net inflow from abroad	27200	...	27200
4 Centre's GBS (1+2+3)	706000	...	706000
5 Resources of Public Sector Enterprises	515556	82684	598240
6 State's Own Resources (1+2+5)	...	370744	370744
7 Central Assistance States & UTs	-300265	300265	...
8 Resources of the Public Sector Plan (1+2+3+5+7)	921291	671009	1592300

Source : Planning Commission.

GBS: Gross Budget Support.

**2.14 : OVERALL FINANCING PATTERN OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR PLAN OUTLAY
DURING THE ELEVENTH PLAN : 2007-2012**

(₹ crore at 2006-07 prices)

Resource	Centre (Including UTs without Legislature)	States and UTs with Legislature	Total
1	2	3	4
1 Balance from current revenues (BCR)	653989	385050	1039039
2 Borrowings(including net MCR & other liabilities)	767722	649423	1417145
3 Net inflow from abroad	...	...	...
4 Centre's GBS (1+2+3)	1421711	...	2456184
5 Resources of Public Sector Enterprises	1059711	128824	1188535
6 State's Own Resources (1+2+5)	...	1163296	1163296
7 Central Assistance States & UTs	-324851	324851	...
8 Resources of the Public Sector Plan (1+2+3+5+7)	2156571	1488147	3644718

Source : Eleventh Plan Document, Planning Commission.

2.15 : FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE OF INDIAN RAILWAYS

(₹ crore)

	1980-81	1990-91	2001-02	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11 (BE)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Gross traffic receipts	2624	12096	37837	62732	71720	79862	86964	94765
(i) Passenger coaching	827	3147	11197	17225	19844	21931	23488	26127
(ii) Other coaching	116	336	872	1718	1800	1972	2235	2778
(iii) Goods	1618	8408	24845	41716	47435	53433	58502	62489
(iv) Other earnings	82	242	944	1712	2565	2501	2880	3171
(v) Suspense account	-19	-37	-21	361	76	25	-141	200
2. Working expenses	2537	11154	36293	49047	54462	71839	82915	87100
(i) Ordinary working expenses	2233	8234	28703	37433	41033	54349	65810	65000
(ii) Appropriations to depreciation reserve fund	220	1950	2000	4198	5450	10490	2187	7600
(iii) Appropriation to pension fund	84	970	5590	7416	7979	7000	14918	14500
3. Net traffic receipts (1-2)	87	942	1544	13685	17258	8023	4049	7665
4. Net miscellaneous receipts	40	171	793	768	1076	1152	1495	2117
5. Net revenues (3+4)	127	1113	2337	14453	18334	9175	5544	9782
6. Dividend								
(i) Payable to general revenues	325	938	2337	3584	4239	4718	5543	6609
(ii) Payment of deferred dividend	...	...	...	663	664	...	...	...
(iii) Net dividend payable[(i)+(ii)]	325	938	1337	4247	4903	4718	5543	6609
7. Surplus (+) or deficit (-)	-198	175	1000	10206	13431	4457	1	3173
8. (i) Capital at charge	6096	16126	37757	58145	63981	72238	87655	102329
(ii) Investment from capital fund	0	0	10390	17886	24540	32063	35346	38782
(iii) Total[(i)+(ii)]	6096	16126	48147	76031	88521	104301	123001	141111
9. Item 5 as % of item 8 (iii)	2.1	6.9	4.9	19.0	20.7	8.8	4.5	6.9
10. Item 7 as % of item 8 (iii)	-3.2	1.1	2.1	13.4	15.2	4.3	0.0	2.2

Source : Ministry of Railways.

2.16 : FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE OF THE DEPARTMENT OF POSTS

(₹ crore)

	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11 (BE)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Gross receipts	278	840	3298	5322	5495	5862	6267	6956
2. Net working expenses	346	1033	4848	6572	7006	9455	12908	10892
3. Net receipts (1-2)	-68	-193	-1550	-1250	-1511	-3593	-6641	-3937
4. Dividend to general revenues	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Surplus(+)/deficit (-) (3-4)	-72	-193	-1550	-1250	-1511	-3593	-6641	-3937

Source : Department of Posts, Ministry of Communications.

2.17 : FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE OF THE DEPARTMENT OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS

(₹ crore)

	1980-81	1990-91	1996-97	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-01 ^a	2001-02 ^b	2002-03 ^b
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Gross receipts	632	3405	12266	17744	18257	10175	4274	5911
2. Net working expenses ^c	475	1857	6089	9846	10763	4798 ^d	2427	3371
3. Net receipts (1-2)	157	1548	6177	7898	7494	5377	1847	2540
4. Dividend to general revenue	32	220	292	252	172	112	...	...
5. Surplus (+) / Deficit (-) (3-4)	125	1328	5885	7646	7322	5265	...	...

Source : Department of Telecommunications, Ministry of Communications.

^a Department of Telecom Services/Department of Telecom Operations were corporatised with effect from 1.10.2000.

^b These relate only to Department of Telecom (DOT)

^c Includes ₹ 753 crore in 1996-97, ₹ 761 crore in 1997-98, ₹ 2376 crore in 1998-99, ₹ 3334 crore in 1999-2000 and ₹ 15 crore in 2000-01 towards redemption of bonds and other short term loan.

^d Includes amount of ₹ 110.66 crore for Centre for Development of Telematics (C-DOT).

2.18 : RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

(₹ crore)

	1990-91	2000-01	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09 ^a	2009-10 (BE)	2009-10 (P)	2010-11 (BE)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Revenue receipts (2+3)	54954	192605	347077	434387	541864	540259	614497	575458	682212
2. Tax revenue (net of States' share)	42978	136658	270264	351182	439547	443319	474218	459444	534094
3. Non-tax revenue	11976	55947	76813	83205	102317	96940	140279	116014	148118
4. Revenue expenditure	73516	277838	439376	514609	594433	793798	897232	908011	958724
of which:									
(a) Interest payments	21498	99314	132630	150272	171030	192204	225511	211643	248664
(b) Major subsidies	9581	25860	44480	53495	67498	123581	106004	123396	109092
(c) Defence expenditure	10874	37238	48211	51682	54219	73305	86879	90668	87344
5. Revenue deficit (4-1)	18562	85233	92299	80222	52569	253539	282735	332553	276512
6. Capital receipts	31971	132987	158661	149000	170807	343697	406341	443068	426537
of which:									
(a) Recovery of loans	5712	12046	10645	5893	5100	6139	4225	6204	5129
(b) Other receipt (mainly PSU disinvestment)	0	2125	1581	534	38795	566	1120	24557	40000
(c) Borrowings and other liabilities	26259	118816	146435	142573	126912	336992	400996	412307	381408
7. Capital expenditure	24756	47754	66362	68778	118238	90158	123606	110515	150025
8 Total expenditure [4+7=8(a)+8(b)]	98272	325592	505738	583387	712671	883956	1020838	1018526	1108749
of which:									
(a) Plan expenditure	28365	82669	140638	169860	205082	275235	325149	302199	373092
(b) Non-plan expenditure	69907	242923	365100	413527	507589	608721	695689	716327	735657
9. Fiscal deficit [8-1-6(a)-6(b)]	37606	118816	146435	142573	126912	336992	400996	412307	381408
10. Primary deficit 9-4(a)	16108	19502	13805	-7699	-44118	144788	175485	200664	132744
Memorandum items									
Gross tax revenue^b	57576	188603	366151	473512	593147	605298	641079	626916	746651
Direct (a)	11024	68306	157557	219724	295938	319859	370000	367415	422500
Personal Income tax	5371	31764	55985	75093	102644	106046	112850	122280	120566
Corporation tax	5335	35696	101277	144318	192911	213395	256725	244630	301331
Indirect (b)	45158	118681	199348	241538	279031	269433	269477	247357	315000
Customs	20644	47542	65067	86327	104119	99879	98000	84244	115000
Excise	24514	68526	111226	117613	123611	108613	106477	104659	132000
Service tax	0	2613	23055	37598	51301	60941	65000	58454	68000
States' share (including NCCF)	14598	51945	95887	122330	153600	161979	166861	167472	212557

Source: Budget documents, Ministry of Finance.

BE Budget Estimates

P Provisional Actuals(Unaudited)

^a Based on provisional Actuals for 2008-09.^b Includes taxes referred in (a) & (b) and taxes of Union Territories and "other" taxes.

Note: 1. Direct taxes also includes taxes pertaining to expenditure, interest, wealth, gift and estate duty.

2. The figures may not add up to the total because of rounding approximations.

3. Figures are exclusive of the transfer of States' share in the small savings collections.

3.1 : EMPLOYMENT IN ORGANISED SECTORS—PUBLIC AND PRIVATE

(Lakh persons as on 31 March)

	1991	1995	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
PUBLIC SECTOR											
A. By branch											
1 Central Government	34.11	33.95	32.73	32.61	31.95	31.33	30.27	29.38	28.60	28.00	27.39
2 State Governments	71.12	73.55	74.60	74.25	73.84	73.67	72.22	72.02	73.00	72.09	71.71
3 Quasi-Governments	62.22	65.20	63.26	61.92	60.20	59.01	58.22	57.48	59.09	58.61	57.96
4 Local bodies	23.13	21.97	22.55	22.61	21.75	21.79	21.26	21.18	21.18	21.32	19.68
Total	190.58	194.66	193.14	191.38	187.73	185.8	181.97	180.07	181.88	180.02	176.74
B. By industry											
1 Agriculture, hunting etc.	5.56	5.39	5.14	5.02	4.83	5.06	4.93	4.96	4.69	4.75	4.71
2 Mining and quarrying	9.99	10.16	9.24	8.75	8.61	8.47	10.30	10.14	11.46	11.37	11.21
3 Manufacturing	18.52	17.56	15.31	14.30	13.50	12.60	11.89	11.30	10.92	10.87	10.44
4 Electricity, gas and water	9.05	9.35	9.46	9.35	9.23	9.13	8.74	8.60	8.49	8.49	7.96
5 Construction	11.49	11.64	10.92	10.81	10.26	9.48	9.32	9.11	8.94	8.66	8.52
6 Wholesale and retail trade	1.50	1.62	1.63	1.63	1.57	1.82	1.81	1.84	1.82	1.78	1.65
7 Transport, storage & communications	30.26	31.06	30.77	30.42	30.09	29.39	28.15	27.51	26.75	26.37	26.34
8 Finance, insurance, real estate etc.	11.94	12.83	12.96	12.81	12.30	13.77	14.08	14.08	13.90	13.69	13.47
9 Community, Social & personal services	92.27	95.04	97.71	98.30	97.35	96.09	92.76	92.52	91.76	90.90	88.54
Total	190.58	194.66	193.14	191.38	187.73	185.80	181.97	180.07	178.73	176.88	172.84
PRIVATE SECTOR											
1 Agriculture, hunting etc.	8.91	8.94	9.04	9.31	8.55	8.95	9.17	9.83	10.28	9.50	9.92
2 Mining and quarrying	1.00	1.03	0.81	0.79	0.68	0.66	0.65	0.79	0.95	1.00	1.11
3 Manufacturing	44.81	47.06	50.85	50.13	48.67	47.44	44.89	44.89	45.49	47.50	49.7
4 Electricity, gas and water	0.40	0.40	0.41	0.52	0.42	0.50	0.47	0.49	0.40	0.50	0.51
5 Construction	0.73	0.53	0.57	0.57	0.56	0.44	0.45	0.49	0.55	0.70	0.69
6 Wholesale and retail trade	3.00	3.08	3.30	3.39	3.35	3.60	3.51	3.75	3.87	4.10	2.72
7 Transport, storage & communications	0.53	0.58	0.70	0.76	0.76	0.79	0.81	0.85	0.87	1.00	1.04
8 Finance, insurance, real estate etc.	2.54	2.93	3.58	3.70	3.91	4.26	4.58	5.23	6.52	8.80	10.96
9 Community, social & personal services	14.85	16.03	17.23	17.34	17.42	17.56	17.92	18.20	18.78	19.50	21.73
Total	76.77	80.59	86.46	86.52	84.32	84.21	82.46	84.52	87.71	92.40	98.38
BY SEX											
PUBLIC SECTOR											
Male	167.10	168.66	164.57	162.79	158.86	156.75	153.07	150.86	151.85	149.84	146.34
Female	23.47	26.00	28.57	28.59	28.87	29.05	28.90	29.21	30.03	30.18	30.4
Total	190.57	194.66	193.14	191.38	187.73	185.80	181.97	180.07	181.88	180.02	176.74
PRIVATE SECTOR											
Male	62.42	64.31	65.80	65.62	63.83	63.57	62.02	63.57	66.87	69.80	74.03
Female	14.34	16.28	20.66	20.90	20.49	20.64	20.44	20.95	21.18	22.94	24.72
Total	76.76	80.59	86.46	86.52	84.32	84.21	82.46	84.52	88.05	92.74	98.75
PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTOR											
Male	229.52	232.97	230.37	228.40	222.71	220.32	215.09	214.42	218.72	219.64	220.37
Female	37.81	42.28	49.23	49.49	49.35	49.68	49.34	50.16	51.21	53.12	55.12
Total	267.33	275.25	279.60	277.89	272.06	270.00	264.43	264.58	269.93	272.76	275.49

Source : Ministry of Labour & Employment, Director General of Employment and Training.

Note : 1. Coverage in construction, particularly on private account, is known to be inadequate.

2. Employment in private sector relates to non-agriculture establishments in private sector employing 10 or more persons. Employment in public sector relate to all establishments irrespective of size.

3. Excludes Sikkim, Arunachal Pradesh, Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Lakshadweep as these are not yet covered under the programme.

4. Due to non-availability of data as per NIC 1998, information in respect of J&K, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Daman & Diu not included in total.

3.2 : PER CAPITA EMOLUMENTS OF CENTRAL PUBLIC SECTOR ENTERPRISES EMPLOYEES IN RELATION TO INCREASE IN AVERAGE ALL-INDIA CONSUMER PRICE INDEX (1960=100)

Year	Employee (in lakh) (Excl. casual & Daily rated workers)	Emoluments (₹ crore)	Per capita emoluments (₹)	Increase over 1971-72 in per capita (per cent)	Average index	Increase over 1971-72 (per cent)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1971-72	7.01	415	5920	-	192	-
1972-73	9.32	541	5805	1.94	207	7.81
1973-74	13.44	749	5573	5.86	250	30.21
1974-75	14.32	1060	7402	25.03	317	65.10
1975-76	15.04	1352	8983	51.74	313	63.02
1976-77	15.75	1408	8940	51.01	301	56.77
1977-78	16.38	1646	10048	69.73	324	68.75
1978-79	17.03	1908	11210	89.36	331	72.40
1979-80	17.75	2213	12468	110.61	360	87.50
1980-81	18.39	2619	14239	140.52	401	108.85
1981-82	19.39	3133	16158	172.94	451	134.90
1982-83	20.24	3649	18029	204.54	486	153.13
1983-84	20.72	4485	21549	264.00	547	184.92
1984-85	21.07	5126	24328	310.95	582	203.13
1985-86	21.54	5576	25887	337.28	620	222.92
1986-87	22.11	6371	28820	386.82	674	251.04
1987-88	22.14	7193	32537	449.61	736	283.23
1988-89	22.09	8683	39415	565.79	803	318.23
1989-90	22.36	9742	43665	637.58	855	345.31
1990-91	22.19	10912	49179	730.73	951	395.31
1991-92	21.79	12311	56508	854.52	1079	461.98
1992-93	21.52	13983	64983	997.69	1185	517.1
1993-94	20.70	14913	72043	1116.94	1272	562.50
1994-95	20.62	17015	82517	1293.87	1402	630.21
1995-96	20.52	21931	106876	1705.34	1542	703.13
1996-97	20.08	22219	110662	1769.29	1687	778.65
1997-98	19.52	25385	129582	2088.89	1803	839.06
1998-99	19.00	26254	138179	2234.10	2039	961.98
1999-00	18.06	30402	168339	2743.56	2109	998.44
2000-01	17.40	38223	219672	3610.67	2190	1440.62
2001-02	19.92	38556	193554	3169.49	2284	1089.58
2002-03	18.66	42169	225986	3717.33	2375	1136.98
2003-04	17.62	43919	248481	4097.31	2467	1184.89
2004-05	17.00	48629	286053	4731.97	2561	1236.98
2005-06	16.49	46841	284057	4698.26	2674	1292.71
2006-07	16.14	52586	325869	5404.54	2853	1385.94
2007-08	15.65	64306	410898	6840.84	3030	1478.12
2008-09	15.33	83045	541716	9050.61	3306	1621.88
2009-10	14.90	90863	609816	10200.95	3715	

Source : Department of Public Enterprises.

4.1 : SOURCES OF CHANGE IN MONEY STOCK (M₃)

(₹ crore)

Item	Outstanding balances as on			Variations during				Outstanding as on 17-Dec 2010
	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009	March 31, 2010	2008-09 31-Mar to 31-Mar	2009-10 31-Mar to 31-Mar	2009-10 31-Mar to Dec 18	2010-11 31-Mar to Dec 17	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I. M₁ (Narrow Money)(II i+II ii+II iv)	1155837	1259707	1494611	103870	234903	71281	40688	1535298
II. M₃ (Broad Money) (i+ii+iii+iv)	4017883	4794812	5599762	776929	804950	450534	433360	6033121
(i) Currency with the public	568410	665450	768033	97039	102583	72796	110499	878532
(ii) Demand deposits with banks	578372	588688	722739	10315	134051	-934	-69245	653494
(iii) Time deposits with banks	2862046	3535105	4105151	673059	570046	379253	392672	4497823
(iv) Other deposits with RBI	9054	5570	3839	-3484	-1731	-581	-566	3273
III. Sources of change in Money Stock (M₃) (1+2+3+4-5)	4017883	4794812	5599762	776929	804950	450534	433360	6033121
1. Net bank credit to Government (A+B)	899518	1277333	1667096	377815	389763	228118	120581	1787678
A) RBI's net credit to Government (i+ii)	-113209	61580	211586	174789	150006	25330	59210	270795
i) Central Government	-114636	61761	211581	176397	149820	25132	59349	270930
ii) State Governments	1427	-181	5	-1609	186	198	-139	-135
B) Other banks' credit to Government	1012727	1215753	1455511	203026	239758	202788	61372	1516882
2. Bank credit to commercial sector (A+B)	2578990	3014893	3492781	435903	477888	167998	404652	3897433
A) RBI's credit to commercial sector	1788	13820	1328	12032	-12492	-9102	298	1626
B) Other banks' credit to commercial sector	2577201	3001073	3491453	423872	490380	177100	404354	3895807
3. Net foreign exchange assets of the banking sector*	1295131	1352184	1281469	57053	-70715	-10717	68249	1349717
4. Government's currency liabilities to the public	9224	10054	11270	831	1215	864	492	11761
5. Banking sector's net non-monetary liabilities	764980	859652	852854	94672	-6798	-64270	160614	1013468

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

* Includes investments in foreign currency denominated bonds issued by India Infrastructure Finance Company (UK) since March 20, 2009.

Note : 1. Data are provisional.

2. RBI data relate to end March after closure of Government accounts.

4.2 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS: SEASONAL FLOW OF FUNDS

Items	2005-06		2006-07		2007-08		2008-09		2009-10		2010-11		Outstanding as on Dec. 03, 2010 P
	Slack Season	Busy Season	Slack Season	Busy Season	Slack Season	Busy Season	Slack Season	Busy Season	Slack Season	Busy Season	Slack Season	Busy Season (From Oct. 22 to Dec 03)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Sources													
1. Increase in aggregate deposits	140576	220950	152160	306267	286999	321209	287754	430545	235734	355444	366743	-39686	4837906
2. Increase in borrowings from RBI	0	72	1128	2878	-4078	474	211	2216	-2902	0	4094	-707	3387
3. Increase in other borrowings ^a	10560	-2339	5829	1991	1831	11962	12799	-9820	-3375	15094	-1605	5299	119524
4. Increase in other demand and time liabilities	35233	-2751	22187	17673	28115	30222	13953	-4542	11372	3209	60814	-37708	336507
5. Residual (Net)	-11714	4566	-9865	23049	2009	35795	-25514	-96809	-8677	125159	-98962	194875	113663
Total	174655	220498	171438	351858	314877	399663	289202	321589	232152	498907	331083	122073	5410987
Uses													
1. Increase in bank credit	159343	198453	168311	233748	138872	298425	290847	128509	123776	347014	264220	115060	3594559
2. Increase in investments	13811	-7875	10677	49958	139671	70966	37495	180494	119308	84458	63855	-21373	1482340
3. Increase in cash in hand	1250	615	4159	-789	2602	655	5485	-342	2949	-191	4870	-184	30781
4. Increase in balances with RBI	252	29305	-11709	68941	33732	29616	-44624	12929	-13881	67627	-1862	28571	303307
Total	174655	220498	171438	351858	314877	399663	289202	321589	232152	498907	331083	122073	5410987

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

P : Provisional

a Excludes borrowings from RBI, IDBI, EXIM BANK and NABARD

- Notes :
1. Data on aggregate deposits also reflect redemption of Resurgent India Bonds (RIBs) of ₹ 22,693 crore, since October 1, 2003.
 2. Residual (net) is the balance of Uses of Funds over Sources of Funds and includes borrowings from RBI, IDBI, EXIM Bank and NABARD.
 3. The slack season is from May to October and the busy season is from November to April.
 4. The data relate to last reporting Fridays.
 5. Figures may not add up to totals due to rounding off.

4.3 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS: VARIATIONS IN SELECTED ITEMS

Items	Variations during													Outstanding as on March 24, 2000
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1. Demand deposits	127366	15185	10496	17241	54733	23005	78623	65091	94579	-1225	122525	-44552	601058	
2. Time deposits ^{a b}	685978	134088	130246	160252 (130581)	168830	172777 [169264]	245291	437794	490427	638395	536191	389632	4236848	
3. Aggregate deposits ^b	813345	149273	140742	177493 (147822)	223563	195782 [192269]	323913	502885	585006	637170	658716	345080	4837906	
4. Borrowings from RBI	6491	-2595	-280	-3537	-79	50	1393	4757	-2245	7728	-11686	3345	3387	
5. Cash in hand & balances with RBI	62750	2452	3446	-2745	10993	19682	36974	56254	78805	-16690	48492	27120	334088	
6. Investments in Govt.securities	278456	61579	71142	112241	131341	64224 [52031]	-19514	75316	182603	197124	222609	98880	1477274	
7. Bank credit	435958	75476	78289	139493 (94949)	111570	259643 [226761]	354868	424112	430724	413636	469239	349771	3594559	

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

P Provisional.

^a Revised in line with the new accounting standards and are consistent with the methodology suggested by the Working Group on Money Supply: Analytics and Methodology of Compilation (June 1998) from 1998-99 onwards. The revision is in respect of pension and provident funds with commercial banks which are classified as other demand and time liabilities and includes those banks which have reported such changes so far.

^b Data also reflect redemption of Resurgent India Bonds of ₹ 22,693 crore since October 2003.

Notes: 1. Figures in () exclude the impact of mergers since May 3, 2003.

2. Figures in [] exclude the impact of conversion of a non-banking entity into banking entity from October 11, 2004.

4.4 SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS' OUTSTANDING ADVANCES AGAINST SENSITIVE COMMODITIES

Commodities	As on last Friday of															Variations during		
																April-October		
	March 2001	March 2002	March 2003	March 2004	March 2005	March 2006	March 2007	March 2008	March 2009	March 2010*	March 2009	October 2009	October 2010*	2009-10	2010-11*	2010-11*		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
1. Paddy and rice	3734	3455	4209	3636	4309	4961	6967	10213	11183	11099	8799	10746	1832	533				
2. Wheat	460	356	484	689	601	1401	881	1518	1530	2370	1477	2011	596	493				
3. Pulses	378	314	253	465	443	498	632	1730	1127	1443	1184	1323	552	-407				
4. Other food grains	811	939	1029	1030	994	1110	827	1247	1068	1318	910	1256	83	9				
5. Sugar	3952	3346	3549	4255	3754	4364	6130	8468	9251	9219	8006	8876	1876	408				
6. Khandsari	35	498	42	29	207	58	56	87	175	163	163	236	107	149				
7. Gur	17	19	27	11	15	85	140	199	193	299	166	61	26	-138				
8. Groundnut	109	416	214	246	275	326	369	401	480	437	413	484	44	83				
9. Rapeseed/Mustardseed	280	439	99	43	68	718	675	437	257	514	345	458	-330	21				
10. Linseed	24	25	12	12	9	58	5	9	9	10	11	20	6	11				
11. Castorseed	15	3	8	4	30	54	85	75	42	118	133	84	48	9				
12. Cottonseed	46	46	50	76	62	186	114	213	196	205	80	118	-34	-95				
13. Soyabean	651	611	470	590	495	819	958	1324	761	736	445	569	-513	-755				
14. Other oilseeds	819	474	57	84	204	104	106	127	215	325	256	598	150	471				
15. Groundnut oil	98	75	77	104	67	98	129	117	131	141	139	282	10	165				
16. Rapeseed/Mustard	103	132	133	139	108	260	338	276	280	242	270	277	-68	1				
17. Castor oil	130	106	161	236	227	107	261	335	145	5	5	3	-256	-332				
18. Linseed oil	16	11	10	15	9	9	5	16	7	328	292	369	287	353				
19. Cottonseed oil	76	75	67	35	76	112	106	105	150	218	137	194	31	89				
20. Soyabean oil	249	236	235	254	181	321	696	635	570	788	649	1186	-47	551				
21. Other Veg. oil	298	452	539	609	603	1066	727	948	1370	987	1090	993	363	45				
22. Vanaspati	198	224	203	200	162	198	211	886	223	178	229	373	18	-513				
23. Cotton & Kapas	1845	2008	2213	2839	2446	4153	4817	5487	6061	6655	6080	5974	1263	487				
24. Raw Jute	127	156	170	237	279	209	293	373	352	1380	238	312	-55	-61				
Total	14421	14416	14311	15838	15624	21274	25528	35226	35776	39178	31517	36804	5989	1578				

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

*Data are provisional

Note : Effective from October 10, 2000 all commodities except unreleased stocks of levy sugar stand exempted from selective credit controls. Figures may not add up to total due to rounding.

4.5 : BRANCH EXPANSION OF PUBLIC SECTOR BANKS AND OTHER COMMERCIAL BANKS

Bank Group	Number of offices as on June 30											Rural Branches as on 30-06-10(2)	% of Rural Branches
	1969 ^a	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010(1)	9	10	11		
A. SBI & ASSOCIATES	2462	13621	13763	13920	14155	15394	16347	17356	17356	5958	34.33		
B. NATIONALISED BANKS	4553	33360	33994	34730	36575	38069	39780	41964	41964	13695	32.64		
C. REGIONAL RURAL BANKS	-	14488	14513	14554	14594	14879	15249	15486	15486	11747	75.86		
Total of Public Sector Banks (A+B+C)	7015	61469	62270	63204	65324	68342	71376	74806	74806	31400	41.98		
D. OTHER SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS	900	5810	6194	6673	7227	8316	8988	10475	10475	1210	11.55		
E. FOREIGN BANKS All Scheduled Banks	130 8045	218 67497	250 68714	261 70138	271 72822	279 76937	295 80659	310 85591	310 85591	6 32616	1.94 38.11		
F. NON-SCHEDULED COM. BANKS All Commercial Banks	217 8262	32 67529	35 68749	39 70177	44 72866	44 76981	44 80703	45 85636	45 85636	11 32627	24.44 38.1		

Source : Department of Statistics and Information Management, RBI

^a 1969 data are taken from the statement supplied by the Ministry of Finance, Govt. of India.

Note: 1. Nationalised banks includes IDBI Bank Ltd. from 2005 onwards.

2. Population group classification is based on 2001 census.

The population group 'Rural' includes centres with population of less than 10,000.

3. '-' indicates NIL

4. Data for 2004 to 2009 are revised and for 2010 are provisional

5. Data on number of branches exclude administrative offices.

4.6 : ADVANCES TO AGRICULTURE AND OTHER PRIORITY SECTORS BY PUBLIC SECTOR BANKS

SECTORS	NUMBER OF ACCOUNTS (in thousand)		AMOUNT OUTSTANDING (in crore)	
	March 2009	March 2010	March 2009	March #2010
	1	2	3	4	5
1. Agriculture	28814	31521	299415	372478
(a) Direct Finance ^a	28266	30862	217931	265277
(b) Indirect Finance ^a	548	658	81484	107201
2. Small Scale Industries ^b				
3. Micro & Small Enterprises	4115	7441	191408	278398
4. Setting up of Industrial Estates				
5. Small road & water transport Operators				
6. Retail Trade ^e	3255		44319	
7. Small Business				
8. Professional & self employed persons				
9. Micro Credit	1160	1248	4505	5425
10. Education	1568	1912	27002	35292
11. Consumption				
12. State sponsored corpns/Organisations for on lending to Other Priority Sector				
13. State sponsored organisation for SC/ST purchase & supply of inputs & marketing of outputs	17	19	59	45
14. Housing Loans	3614	3651	157441	173316
15. Funds provided to RRBs				
16. Advances to Self Help Groups				
17. Advances to Software Industries				
18. Advances to Food & Agro Processing Sector				
19. Investment in Venture Capital				
20. Total Priority Sector Advances ^d	42543	45792	724149	864954
21. Total Bank Credit ^c			1693437	2078397
Percentage to Total Advances			2009	2010
1. Agriculture			17.68	17.92
(a) Direct Finance ^a			12.87	12.76
(b) Indirect Finance ^a			4.81	5.16
2. Small Scale Industries ^b				
3. Micro & Small Enterprises			11.3	13.39
4. Setting up of Industrial Estates				
5. Small road & water transport Operators				
6. Retail Trade			2.62	
7. Small Business				
8. Professional & self employed persons				
9. Micro Credit			0.27	0.26
10. Education			1.59	1.7
11. Consumption				
12. State sponsored corpns/Organisations for on lending to Other Priority Sector				
13. State sponsored organisation for SC/ST purchase & supply of inputs & marketing of outputs				
14. Housing Loans			9.3	8.34
15. Funds provided to RRBs				
16. Advances to Self Help Groups				
17. Advances to Software Industries				
18. Advances to Food & Agro Processing Sector				
19. Investment in Venture Capital				
20. Total Priority Sector Advances			42.76	41.62

Provisional

^a Excludes advances to plantations other than development finance^b Includes small business^c Total Bank credit minus FCNR(B) deposits and NRNR deposits^d Total priority sector advances is the total of items 1 to 12 & 14 to 17 and one half of item 13^e Details of Retail trade for 2010 included in small enterprises as per revised guidelines

4.7 : STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF BANK OFFICES, AGGREGATE DEPOSITS AND TOTAL CREDIT OF PUBLIC SECTOR BANKS^a AND PERCENTAGE SHARE OF ADVANCES TO PRIORITY SECTORS

(₹ Crore)

State/Union Territory	No of offices at the end of		Deposits (Rs. crore) End		Bank credit (Rs. crore) End		Share of priority sectors in total bank credit (per cent)	
	June 1969	June 2010	June 1969	June 2010	June 1969	June 2010	June 1969	March 2010
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1	39	..	1539	..	577	...	47.7
2. Andhra Pradesh	567	4935	121	196051	122	211501	24.4	43.6
3. Arunachal Pradesh	..	59	..	4007	..	1052	...	45.7
4. Assam	74	973	33	42470	13	15293	10.3	45.8
5. Bihar	273	2481	169	86223	53	23104	9.1	68.8
6. Chandigarh	20	227	35	25249	64	39499	4.2	32.3
7. Chhattisgarh	..	793	..	40217	..	20365	...	39.3
8. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	..	15	..	817	..	203	...	92.3
9. Daman & Diu	..	15	..	1268	..	258	...	85.3
10. Delhi	274	1789	360	414293	245	315190	10.2	16.8
11. Goa	85	348	49	23031	20	5965	12.6	43.6
12. Gujarat	752	3689	401	179866	195	112336	15.9	36.7
13. Haryana	172	1752	49	76262	23	58771	28.2	54.8
14. Himachal Pradesh	42	812	12	24842	3	10341	2.7	56.8
15. Jammu & Kashmir	35	324	18	10801	1	3267	30.3	55.6
16. Jharkhand	..	1336	..	57973	..	18934	...	50.3
17. Karnataka	756	3971	188	204422	143	163286	24.8	40.8
18. Kerala	601	2467	117	94956	77	63525	27.6	68.7
19. Lakshadweep	..	11	..	414	..	34	...	48.0
20. Madhya Pradesh	343	2861	107	106090	63	61921	22.3	69.1
21. Maharashtra	1118	6127	903	753602	912	682587	12.4	17.2
22. Manipur	2	51	1	2313	612	1091	..	54.8
23. Meghalaya	7	143	9	7131	3	1671	50	39.8
24. Mizoram	..	33	..	1614	..	884	...	62.6
25. Nagaland	2	74	1	3372	455	1178	40	38.5
26. Orissa	100	1832	29	68978	15	37070	11.2	49.5
27. Puducherry	12	95	5	5090	5	2667	12.9	48.2
28. Punjab	346	2893	185	117063	50	86014	27.9	49.9
29. Rajasthan	364	2580	74	84142	38	77168	16.8	50.0
30. Sikkim	53	69	1161	2678	596	1038	...	59.7
31. Tamil Nadu	1060	4486	233	198717	311	229436	25.5	40.2
32. Tripura	5	114	4	5657	720	1303	9.5	56.9
33. Uttar Pradesh	747	6773	337	263068	154	110952	16.9	61.0
34. Uttaranchal	687	886	21367	37696	5476	12237	...	69.6
35. West Bengal	504	4054	456	221730	526	134151	4.4	33.6
All India	8262	59107	3896	3363640	3036	2504872	14.9	34.4

Source : Reserve Bank of India & Previous Economic Surveys.

^a Includes State Bank of India and its Associates, 19 Nationalised Banks and since 2004 IDBI Bank Limited.

- Notes:
1. Deposits exclude inter-bank deposits.
 2. Bank credit excludes dues from banks but includes amount of bills rediscounted with RBI/financial institutions.
 3. The data relating to deposits and bank credit relate to the last Friday of the month and are based on quarterly return on aggregate deposits and gross bank credit.
 4. State-wise and all India percentages have been worked out with reference to gross bank credit (inclusive of food credit).
 5. Figures may not add up to totals because of rounding.

4.8 : FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE SANCTIONED AND DISBURSED BY ALL INDIA FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

(₹ Crore)

Institutions	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09 ^P
1. Industrial Finance Corporation of India Ltd														
(i) Sanctioned	10300.3	7212.3	7693.2	4445.2	2080	1766.5	777.6	1960	1392	...	...	1050	2550.5	4014.9
(ii) Disbursed	4563.3	5157.1	5650.4	4819.3	3272.1	2156.8	1074.4	1780	278	187	187	550	2280.1	3311.5
2. Industrial Development Bank of India														
(i) Sanctioned	16476.4	15634	23982	23744.7	26966.5	26832.6	15867.9	5898.2	3938	10799	27442	na	na	na
(ii) Disbursed	10695.2	11467.7	15170	14470.1	17059.4	17476.9	11012.5	6614.9	4986	6183	12984	na	na	na
3. Industrial Investment Bank of India Ltd.														
(i) Sanctioned	897.3	816	2061	2175.2	2338.1	2102.3	1321.9	1207	2412	na	na	na	na	na
(ii) Disbursed	528.6	549.6	1153.2	1688.5	1439.6	1709.8	1068	1092	2252	na	na	na	na	na
4. State Financial Corporations														
(i) Sanctioned	4188.5	3544.8	2626.1	1864.2	2395.2	2911.4	2210.2	1856	1134	na	na	na	na	na
(ii) Disbursed	2961.1	2782.7	2110.2	1624.7	1842.6	1979	1749.6	1454	857	na	na	na	na	na
5. State Industrial Development Corporations														
(i) Sanctioned	1951.2	1811.1	1795.1	2280.5	1648.2	2080.1	1593.5	924	na	na	na	na	na	na
(ii) Disbursed	1188.7	1501.8	1416.2	2176.3	1741.2	1664.4	1717.7	1250	na	na	na	na	na	na
6. Unit Trust of India														
(i) Sanctioned	3685.7	3633.1	4532.8	3898.6	6844.9	6770	991	307.4	na	na	na	na	na	na
(ii) Disbursed	3006.5	3237.3	3557.9	3435.9	5162.1	4599.9	1269.6	414.7	na	na	na	na	na	na
7. Life Insurance Corporation of India														
(i) Sanctioned	2341.9	2820.8	3472.6	4829.6	6825.5	10867.2	6741.5	4332.7	21974	9340	15165	18126.9	38454.5	65008.9
(ii) Disbursed	2529.7	2960.6	3909.9	4824.9	5634.3	7095	8914.9	6205.8	15782	7954	11200	27017	27264.2	56434.4
8. General Insurance Corporation of India														
(i) Sanctioned	1216.4	1273.3	1172.8	1314.7	2141.7	1046.8	1505.2	1325	1223	1063.8	393	726.6	1175.3	701.7
(ii) Disbursed	965.2	925.4	1143.8	1386.2	1967.6	1097.9	1465.5	1281.9	1207	1017.4	571.2	735.3	1176.3	651.7
9. Small Industries Development Bank of India														
(i) Sanctioned	6065.6	6485.3	7484.2	8879.8	10264.7	10820.6	9025.5	10903.5	8246	9091	11974.8	11102.3	16146.3	28644.9
(ii) Disbursed	4800.8	4584.7	5240.7	6285.2	6963.5	6441.4	5919.3	6789.4	4414	6188	9099.8	10225.4	15099.3	28293.1
10. Infrastructure Development Finance Corporation														
(i) Sanctioned	...	...	295	1682.5	1370.8	3267	3008.1	na	5720	6414	10631	13053	20364	10317
(ii) Disbursed	...	...	...	374.1	642	762.3	1501.2	na	2703	3723	6045	7207	12006	8084
11. EXIM Bank														
(i) Sanctioned	2668.4	1378.6	224.3	2101.5	3272.1	2386.1	4785.7	na	na	na	na	31760	35006.4	35246.9
(ii) Disbursed	2303.2	1404.7	1501.6	1518.1	2031.3	2070.5	3369.2	na	na	na	na	23773.2	29199.7	29964.2
12. National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development														
(i) Sanctioned	684.7	891.3	924.8	1052.8	1182.4	1412.5	1896.6	na	na	na	na	39148.2	44572.3	54248.5
(ii) Disbursed	684.7	891.3	924.8	1052.8	1182.4	1412.5	1896.6	na	na	na	na	28139.2	38244.7	50029.6
13. New India Assurance Company Ltd.														
(i) Sanctioned	na	na	na	na	na	298.2	526.3	na	na	na	na	8.2	20	20
(ii) Disbursed	na	na	na	na	na	290.2	423.4	na	na	na	na	4.5	...	...
14. National Insurance Company Ltd.														
(i) Sanctioned	na	na	na	na	na	102.9	132.1	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
(ii) Disbursed	na	na	na	na	na	109.4	149.1	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
15. Oriental Insurance Company Ltd.														
(i) Sanctioned	na	na	na	na	na	127.4	104.8	na	na	na	na	...	...	...
(ii) Disbursed	na	na	na	na	na	148	254.4	na	na	na	na	0.09	0.1	...
16. United India Insurance Company Ltd.														
(i) Sanctioned	na	na	na	na	na	177.8	324.1	na	na	na	na	...	20	...
(ii) Disbursed	na	na	na	na	na	226.1	330.4	na	na	na	na	0.12	20	...
17. Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of India Ltd.														
(i) Sanctioned	14594.9	14083.8	24717.5	32370.6	43522.8	55815.2	36229.2	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
(ii) Disbursed	7120.4	11180.9	15806.9	19225.1	25835.7	31664.6	25831	na	na	na	na	na	na	na

Source : Reserve Bank of India. na : Not available. P : Provisional.

5.1 : INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES

(Base : 2004-05 = 100)

	Primary articles					Fuel	Manufactured products					All	
	Total	Food articles Total	Food-grains	Non-food articles	Minerals		Total	Food products	Textiles	Chemicals & chemical products	Basic metals, alloys & metal products		Machinery & machine tools	Commodities
Weight-Base (1993-94)=100	22.03	15.40	5.01	6.14	0.49	14.23	63.75	11.54	9.80	11.93	8.34	8.36	100.00
Weight-Base (2004-05)=100	20.12	14.34	4.09	4.26	1.52	14.91	64.97	9.97	7.33	12.02	10.75	8.93	100.00
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Last week of (1993-94 = 100)													
1994-95	121	115	119	137	104	109	117	113	128	121	116	109	116.9
1995-96	125	124	127	129	93	115	123	118	126	130	123	113	122.2
1996-97	136	138	144	133	109	130	126	130	115	136	128	117	128.8
1997-98	142	144	139	142	100	148	129	137	117	137	132	115	134.6
1998-99	153	157	167	146	118	153	135	150	114	152	133	116	141.7
1999-00	159	168	176	141	104	193	139	150	116	160	137	116	150.9
2000-01	162	168	170	149	118	223	144	145	122	167	142	127	159.2
2001-02	168	177	170	150	120	231	144	145	116	171	140	130	161.8
2002-03	178	178	176	183	118	256	152	158	128	178	150	130	172.3
2003-04	181	178	175	191	148	263	162	174	139	179	183	134	180.3
2004-05	183	184	179	177	249	290	169	174	131	186	214	144	189.5
Last month of (2004-05 = 100)													
2005-06	104	105	113	97	119	117	103	102	100	105	101	105	105.5
2006-07	118	119	126	107	135	119	110	107	101	110	116	112	112.7
2007-08	129	126	137	124	173	127	118	116	101	116	138	115	121.4
2008-09	136	136	152	125	168	123	119	123	103	116	127	118	123.2
2009-10	166	164	172	150	232	140	126	142	112	120	129	120	135.8
Average of weeks (1993-94 = 100)													
1994-95	116	113	115	124	105	109	112	114	118	117	108	106	112.6
1995-96	125	122	122	135	95	115	122	118	129	127	120	112	121.6
1996-97	136	137	138	134	107	126	124	125	119	131	126	116	127.2
1997-98	139	141	139	138	100	144	128	135	115	137	131	115	132.8
1998-99	156	159	152	152	111	148	134	150	114	146	133	116	140.7
1999-00	158	165	176	143	110	162	137	151	115	155	135	116	145.3
2000-01	163	170	174	147	113	208	142	146	120	164	140	123	155.7
2001-02	168	176	172	153	119	227	144	146	119	169	141	129	161.3
2002-03	174	179	174	165	119	239	148	153	122	174	145	130	166.8
2003-04	181	181	176	186	122	255	156	167	132	177	168	133	175.9
2004-05	188	186	177	188	255	280	166	175	136	182	203	140	187.2
Average of months (2004-05 = 100)													
2005-06	104	105	107	97	115	114	102	101	99	104	101	104	104.4
2006-07	114	116	122	102	137	121	108	107	101	109	110	110	111.2
2007-08	124	124	131	114	153	121	113	110	102	113	122	114	116.5
2008-09	138	135	145	129	187	135	120	120	103	118	137	117	125.9
2009-10	155	155	166	136	203	132	122	136	107	118	126	118	130.4
2009-10													
April	141	140	155	128	183	124	120	127	103	116	124	118	124.6
May	143	142	156	131	190	125	120	128	104	117	125	118	125.5
June	147	145	157	132	202	126	120	129	105	116	124	118	126.4
July	149	150	159	132	187	131	121	130	105	117	124	118	127.8
August	153	154	161	133	201	132	121	133	105	118	124	118	129.3
September	153	155	164	133	194	133	122	136	106	117	126	117	129.9
October	155	158	167	132	197	133	122	136	106	117	126	117	130.5
November	162	165	174	136	203	135	123	141	106	117	125	118	132.4
December	162	165	177	140	200	135	123	142	108	118	125	118	132.9
January	165	165	179	144	224	136	125	146	110	119	128	118	134.8
February	164	163	175	143	224	137	125	145	111	120	128	119	134.8
March	166	164	172	150	232	140	126	142	112	120	129	120	135.8
2010-11													
April	171	169	172	152	246	141	127	138	115	123	136	121	138.3
May	173	172	172	151	238	143	127	138	115	123	135	120	138.8
June	176	175	173	153	246	143	127	137	116	122	135	120	139.4
July	178	178	174	152	246	148	127	139	116	122	133	121	140.6
August	177	177	174	154	248	148	128	139	116	123	133	121	140.7
September	181	180	174	161	245	148	128	140	116	123	134	121	141.5
October	183	181	173	166	255	148	128	141	117	123	134	121	142.4
November ^P	183	180	172	168	247	149	128	142	117	123	134	121	142.3
December ^P	189	187	173	172	256	150	129	143	119	124	135	121	144.1

Source : Office of the Economic Adviser, Ministry of Commerce & Industry.

^P Provisional

5.2 : INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES – SELECTED COMMODITIES AND COMMODITY GROUPS

	(Base: 2004-05=100)																	
	Rice	Wheat	Pulses	Tea	Raw cotton	Raw jute	Ground-nut seed	Coal mining	Mineral oils	Sugar, khandasari & gur	Edible oils	Cotton yarn (Mills)	Cotton cloth (Mills)	Jute, hemp & mesta textiles	Fertilizers	Cement	Iron, steel & ferro alloys	
Weight-Base : (1993-94=100)	2.45	1.38	0.60	0.16	1.36	0.11	1.03	1.75	6.99	3.93	2.76	3.31	0.90	0.38	3.69	1.73	3.72	
Weight-Base : (2004-05=100)	1.79	1.12	0.72	0.11	0.70	0.06	0.40	2.09	9.36	2.09	3.04	1.38	1.23	0.26	2.66	1.39	6.88	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
Last week of (Base:1993-94=100)																		
1994-95	112	113	124	76	173	140	136	106	106	110	118	152	134	121	122	127	112	
1995-96	120	119	147	93	131	261	130	107	106	114	111	141	141	164	130	140	119	
1996-97	130	156	145	113	136	na	130	125	129	126	112	135	148	150	137	130	126	
1997-98	135	137	152	162	166	117	138	144	146	134	120	143	150	152	137	121	133	
1998-99	161	171	152	123	155	108	148	144	144	154	135	143	155	160	142	128	134	
1999-00	166	180	169	104	145	156	139	156	204	158	111	140	155	170	155	127	136	
2000-01	165	172	182	116	156	171	140	185	240	149	105	153	157	169	160	153	137	
2001-02	162	177	176	91	123	187	145	181	243	145	119	139	161	184	166	146	137	
2002-03	168	178	177	104	165	131	199	181	287	129	151	153	162	165	169	147	150	
2003-04	165	188	172	101	185	141	180	198	287	148	161	183	168	175	169	149	201	
2004-05	170	186	168	114	141	191	167	232	333	174	147	153	172	199	175	164	244	
Last month of (Base:2004-05=100)																		
2005-06	105	117	126	92	91	159	94	118	122	112	93	98	98	114	103	106	97	
2006-07	115	129	147	97	99	118	132	118	123	97	107	98	97	120	105	130	111	
2007-08	131	140	148	110	122	130	147	136	133	93	127	100	98	110	107	138	138	
2008-09	151	151	159	156	124	142	141	151	124	126	114	102	105	125	108	148	126	
2009-10	163	173	199	129	149	173	153	163	147	178	114	123	109	157	110	151	127	
Average of weeks (Base:1993-94=100)																		
1994-95	111	109	122	82	154	120	123	105	106	119	111	136	120	110	116	112	106	
1995-96	117	112	135	103	159	189	135	106	106	113	117	147	139	148	129	130	117	
1996-97	129	137	151	105	133	189	135	118	123	119	115	137	146	153	129	134	124	
1997-98	134	138	146	160	155	102	134	140	139	134	114	141	149	136	136	129	130	
1998-99	146	152	160	150	167	108	151	144	143	154	139	142	156	151	138	131	133	
1999-00	171	175	166	152	147	113	140	149	160	156	122	141	155	161	143	128	134	
2000-01	168	177	180	128	157	150	140	161	226	153	103	150	156	163	158	137	137	
2001-02	167	175	190	117	149	182	144	182	240	146	113	148	159	181	161	149	137	
2002-03	166	176	181	118	142	154	169	181	255	135	138	145	162	169	168	145	143	
2003-04	169	181	177	109	181	137	181	194	274	139	158	166	166	160	169	147	180	
2004-05	168	184	174	131	166	160	182	223	315	163	156	167	173	181	171	153	232	
Average of months (Base:2004-05=100)																		
2005-06	105	105	113	89	90	135	97	118	117	109	94	95	99	112	102	102	100	
2006-07	110	125	149	104	97	136	110	118	127	107	102	98	97	115	104	119	105	
2007-08	122	134	145	104	112	122	140	122	126	91	116	101	99	111	106	138	119	
2008-09	141	148	156	153	141	138	144	151	142	107	122	103	103	117	107	139	137	
2009-10	158	166	191	174	139	160	148	156	136	162	114	111	107	146	108	149	124	

5.2 : INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES – SELECTED COMMODITIES AND COMMODITY GROUPS

(Base: 2004-05 = 100)

	Rice	Wheat	Pulses	Tea	Raw cotton seed	Raw jute	Ground-nut seed	Coal mining	Mineral oils	Sugar, khandsari & gur	Edible oils	Cotton yarn	Cotton cloth (Mills)	Jute, hemp & mesta textiles	Fertilizers	Iron, steel & ferro alloys ^a
Weight-Base:(2004-05=100)	1.79	1.12	0.72	0.11	0.70	0.06	0.40	2.09	9.36	2.09	3.04	1.38	1.23	0.26	2.66	6.88
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
2009-10																
April	151	156	163	181	130	146	146	151	125	131	114	102	105	134	108	148
May	151	158	166	222	133	154	146	151	126	135	116	104	105	137	108	148
June	152	158	168	214	133	155	145	151	128	138	115	108	106	139	108	149
July	151	158	180	205	135	153	140	151	135	140	114	106	106	143	108	150
August	153	157	187	167	135	152	141	151	136	153	114	106	106	143	107	150
September	158	159	189	171	133	152	145	151	138	162	113	105	107	145	107	149
October	160	163	194	169	132	178	142	157	137	164	112	108	107	146	108	150
November	163	174	208	168	139	168	152	163	138	177	114	110	107	149	109	149
December	165	181	212	166	149	163	156	163	139	179	116	114	108	152	109	147
January	165	182	219	152	148	164	154	163	140	193	116	121	108	152	109	148
February	164	179	204	144	146	167	156	163	141	193	115	120	109	153	109	151
March	163	173	199	129	149	173	153	163	147	178	114	123	109	157	110	151
2010-11																
April	164	169	203	139	151	172	162	163	148	162	114	129	110	157	115	152
May	164	168	206	146	152	175	163	163	149	159	114	130	112	158	115	152
June	164	169	207	141	156	178	163	163	150	153	115	130	112	158	115	150
July	166	168	206	146	153	190	166	163	157	160	117	130	112	156	115	153
August	164	173	202	147	153	187	174	163	157	157	118	130	112	156	117	151
September	167	172	197	155	180	218	178	163	157	156	120	132	113	159	117	150
October	169	168	194	157	190	239	172	163	157	158	120	134	113	161	116	151
November P	166	171	191	157	190	228	161	163	158	159	120	135	113	160	117	152
December P	166	172	189	157	196	235	160	163	161	162	122	140	113	161	116	150

Source : Office of the Economic Adviser, Ministry of Commerce & Industry.

P Provisional

na: Not available

^a Composite Index of Iron & Steel and Ferro Alloy for base 1993-94 and Iron & semis, steel long, steel flat, stainless steel & alloys and ferro alloys for base 2004-05

5.3 : ALL INDIA CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS

1	Industrial workers ^a (Base : 2001 = 100)		Urban non-manual employees (Base : 1984-85 = 100)	Agricultural labourers (Base : 1986-87=100)
	Food index	General	General index	General index
2	3	4	5	
Average of Months				
1989-90	177	173	145	746 ^b
1990-91	199	193	161	803 ^b
1991-92	230	219	183	958 ^b
1992-93	254	240	202	1076 ^b
1993-94	272	258	216	1114 ^b
1994-95	304	284	237	1247 ^b
1995-96	337	313	259	237
1996-97	369	342	283	256
1997-98	388	366	302	264
1998-99	445	414	337	293
1999-00	446	428	352	306
2000-01	453	444	371	305
2001-02	466	463	390	309
2002-03	477	482	405	319
2003-04	495	500	420	331
2004-05	506	520	436	340
2005-06	527	542	456	353
2006-07	126	125	486	380
2007-08	136	133	515	409
2008-09	153	145	561	450
2009-10	176	163	634	513
Last Month of				
1989-90	178	177	149	736 ^b
1990-91	207	201	169	858 ^b
1991-92	241	229	192	1046 ^b
1992-93	253	243	205	1053 ^b
1993-94	281	267	222	1175 ^b
1994-95	311	293	244	1300 ^b
1995-96	339	319	264	237
1996-97	373	351	291	262
1997-98	401	380	312	272
1998-99	431	414	340	296
1999-00	446	434	357	306
2000-01	446	445	377	300
2001-02	462	468	395	309
2002-03	479	487	410	324
2003-04	494	504	424	332
2004-05	502	525	441	340
2005-06	527	551	463	358
2006-07	129	127	498	392
2007-08	141	137	528	423
2008-09	156	148	577 ^c	463
2009-10	181	170	663 ^c	536
2009-10				
April	159	150	583	468
May	162	151	589	475
June	165	153	595	484
July	172	160	624	499
August	174	162	631	508
September	176	163	635	515
October	181	165	643	522
November	187	168	655	532
December	188	169	657	538
January	186	172	671	542
February	183	170	666	538
March	181	170	663	536
2010-11				
April	182	170	667	538
May	184	172	672	540
June	188	174	679	547
July	192	178	696	554
August	191	178	696	557
September	193	179	701	562
October	195	181	705	566
November	197	182	710	570
December	203	185	na	581

Sources : 1. Labour Bureau, Shimla for consumer price indices for industrial workers and agricultural labourers.

2. C.S.O. for consumer price indices for urban non-manual employees.

na : Not available

^a The current series of CPI for Industrial Workers with 2001 base was introduced w.e.f. January, 2006 Index. The earlier series on base 1982=100 was simultaneously discontinued. The conversion factor from the current to the old series is 4.63 in case of the General Index, and 4.58 for Food Index. CPI-IW series from 1989-90 to 2005-06 is on base 1982 = 100

^b Old base 1960-61 = 100 and the current series of CPI for agricultural labourers with 1986-87 (July 1986 to June 1987) base was introduced w.e.f. November, 1995. The earlier series on base 1960-61 (July 1960 to June 1961) was simultaneously discontinued. The conversion factor from the new to the old series is 5.89.

Note : Annual figures are yearly averages of months.

5.4 : INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES – RELATIVE PRICES OF MANUFACTURED AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Year	General Index of Wholesale Price	Price Index of Manufactured Products	Price Index of Agricultural Products ^a	Manufactured Price Index as per cent of Agricultural Price Index
Weight (Base: 1993-94)	100.00	63.75	21.54	(Col 3/Col 4)x100
Weight (Base: 2004-05)	100.00	64.97	18.59	
1	2	3	4	5
(Base : 1993-94 = 100)				
1994-95	112.6	112.3	116.0	96.8
1995-96	121.6	121.9	126.0	96.8
1996-97	127.2	124.4	136.4	91.2
1997-98	132.8	128.0	140.3	91.2
1998-99	140.7	133.6	157.2	85.0
1999-00	145.3	137.2	159.1	86.2
2000-01	155.7	141.7	163.7	86.6
2001-02	161.3	144.3	169.5	85.1
2002-03	166.8	148.1	175.3	84.5
2003-04	175.9	156.5	182.9	85.6
2004-05	187.3	166.3	186.7	89.1
(Base : 2004-05 = 100)				
2005-06	104.4	102.3	103.4	99.0
2006-07	111.2	108.0	112.5	96.1
2007-08	116.5	113.3	121.5	93.3
2008-09	125.9	120.2	133.5	90.1
2009-10	130.4	122.4	151.0	81.2
2009-10				
April	124.6	119.7	137.4	87.1
May	125.5	120.2	139.4	86.2
June	126.4	120.4	142.0	84.8
July	127.8	120.5	146.2	82.4
August	129.3	121.4	148.9	81.5
September	129.9	122.0	149.7	81.5
October	130.5	122.2	151.9	80.4
November	132.4	122.8	158.2	77.6
December	132.9	123.4	159.0	77.6
January	134.8	125.2	160.0	78.2
February	134.8	125.4	158.6	79.0
March	135.8	125.6	160.6	78.2
2010-11				
April	138.3	127.4	164.8	77.3
May	138.8	127.4	167.2	76.2
June	139.4	127.2	170.2	74.7
July	140.6	127.4	172.2	74.0
August	140.7	127.6	171.5	74.4
September	141.5	127.9	175.5	72.9
October	142.4	128.3	177.5	72.3
November ^P	142.3	128.4	177.3	72.4
December ^P	144.1	128.9	183.4	70.3

Source : Office of the Economic Adviser, Ministry of Commerce & Industry.

^a Composite Index of the sub-groups - (Food Articles and Non-food Articles).

^P Provisional

Note : Monthly figures are average of weeks.

**5.5 : MINIMUM SUPPORT PRICE/PROCUREMENT PRICE FOR CROPS
(CROP YEAR BASIS)**

(₹/quintal)

Commodities	1990-91	1999-00	2002-03	SDR-P _b 2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Paddy (Procurement price)												
Common	205	490	530	20	550	560	570	580 ^c	645 ^h	850 ^k	950 ^k	1000
Fine	215	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Super fine	225	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Grade 'A'	...	520	560	20	580	590	600	610 ^c	675 ^h	880 ^k	980 ^k	1030
Wheat (Procurement price)	225	580	620	10	630	640	650 ^g	750 ^h	1000	1080	1100	1120
Coarse cereals												
Jowar	180	415	485	5	505	515	525	540	600	840	840	880
Bajra	180	415	485	5	505	515	525	540	600	840	840	880
Ragi	180	415	485	5	505	515	525	540	600	915	915	965
Maize	180	415	485	5	505	525	540	540	620	840	840	880
Barley	200	430	500	5	525	540	550	565	650	680	750	780
Gram	450	1015	1220	5	1400	1425	1435	1445	1600	1730	1760	2100
Arhar	480	1105	1320	5	1360	1390	1400	1410	1550 ^d	2000	2300	3000 ^l
Moong	480	1105	1330	5	1370	1410	1520	1520	1700 ^d	2520	2760	3170 ^l
Urad	480	1105	1330	5	1370	1410	1520	1520	1700 ^d	2520	2520	2900 ^l
Sugarcane (Statutory minimum price) ^a	23.00	56.10	69.50	5	73.00	74.50	79.50	80.25	81.18	81.18	129.84	139.12 ^m
Cotton												
F-414/H-777	620	1575	1675	20	1725	1760	1760	1770 ^e	1800 ^e	2500 ⁱ	2500 ⁱ	2500 ⁱ
H-4 750	750	1775	1875	20	1925	1960	1980	1990 ^f	2030 ^f	3000 ^j	3000 ^j	3000 ^j
Groundnut	580	1155	1355	20	1400	1500	1520	1520	1550	2100	2100	2300
Jute(TD-5)	320	750	850	...	860	890	910	1000	1055	1250	1375	1575
Rapeseed/ mustard	810	1100	1330	10	1600	1700	1715	1715	1800	1830	1830	1850
Sunflower	600	1155	1195	15	1250	1340	1500	1500	1510	2215	2215	2350
Soyabean												
Black	350	755	795	10	840	900	900	900	910	1350	1350	1400
Yellow	400	845	885	10	930	1000	1010	1020	1050	1390	1390	1440
Safflower	760	1100	1300	5	1500	1550	1565	1565	1650	1650	1680	1800
Toria	780	1065	1265	10	1565	1665	1680	1680	1735	1735	1735	1780
Tobacco (per kg.)												
VFC F-2 (Black soil)	13.25	25.00	28.00	...	31.00	32.00	32.00	32.00	32.00	...	...	...
L-2 (Light soil)	14.25	27.00	30.00	...	33.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	...	...	...
Copra (milling)	1600	3100	3300	...	3320	3500	3570	3590	3620	3660	4450	4450
Copra balls	...	3325	3550	...	3570	3750	3820	3840	3870	3910	4700	4700
Sesamum	...	1205	1450	5	1485	1500	1550	1560	1580	2750	2850	2900
Niger seed	...	915	1120	...	1155	1180	1200	1220	1240	2405	2405	2450

^a Statutory Minimum Price (SMP) upto 2008-09. Fair and Remunerative Price (FRP) from 2009-10 onwards.

^b Special onetime drought relief (SDR) price announced for 2002-03.

^c An additional incentive bonus of ₹ 40 per quintal payable on procurement between January 10, 2006 to March 31, 2007.

^d A bonus of ₹ 40 per quintal is payable over and above the MSP.

^e Medium staple.

^f Long staple.

^g An incentive bonus of ₹ 50 per quintal payable on wheat over the Minimum Support Price (MSP).

^h An additional incentive bonus of ₹ 100 per quintal is payable over the (MSP).

ⁱ Staple length (mm) of 24.5-25.5 and micronaire value of 4.3-5.1

^j Staple length (mm) of 29.5-30.5 and micronaire value of 3.5-4.3

^k Bonus of ₹ 50 per quintal is payable over the MSP.

^l Additional incentive at the rate of ₹ 5 per kg of tur, urad and moong sold to procurement agencies payable during the harvest/arrival period of two months.

^m At 9.5 percent recovery, subject to a premium of ₹ 1.46 for every 0.1 percent increase in the recovery above 9.5 percent.

6.1 (A) : FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES

(₹ crore)

End of	Gold		RTP ₹ crore	Reserves			Total ₹ crore (3+4+6+7)	Transactions with IMF		
	Tonnes	₹ crore		SDRs		Foreign Currency Assets ₹ crore		Drawals	Repur- chases ⁹	Outstanding repurchase obligations
			Million	₹ crore	9		10			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1950-51	220	118	...	...	...	911	1029	...	...	48
1951-52	220	118	...	...	...	747	865	...	...	48
1952-53	220	118	...	...	...	763	881	...	...	48
1953-54	220	118	...	...	...	792	910	...	17	30
1954-55	220	118	...	...	...	774	892	...	17	13
1955-56	220	118	...	...	...	785	903	...	7	6
1956-57	220	118	...	...	...	563	681	61	6	61
1957-58	220	118	...	...	...	303	421	35	...	95
1958-59	220	118	...	...	...	261	379	...	...	95
1959-60	220	118	...	...	...	245	363	...	24	71
1960-61	220	118	...	...	...	186	304	...	11	61
1961-62	220	118	...	...	...	180	298	119	61	119
1962-63	220	118	...	...	...	177	295	12	...	131
1963-64	220	118	...	...	...	188	306	...	24	107
1964-65	250	134	...	...	...	116	250	48	48	107
1965-66	216	116	...	...	...	182	298	65	36	137
1966-67	216	183	...	...	...	296	479	89	43	313
1967-68	216	183	...	...	...	356	539	68	43	338
1968-69	216	183	...	...	...	391	574	...	59	279
1969-70	217	183	...	123	92	546	821	...	125	154
1970-71	216	183	...	149	112	438	733	...	154	...
1971-72	216	183	...	248	194	480	857	...	...	...
1972-73	216	183	...	247	226	479	888	...	...	...
1973-74	216	183	...	245	230	581	994	62	...	59
1974-75	216	183	...	235	229	611	1023	485	...	557
1975-76	216	183	...	203	211	1492	1886	207	...	804
1976-77	223	188	...	187	192	2863	3243	...	303	492
1977-78	229	193	...	162	170	4500	4863	...	249	210
1978-79	260	220	...	365	381	5220	5821	...	207	...
1979-80	266	225	...	529	545	5164	5934	...	55 ^e	...
1980-81	267	226	...	491	497	4822	5545	274 ^a	5 ^f	268
1981-82	267	226	...	425	444	3355	4025	637 ^b	...	901
1982-83	267	226	...	270	291	4265	4782	1893 ^b	...	2867
1983-84	267	226	...	216	248	5498	5972	1414 ^b	72 ^h	4444
1984-85	291	246	...	147	181	6817	7244	219 ^b	156 ⁱ	4888
1985-86	325	274	...	115	161	7384	7819	...	253 ^j	5285
1986-87	325	274	...	139	232	7645	8151	...	672 ^k	5548
1987-88	325	274	...	70	125	7287	7686	...	1209 ^l	4732
1988-89	325	274	...	80	161	6605	7040	...	1547 ^m	3696
1989-90	333	281	...	82	184	5787	6252	3334 ^c	1460 ⁿ	2572
1990-91	333	6828	...	76	200	4388	11416	3205 ^d	1156 ^o	5132
1991-92	351	9039	...	66	233	14578	23850	4231	1127 ^p	8934
1992-93	354	10549	...	13	55	20140	30744	1007	868 ^q	14986
1993-94	367	12794	...	77	339	47287	60420	...	420 ^r	15812
1994-95	396	13752	...	5	23	66006	79781	...	3585 ^s	13545
1995-96	398	15658	...	56	280	58446	74384	...	5749 ^t	8152
1996-97	398	14557	...	1	7	80368	94932	...	3461 ^u	4714
1997-98	396	13394	...	1	4	102507	115905	...	2286 ^v	2624
1998-99	357	12559	...	6	34	125412	138005	...	1652 ^w	1220
1999-00	358	12973	...	3	16	152924	165913	...	...	...

Contd...

6.1 (A) : FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES

(₹ crore)

End of	Reserves						Transactions with IMF			
	Gold		RTP	SDRs		Foreign	Total	Drawals	Repur- chases ⁹	Outstanding repurchase obligations
	Tonnes	₹ crore	₹ crore	Million	₹ crore	Currency Assets ₹ crore	₹ crore (3+4+6+7)			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2000-01	358	12711	...	2	11	184482	197204	...	...	...
2001-02	358	14868	...	8	50	249118	264036	...	...	...
2002-03	358	16785	3190	3	19	341476	361470	...	...	...
2003-04	358	18216	5688	2	10	466215	490129	...	...	...
2004-05	358	19686	6289	3	20	593121	619116	...	...	...
2005-06	358	25674	3374	2	12	647327	676387	...	...	...
2006-07	358	29573	2044	1	8	836597	868222	...	...	...
2007-08	358	40124	1744	11	74	1196023	1237965	...	...	...
2008-09	358	48793	5000	1	6	1230066	1283865	...	...	...
2009-10	558	81188	6231	3297	22596	1149650	1259665	...	...	...
2010-11										
April	558	82377	5961	3297	22142	1132211	1242691	...	...	...
May	558	90220	6079	3297	22580	1151731	1270610	...	...	...
June	558	92704	6118	3297	22719	1163266	1284807	...	...	...
July	558	89564	6263	3297	23257	1201227	1320311	...	...	...
August	558	94199	9098	3297	23420	1206317	1333033	...	...	...
September	558	92157	8953	3297	23046	1191418	1315574	...	...	...
October	558	96510	8966	3297	23080	1198542	1327098	...	...	...
November	558	101857	8997	3297	23161	1212145	1346160	...	...	...
December	558	100686	8838	3297	22753	1200077	1332353	...	...	...

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

SDRs : Special Drawing Rights, RTP : Reserve Tranche Position in IMF, ... : Negligible

^a Excludes ₹ 544.53 crore drawn under Trust Fund.^b Drawals under Extended Fund Facility (EFF).^c Drawals of ₹1883.6 crore under Compensatory and Contingency Financing Facility and ₹1450.2 crore under First Credit Tranche of Stand-by Arrangement.^d Drawals of ₹ 2217.2 crore under Compensatory and Contingency Financing Facility and ₹ 987.5 crore under First Credit Tranche of Stand-by Arrangement.^e Includes voluntary repurchases of Rupees (₹199 crore) and sales of Rupees (₹ 35.2 crore) by the IMF under its General Resources Account.^f Sales of Rupees by the IMF.^g Additionally, SDR 59.9 million in May 1979, SDR 7.3 million in July 1980 and SDR 34.5 million in March 1982 were used for voluntary repurchases of Rupees.^h SDR 66.50 million were used for repurchases of drawals under Compensatory Financing Facility.ⁱ SDR 33.25 million and ₹ 117.85 crore in foreign currencies were used for repurchases of drawals under CFF.^j SDR 66.5 million and SDRs 131.25 million were used for repurchases of drawals under CFF and EFF, respectively.^k SDR 431.25 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.^l SDR 704.17 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.^m SDR 804.18 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.ⁿ SDR 681.25 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.^o SDR 468.75 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.^p SDR 337.49 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.^q SDR 237.49 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.^r SDR 95.84 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.^s SDR 812.77 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.^t SDR 1130.48 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.^u SDR 678.38 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.^v SDR 449.29 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.^w SDR 212.46 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

- Note : 1. Figures after 1965-66 are not comparable with those of the earlier years owing to devaluation of the Rupee in June 1966.
2. Also figures for July 1991 onwards are not comparable with those of earlier periods due to the downward adjustment of the Rupee effected on July 1, 1991 and July 3, 1991.
3. Drawals, Repurchase and outstanding repurchase obligations are calculated at the ruling rates of exchange.
4. Gold is valued at ₹ 53.58 per 10 grams up to May 1966 and at ₹ 84.39 per 10 grams up to September 1990 and closer to international market price w.e.f. October 17, 1990.
5. Foreign exchange includes (a) foreign assets of the Reserve Bank of India and (b) Government balances held abroad up to 1955-56.
6. While reserves pertain to end period, repurchases are for the relevant periods.
7. FCA excludes US\$ 250.00 million (as also its equivalent value in Indian Rupees) invested in foreign currency denominated bonds issued by IIFC (UK) since March 20, 2009.
8. Includes ₹ 31463 Crore (US\$ 6699 million) reflecting the purchase of 200 metric tonnes of gold from IMF on November 3, 2009.
9. Includes SDRs 3082.5 million allocated under general allocation and SDRs 214.6 million allocated under special allocation by the IMF done on August 28, 2009 and September 9, 2009 respectively.
10. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

6.1 (B) : FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES

(US \$ million)

End of	Reserves					Transactions with IMF		
	Gold	RTP	SDRs	Foreign Currency Assets	Total (2+3+4+5)	Drawals	Repurchases	Outstanding repurchase obligations
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1950-51	247	...	...	1914	2161	...	...	100
1951-52	247	...	...	1568	1815	...	...	100
1952-53	247	...	...	1603	1850	...	...	100
1953-54	247	...	...	1664	1911	...	36	64
1954-55	247	...	...	1626	1873	...	36	28
1955-56	247	...	...	1648	1895	...	15	13
1956-57	247	...	...	1184	1431	126	12	128
1957-58	247	...	...	637	884	72	...	200
1958-59	247	...	...	548	795	...	...	200
1959-60	247	...	...	515	762	...	50	150
1960-61	247	...	...	390	637	...	23	128
1961-62	247	...	...	377	624	249	127	250
1962-63	247	...	...	372	619	25	...	275
1963-64	247	...	...	395	642	...	50	225
1964-65	281	...	...	243	524	99	100	225
1965-66	243	...	...	383	626	137	75	288
1966-67	243	...	...	395	638	126	57	418
1967-68	243	...	...	475	718	89	58	450
1968-69	243	...	...	526	769	...	78	372
1969-70	243	...	123	728	1094	...	167	205
1970-71	243	...	148	584	975	...	205	...
1971-72	264	...	269	661	1194	...	...	...
1972-73	293	...	297	629	1219	...	...	...
1973-74	293	...	296	736	1325	79	...	75
1974-75	304	...	293	782	1379	608	...	715
1975-76	281	...	234	1657	2172	239	...	896
1976-77	290	...	217	3240	3747	...	336	559
1977-78	319	...	200	5305	5824	...	333	249
1978-79	377	...	470	6421	7268	...	256	...
1979-80	375	...	662	6324	7361	...	145	...
1980-81	370	...	603	5850	6823	342	16	327
1981-82	335	...	473	3582	4390	692	40	964
1982-83	324	...	291	4281	4896	1968	...	2876
1983-84	320	...	230	5099	5649	1376	70	4150
1984-85	325	...	145	5482	5952	201	134	3932
1985-86	417	...	131	5972	6520	...	209	4290
1986-87	471	...	179	5924	6574	...	521	4291
1987-88	508	...	97	5618	6223	...	930	3653
1988-89	473	...	103	4226	4802	...	1070	2365
1989-90	487	...	107	3368	3962	...	873	1493
1990-91	3496	...	102	2236	5834	1858	644	2623
1991-92	3499	...	90	5631	9220	1240	460	3451
1992-93	3380	...	18	6434	9832	1623	335	4799
1993-94	4078	...	108	15068	19254	325	134	5040
1994-95	4370	...	7	20809	25186	...	1146	4300

Contd...

6.1 (B) : FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES

(US \$ million)

End of	Reserves					Transactions with IMF		
	Gold	RTP	SDRs	Foreign Currency Assets	Total (2+3+4+5)	Drawals	Repurchases	Outstanding repurchase obligations
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1995-96	4561	...	82	17044	21687	...	1710	2374
1996-97	4054	...	2	22367	26423	...	977	1313
1997-98	3391	...	1	25975	29367	...	615	664
1998-99	2960	...	8	29522	32490	...	102	287
1999-00	2974	...	4	35058	38036	...	...	...
2000-01	2725	...	2	39554	42281	...	...	...
2001-02	3047	...	10	51049	54106	...	26	...
2002-03	3534	672	4	71890	75428	...	...	...
2003-04	4198	1311	2	107448	112959	...	561.3	...
2004-05	4500	1438	5	135571	141514	...	93.5	...
2005-06	5755	756	3	145108	151622	670.0	50.7	...
2006-07	6784	469	2	191924	199179	302.7	...	...
2007-08	10039	436	18	299230	309723	74.2	...	...
2008-09	9577	981	1	241426	251985	86.3	611.9	...
2009-10	17986	1380	5006	254685	279057	...	461.3	...
2010-11								
April	18537	1341	4982	254773	279633	36.2	...	...
May	19423	1309	4861	247951	273544	...	...	...
June	19894	1313	4875	249628	275710	...	...	...
July	19278	1348	5006	258551	284183	...	...	...
August	20008	1932	4974	256227	283142	...	...	...
September	20516	1993	5130	265231	292870	...	...	...
October	21668	2013	5182	269093	297956	...	...	...
November	22124	1954	5031	263281	292389	...	...	...
December	22470	1972	5078	267814	297334	...	...	...

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

- Note : 1. For compiling figures in US dollars, gold is valued at SDR 35 per troy ounce as in the International Financial Statistics of the IMF upto October 16, 1990. Thereafter gold has been valued close to international market price.
2. Conversion of foreign currency assets and SDR in US dollars is done at exchange rates supplied by the IMF.
3. Transactions with IMF are converted at respective SDR/\$ rate.
4. While reserves pertain to end period, repurchases are for the relevant periods.
5. FCA excludes US\$ 250.00 million (as also its equivalent value in Indian Rupees) invested in foreign currency denominated bonds issued by IIFC (UK) since March 20, 2009.
6. Includes ₹ 31463 crore (US\$ 6699 million) reflecting the purchase of 200 metric tonnes of gold from IMF on November 3, 2009.
7. Includes SDRs 3082.5 million allocated under general allocation and SDRs 214.6 million allocated under special allocation by the IMF done on August 28, 2009 and September 9, 2009 respectively.
8. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

6.2 : BALANCE OF PAYMENTS								
Item	1990-91		2000-01		2005-06		2006-07	
	₹ crore	U.S. \$ million	₹ crore	U.S. \$ million	₹ crore	U.S. \$ million	₹ crore	U.S. \$ million
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Imports (c.i.f.)	50086	27915	264589	57912	695412	157056	862833	190670
2. Exports (f.o.b.)	33153	18477	207852	45452	465748	105152	582871	128888
3. Trade balance (2-1)	-16934	-9438	-56737	-12460	-229664	-51904	-279962	-61782
4. Invisibles								
(a) Receipts	13396	7464	147778	32267	397660	89687	517146	114558
(b) Payments	13829	7706	102639	22473	211733	47685	281567	62341
(of which: Interest & Service payments on loans and credits)	(4958)	(2763)	(21948)	(4801)	(24293)	(5487)	(24742)	(5468)
(c) Net	-433	-242	45139	9794	185927	42002	235579	52217
5. Current account (net)	-17366	-9680	-11598	-2666	-43737	-9902	-44383	-9565
6. Capital Account ^a								
I Foreign Investment ^b	183	103	26744	5862	68782	15528	66791	14753
(a) Inflow	202	113	80824	17720	342778	77298	600951	133210
(b) Out flow	19	10	54080	11858	273996	61770	534160	118457
(c) Net	183	103	26744	5862	68782	15528	66791	14753
II Loans ^b	9929	5533	24459	5264	34397	7909	110434	24490
(i) External Assistance								
(a) Inflow	6095	3397	13521	2941	16133	3631	16978	3767
(b) Out flow	2140	1193	11519	2531	8541	1929	9005	1992
(c) Net	3955	2204	2002	410	7592	1702	7973	1775
(ii) Commercial Borrowings ^c								
(a) Inflow	10829	6035	95750	20865	158596	35848	229547	50875
(b) Out flow	4855	2706	73293	16011	131791	29641	127086	28160
(c) Net	5974	3329	22457	4854	26805	6207	102461	22715
(III) Banking								
(a) Receipts	18133	10106	44448	9744	95988	21658	167494	37209
(b) Payments	16908	9424	53592	11705	90193	20285	159017	35296
(c) Net	1225	682	-9144	-1961	5795	1373	8477	1913
(IV) Rupee Debt Service	-2140	-1193	-2760	-617	-2557	-572	-725	-162
(V) Other Capital								
(a) Receipts	5593	3117	12948	2856	26451	5941	36797	8230
(b) Payments	2129	1186	11637	2564	20903	4709	18101	4021
(c) Net	3464	1931	1311	292	5548	1232	18696	4209
(VI) Errors & omissions	234	132	-1369	-305	-2332	-516	4344	968
7. Total Capital (I to VI of 6)	12895	7188	39241	8535	109633	24954	208017	46171
8. Overall Balance (5 + 7)	-4471	-2492	27643	5868	65896	15052	163634	36606
9. Monetary Movement								
(a) IMF Transactions								
(i) Purchases	3334	1858	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ii) Repurchases	1156	644	115	26	...	...	...	...
(iii) Net	2178	1214	-115	-26	...	...	...	...
(b) Increase (-)/decrease (+) in Reserves	2293	1278	-27528	-5868	-65896	-15052	-163634	-36606
10. Total Reserve movement (9a(iii)+9b) [(-) Increase/ (+) decrease]	4471	2492	-27643	-5842	-65896	-15052	-163634	-36606

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

- ^a For further details of capital account transactions see table 6.4.
^b Amounts are net of foreign investments and loan operations by Indians abroad.
^c Commercial borrowings includes short term credit.

Note : 1. Data from 1990-91 onwards are based on the revised format as adopted by the RBI.
2. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Contd....

6.2 : BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Item	2007-08		2008-09		2009-10 ^{PR}		2010-11 (Apr.-Sep.) ^P	
	₹	U.S. \$	₹	U.S. \$	₹	U.S. \$	₹	U.S. \$
	crore	million	crore	million	crore	million	crore	million
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1. Imports (c.i.f.)	1035672	257629	1405412	308521	1423079	300609	817401	177457
2. Exports (f.o.b.)	668008	166162	857960	189001	862333	182235	508932	110518
3. Trade balance (2-1)	-367664	-91467	-547452	-119520	-560746	-118374	-308467	-66939
4. Invisibles								
(a) Receipts	598088	148875	770429	167819	774512	163404	405348	87982
(b) Payments	293902	73144	350608	76214	394392	83413	225448	48924
(of which: Interest & Service payments on loans and credits)	(26568)	(6599)	(29992)	(6521)	(27133)	(5719)	(12454)	(2704)
(c) Net	304185	75731	419821	91605	380120	79991	179900	39058
5. Current account (net)	-63479	-15737	-127631	-27915	-180626	-38383	-128569	-27881
6. Capital Account ^a								
I Foreign Investment ^b	174395	43326	22685	5785	243641	51167	134815	29137
(a) Inflow	1086530	271122	755703	167594	943447	198669	554164	120179
(b) Out flow	912135	227796	733018	161809	699806	147502	419349	91042
(c) Net	174395	43326	22685	5785	243641	51167	134815	29137
II Loans ^b	163491	40653	34800	8318	61673	13259	72299	15716
(i) External Assistance								
(a) Inflow	17019	4241	24435	5232	27863	5898	20289	4423
(b) Out flow	8553	2126	12877	2791	14251	3005	6584	1430
(c) Net	8466	2114	11558	2441	13612	2893	13705	2993
(ii) Commercial Borrowings ^c								
(a) Inflow	313312	77951	260977	56988	321857	68218	210659	45687
(b) Out flow	158287	39413	237735	51111	273796	57852	152065	32964
(c) Net	155025	38538	23242	5877	48061	10366	58594	12723
III Banking								
(a) Receipts	223979	55814	295408	65207	292105	61499	155386	33735
(b) Payments	176824	44055	314613	68453	282261	59415	151854	32901
(c) Net	47155	11759	-19205	-3246	9844	2084	3532	834
IV Rupee Debt Service	-492	-122	-471	-100	-452	-97	-78	-17
V Other Capital								
(a) Receipts	117094	29229	85467	18612	54300	11390	17255	3756
(b) Payments	73716	18261	97258	22602	116874	24406	58786	12765
(c) Net	43377	10968	-11791	-3990	-62574	-13016	-41531	-9009
VI Errors & Omissions	5241	1316	4498	1067	-7271	-1573	-8109	-1750
7. Total Capital (I to VI of 6)	433167	107901	30516	7835	244861	51824	160928	34911
8. Overall Balance (5 + 7)	369689	92164	-97115	-20080	64235	13441	32359	7030
9. Monetary Movement								
(a) IMF Transactions								
(i) Purchases	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ii) Repurchases	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(iii) Net	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Increase (-)/decrease (+) in Reserves	-369689	-92164	97115	20080	-64235	-13441	-32359	-7030
10. Total Reserve movement (9a(iii)+9b) [(-) Increase/ (+) decrease]	-369689	-92164	97115	20080	-64235	-13441	-32359	-7030

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

^{PR} Partially Revised.^P Preliminary

- Note: 1. The rupee equivalent of all foreign currency transactions has been arrived at by applying the par/central rates upto June 1972 and thereafter on the basis of the average of RBI's spot buying and selling rate for sterling and the monthly averages of cross-rates based on London market for non-sterling currencies. Effective March 1993, conversion is made by crossing average spot buying and selling rate for US Dollar in the forex market and the monthly averages of cross rates of non-dollar currencies based on London market.
2. Grants received are covered under item 4(a).
3. Estimated interest accrued and credited to NRI deposits during the year has been treated as notional outflow under invisible payments and added as reinvestment in NRI deposits under banking capital.
4. Balance of payments data from the year 1990-91 are presented in a format in which in the year of imports, the value of defence-related imports are recorded under imports with credits financing such imports shown in the capital account. Interest payments on defence debt owed to the General Currency Area (GCA) (as and when they are made) are recorded under investment income payments in the invisible account and principal repayments under commercial borrowings (as outflows) in the capital account. In the case of the Rupee Payment Area (RPA), interest payment on and principal repayment of debt is clubbed together and shown separately under the item 'Rupee Debt Service' in the capital account. This is in line with the recommendation of the High Level Committee on Balance of Payments (Chairman : Dr. C. Rangarajan).
5. In accordance with the recommendations of Report of the Technical Group on Reconciling of Balance of Payments and DGCIS Data on Merchandise data on gold brought out by the Indians returning from abroad have been included under Import payments with contra entry under Private Transfer Receipts. Data has, therefore, been revised from 1992-93 i.e. since the inception of the scheme.
6. In accordance with the provision of IMF's Balance of Payments Manual (5th Edition), gold purchased from the Government of India by the RBI has been excluded from the BOP statistics. Data for the earlier years has, therefore, been amended by making suitable adjustments in "Other Capital-Receipts and Foreign Exchange Reserves". Similarly, item "SDR Allocation" has been deleted from the table.
7. With effect from 1996-97, private transfer receipts include redemption in rupees of both principal and interest under Non-Resident External (Rupee) Account [NRE(R)A] and Non-Resident Non-Repatriable Rupee Deposit [NR(NR)RD] schemes. This marks an improvement in data reporting.
8. The presentation of balance of payments statistics in the above table differs from the adjusted balance of payments statistics published in the previous issues of the Economic Survey.
9. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

6.3(A) : BALANCE OF PAYMENTS - INVISIBLES ON CURRENT ACCOUNT

(₹ crore)

Item	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10 ^{PR}	2010-11 ^P (Apr.-Sep.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Foreign travel											
Receipts	15	36	964	2613	16064	34871	41127	45526	50226	56045	29164
Payments	12	18	90	703	12741	29432	30249	37191	43336	44240	23407
Net	3	18	874	1910	3323	5439	10878	8335	6890	11805	5757
2. Transportation											
Receipts	45	109	361	1765	9364	28023	36049	40199	52073	52902	29574
Payments	25	78	355	1961	16172	36928	36504	46278	58531	56398	30682
Net	20	31	6	-196	-6808	-8905	-455	-6079	-6458	-3496	-1108
3. Insurance											
Receipts	8	12	51	199	1234	4694	5403	6586	6531	7598	3926
Payments	6	12	34	159	1004	4965	2903	4192	5230	6102	3208
Net	2	...	17	40	230	-271	2500	2394	1301	1496	718
4. Investment income^a											
Receipts	14	49	724	660	12275	28426	42016	57300	65513	62022	22199
Payments	62	303	467	7393	35008	54542	75250	77811	98436	100022	52235
Net	-48	-254	257	-6733	-22733	-26116	-33234	-20511	-32923	-38000	-30036
5. Government not included elsewhere: (G. n. i. e.)											
Receipts	51	30	88	27	2986	1396	1143	1331	1771	2083	1010
Payments	21	23	47	310	1460	2343	1825	1518	3777	2487	1605
Net	30	7	41	-283	1526	-947	-682	-187	-2006	-404	-595
6. Miscellaneous											
Receipts	37	31	751	3565	44907	186684	249371	269400	377409	334618	193246
Payments	35	79	663	3275	35273	79389	128548	117618	128730	174176	108091
Net	2	-48	88	290	9634	107295	120823	151782	248679	160442	85155
7. Transfers											
(a) Official											
Receipts	45	128	596	830	1156	2970	2864	3024	3029	3403	924
Payments	...	7	4	3	...	2103	1723	2073	1900	2239	1041
Net	45	121	592	827	1156	867	1141	951	1129	1164	-117
(b) Private											
Receipts	45	101	2137	3737	59792	110596	139173	174721	213877	255841	125305
Payments	17	13	12	25	981	2031	4565	7220	10668	8728	5179
Net	28	88	2125	3712	58811	108565	134608	167501	203209	247113	120126
Total receipts	260	496	5672	13396	147778	397660	517146	598087	770429	774512	405348
Total payments	178	533	1672	13829	102639	211733	281567	293901	350608	394392	225448
Net receipts	82	-37	4000	-433	45139	185927	235579	304186	419821	380120	179900

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

^{PR} Partially Revised.^P Preliminary^a Since 1997-98 "Compensation of employees" is included under investment income, net.

- Note :
1. This table is a breakup of item 4 in Table 6.2.
 2. Receipts include U.S. Embassy expenditures in India out of PL-480 counter part funds.
 3. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

6.3(B) : BALANCE OF PAYMENTS - INVISIBLES ON CURRENT ACCOUNT

(US \$ million)

Item	1960- 61	1970- 71	1980- 81	1990- 91	2000- 01	2005- 06	2006- 07	2007- 08	2008- 09	2009- 10 ^{PR}	2010-11 ^P (Apr.-Sep.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1 Foreign travel											
Receipts	32	49	1221	1456	3497	7853	9123	11349	10894	11859	6328
Payments	25	24	114	392	2804	6638	6684	9258	9425	9342	5078
Net	7	25	1107	1064	693	1215	2439	2091	1469	2517	1250
2 Transportation											
Receipts	95	145	457	983	2046	6325	7974	10014	11310	11177	6420
Payments	53	105	450	1093	3558	8337	8068	11514	12820	11934	6658
Net	42	40	7	-110	-1512	-2012	-94	-1500	-1509	-757	-238
3 Insurance											
Receipts	17	16	64	111	270	1062	1195	1639	1422	1603	852
Payments	13	16	43	88	223	1116	642	1044	1130	1286	696
Net	4	...	21	23	47	-54	553	595	292	317	156
4 Investment income^a											
Receipts	29	66	917	368	2682	6408	9308	14272	14309	13022	4828
Payments	130	404	592	4120	7686	12263	16639	19339	21418	21062	11337
Net	-101	-338	325	-3752	-5004	-5855	-7331	-5068	-7110	-8040	-6509
5 Government not included elsewhere: (G. n. i. e.)											
Receipts	107	40	111	15	651	314	253	331	389	440	219
Payments	44	31	60	173	319	529	403	376	793	526	348
Net	63	9	51	-158	332	-215	-150	-45	-404	-86	-129
6 Miscellaneous											
Receipts	78	42	951	1986	9804	42105	55235	67010	81948	70680	41927
Payments	74	105	840	1825	7672	17869	28514	29298	27878	36945	23456
Net	4	-63	111	161	2132	24236	26721	37712	54070	33735	18471
7 Transfers											
(a) Official											
Receipts	95	171	755	462	252	669	635	753	645	723	200
Payments	...	9	5	1	...	475	381	514	413	473	226
Net	95	162	750	461	252	194	254	239	232	250	-26
(b) Private											
Receipts	95	134	2707	2083	13065	24951	30835	43508	46903	53900	27208
Payments	36	18	15	14	211	458	1010	1802	2336	1845	1125
Net	59	116	2692	2069	12854	24493	29825	41706	44567	52055	26083
Total receipts	548	663	7183	7464	32267	89687	114558	148875	167819	163404	87982
Total payments	375	712	2119	7706	22473	47685	62341	73144	76214	83413	48924
Net receipts	173	-49	5064	-242	9794	42002	52217	75731	91605	79991	39058

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

^{PR} Partially Revised.^P Preliminary

a : Since 1997-98 "Compensation of employees" is included under investment income, net.

Note : 1. This table is breakdown of item 4 in table 6.2.

2. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

6.4(A) : BALANCE OF PAYMENTS — SELECTED ITEMS OF CAPITAL ACCOUNT

(₹ crore)

Item	1990-91	2000-01	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10 ^{PR}	2010-11 ^P (Apr.-Sep.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I. Foreign Investments								
Total I (A+B)								
(a) Receipts	202	80824	342778	600951	1086530	755703	943447	554164
(b) Payments	19	54080	273996	534160	912135	733018	699806	419349
(c) Net	183	26744	68782	66791	174395	22685	243641	134815
A In India (i+ii)								
(a) Receipts	202	80501	341818	597139	1075568	749936	938727	549005
(b) Payments	19	49485	247004	462857	826180	643317	626948	380282
(c) Net	183	31016	94814	134282	249388	106619	311779	168723
i) Direct								
(a) Receipts	192	18404	39730	103037	139885	171592	179723	73601
(b) Payments	19	...	273	385	465	773	21829	15604
(c) Net	173	18404	39457	102652	139420	170819	157894	57997
ii) Portfolio								
(a) Receipts	10	62097	302088	494102	935683	578344	759004	475404
(b) Payments	...	49485	246731	462472	825715	642544	605119	364678
(c) Net	10	12612	55357	31630	109968	-64200	153885	110726
B By India								
(a) Receipts	...	323	960	3812	10962	5767	4720	5159
(b) Payments	...	4595	26992	71303	85954	89701	72858	39067
(c) Net	...	-4272	-26032	-67491	-74992	-83934	-68138	-33908
II. Loans								
Total II (A+B)								
(a) Receipts	16924	109271	174729	246525	330330	285412	349720	230948
(b) Payments	6995	84812	140332	136091	166840	250612	288047	158649
(c) Net	9929	24459	34397	110434	163490	34800	61673	72299
A To India (i to iii)								
(a) Disbursements	16868	109271	174623	243598	323824	275855	344863	228594
(b) Repayments	6940	84711	138837	131586	160190	245056	278954	154771
(c) Net	9928	24560	35786	112012	163634	30799	65909	73823
i External Assistance								
(a) Disbursements	6095	13521	16027	16888	16925	24103	27616	20160
(b) Repayments	2129	11441	8151	8861	8441	10964	12259	6400
(c) Net	3966	2080	7876	8027	8484	13139	15357	13760
ii Commercial Borrowings								
(a) Disbursements	7630	44455	63476	91095	115529	61621	65761	46815
(b) Repayments	3595	24261	51866	17206	24317	30673	50087	17768
(c) Net	4035	20194	11610	73889	91212	30948	15674	29047
iii Short Term								
(a) Disbursements	3145	51295	95120	135615	191370	190131	251486	161619
(b) Repayments	1216	49009	78820	105519	127432	203419	216608	130603
(c) Net	1929	2286	16300	30096	63938	-13288	34878	31016
B By India (i+ii)								
(a) Disbursements	54	...	106	2927	6506	9557	4857	2354
(b) Repayments	55	101	1495	4505	6650	5556	9093	3878
(c) Net	-1	-101	-1389	-1578	-144	4001	-4236	-1524
i External Assistance								
(a) Disbursements	...	0	106	90	94	332	247	129
(b) Repayments	11	78	390	144	112	1913	1992	184
(c) Net	-11	-78	-284	-54	-18	-1581	-1745	-55
ii Commercial Borrowings								
(a) Disbursements	54	...	0	2837	6412	9225	4610	2225
(b) Repayments	44	23	1105	4361	6538	3643	7101	3694
(c) Net	10	-23	-1105	-1524	-126	5582	-2491	-1469
III Banking								
Total III (i to iv)								
(a) Receipts	18133	44448	95988	167494	223979	295408	292105	155386
(b) Payments	16908	53592	90193	159017	176825	314613	282261	151854
(c) Net	1225	-9144	5795	8477	47154	-19205	9844	3532
i Assets								
(a) Receipts	763	954	3369	64972	78366	114753	81517	34381
(b) Payments	1415	20137	17711	80726	50734	130576	72633	48997
(c) Net	-652	-19183	-14342	-15754	27632	-15823	8884	-14616
ii Liabilities								
(a) Receipts	335	1044	8641	10734	27221	9043	11328	15396
(b) Payments	817	1155	5125	7558	7007	30676	25277	4298
(c) Net	-482	-111	3516	3176	20214	-21633	-13949	11098
iii Non-Resident Deposits								
(a) Receipts	13184	41022	79190	89950	118077	171047	196435	105600
(b) Payments	10427	30461	66733	70376	117372	150617	182181	95641
(c) Net	2757	10561	12457	19574	705	20430	14254	9959
iv Others								
(a) Receipts	3851	1428	4788	1838	315	565	2825	9
(b) Payments	4249	1839	624	357	1712	2744	2170	2918
(c) Net	-398	-411	4164	1481	-1397	-2179	655	-2909
Total (I to III)								
(a) Receipts	35259	234543	613495	1014970	1640839	1336523	1585272	940498
(b) Payments	23922	192484	504521	829268	1255799	1298243	1270114	729852
(c) Net	11337	42059	108974	185702	385040	38280	315158	210646

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

^{PR} Partially Revised.^P Preliminary

Note : 1. This table is a breakdown of items 6(I), 6(II) and 6(III) of table 6.2.
 2. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

6.4(B) : BALANCE OF PAYMENTS — SELECTED ITEMS OF CAPITAL ACCOUNT

(US \$ million)

Item	1990-91	2000-01	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10 ^{PR}	2010-11 ^P (Apr.-Sep.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I. Foreign Investments								
Total I (A+B)								
(a) Receipts	113	17720	77298	133210	271122	167593	198669	120179
(b) Payments	10	11858	61770	118457	227796	161808	147502	91042
(c) Net	103	5862	15528	14753	43326	5785	51167	29137
A In India (i+ii)								
(a) Receipts	113	17650	77082	132360	268408	166348	197659	119062
(b) Payments	10	10859	55687	102617	206410	142531	132159	82573
(c) Net	103	6791	21395	29743	61998	23817	65500	36489
i) Direct								
(a) Receipts	107	4031	8962	22826	34844	37837	37762	15984
(b) Payments	10	...	61	87	116	166	4638	3399
(c) Net	97	4031	8901	22739	34728	37672	33124	12585
ii) Portfolio								
(a) Receipts	6	13619	68120	109534	233564	128511	159897	103078
(b) Payments	...	10859	55626	102530	206294	142365	127521	79174
(c) Net	6	2760	12494	7004	27270	-13854	32376	23904
B By India								
(a) Receipts	...	70	216	850	2713	1245	1010	1117
(b) Payments	...	999	6083	15840	21385	19277	15343	8469
(c) Net	...	-929	-5867	-14990	-18672	-18032	-14333	-7352
II. Loans								
Total II (A+B)								
(a) Receipts	9432	23806	39479	54642	82191	62220	74116	50110
(b) Payments	3899	18542	31570	30152	41539	53902	60857	34394
(c) Net	5533	5264	7909	24490	40652	8318	13259	15716
A To India (i to iii)								
(a) Disbursements	9402	23806	39455	53996	80575	60151	73090	49600
(b) Repayments	3869	18520	31482	29154	39887	52703	58932	33555
(c) Net	5533	5286	7973	24842	40688	7448	14158	16045
i External Assistance								
(a) Disbursements	3397	2941	3607	3747	4217	5160	5846	4395
(b) Repayments	1187	2514	1841	1960	2098	2375	2585	1390
(c) Net	2210	427	1766	1787	2119	2785	3261	3005
ii Commercial Borrowings								
(a) Disbursements	4252	9621	14343	20257	28700	13226	13980	10149
(b) Repayments	2004	5313	11835	3814	6060	6578	10641	3858
(c) Net	2248	4308	2508	16443	22640	6648	3339	6291
iii Short Term								
(a) Disbursements	1753	11244	21505	29992	47658	41765	53264	35056
(b) Repayments	678	10693	17806	23380	31729	43750	45706	28307
(c) Net	1075	551	3699	6612	15929	-1985	7558	6749
B By India (i+ii)								
(a) Disbursements	30	...	24	646	1616	2069	1026	510
(b) Repayments	30	22	339	998	1652	1199	1925	839
(c) Net	...	-22	-315	-352	-36	870	-899	-329
I External Assistance								
(a) Disbursements	...	0	24	20	23	72	52	28
(b) Repayments	6	17	88	32	28	416	420	40
(c) Net	-6	-17	-64	-12	-5	-344	-368	-12
ii Commercial Borrowings								
(a) Disbursements	30	...	0	626	1593	1997	974	482
(b) Repayments	24	5	251	966	1624	783	1505	799
(c) Net	6	-5	-251	-340	-31	1214	-531	-317
III Banking								
Total III (i to iv)								
(a) Receipts	10106	9744	21658	37209	55814	65206	61499	33735
(b) Payments	9424	11705	20285	35296	44055	68452	59415	32901
(c) Net	682	-1961	1373	1913	11759	-3246	2084	834
i Assets								
(a) Receipts	425	206	772	14466	19562	25823	17097	7456
(b) Payments	789	4380	3947	17960	12668	28725	15259	10587
(c) Net	-364	-4174	-3175	-3494	6894	-2902	1838	-3131
ii Liabilities								
(a) Receipts	187	229	1979	2419	6773	2123	2440	3353
(b) Payments	456	253	1151	1665	1733	6284	5275	925
(c) Net	-269	-24	828	754	5040	-4161	-2835	2428
iii Non-Resident Deposits								
(a) Receipts	7348	8988	17835	19914	29400	37147	41356	22924
(b) Payments	5811	6672	15046	15593	29222	32858	38432	20761
(c) Net	1537	2316	2789	4321	178	4290	2924	2163
iv Others								
(a) Receipts	2146	321	1072	410	79	113	606	2
(b) Payments	2368	400	141	78	432	585	449	628
(c) Net	-222	-79	931	332	-353	-472	157	-626
Total (I to III)								
(a) Receipts	19651	51270	138435	225061	409127	295019	334284	204024
(b) Payments	13333	42105	113625	183905	313390	284162	267774	158337
(c) Net	6318	9165	24810	41156	95737	10857	66510	45687

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

^{PR} Partially Revised.^P Preliminary

Note : 1. This table is a breakdown of items 6(I), 6(II) and 6(III) of table 6.2.
 2. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

6.5 : EXCHANGE RATE OF RUPEE VIS-A-VIS SELECTED CURRENCIES OF THE WORLD
(Rupees per unit of foreign currency)

Year/ Month	US dollar	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
			Pound sterling	Euro ^a	Yen	Canadian dollar	Turkish lira	Indonesian rupiah	Brazilian real	Mexican pesos	Korean won	Pakistan rupee	Thailand baht	SDR
1980-81	7.909	18.504	...	...	0.037	6.72	0.096	0.012	0.137	0.343	0.011	0.805	0.388	10.178
1990-91	17.943	33.193	...	...	0.128	15.479	0.005	0.01	0.203	0.006	0.025	0.827	0.71	24.843
1991-92	24.474	42.515	...	...	0.185	21.267	0.007	0.012	0.05	0.008	0.033	1.021	0.977	33.433
Mar-92	25.89	44.677	...	...	0.194	21.709	(Official Rate)	0.013	0.015	0.009	0.034	1.05	1.015	35.347
1992-93	25.89	45.461	...	...	0.194	21.8	0.004	0.013	0.012	0.009	0.033	1.049	1.021	35.485
April	25.89	46.838	...	...	0.198	21.586	0.004	0.013	0.01	0.009	0.033	1.056	1.014	35.931
May	25.89	47.788	...	...	0.204	21.651	0.004	0.013	0.008	0.009	0.033	1.085	1.02	36.551
June	25.89	49.721	...	...	0.205	21.764	0.004	0.013	0.007	0.009	0.033	1.119	1.025	37.385
July	25.89	50.384	...	...	0.206	21.734	0.004	0.013	0.006	0.009	0.033	1.035	1.027	37.709
August	25.89	47.567	...	...	0.211	21.161	0.004	0.013	0.005	0.009	0.034	1.035	1.028	37.695
September	25.89	42.862	...	...	0.214	20.805	0.003	0.013	0.004	0.009	0.033	1.054	1.026	37.162
October	25.89	39.535	...	...	0.209	20.413	0.003	0.013	0.003	0.009	0.033	1.021	1.019	35.91
November	26.154	40.578	...	...	0.211	20.574	0.003	0.013	0.002	0.008	0.033	1.028	1.026	36.329
December	26.199	40.141	...	...	0.21	20.5	0.003	0.013	0.002	8.435 ^b	0.033	1.025	1.028	36.082
January	26.199	37.704	...	...	0.217	20.788	0.003	0.013	0.002	8.46	0.033	1.01	1.029	35.939
February	29.455	51.959	...	...	0.227	24.698	(Market Rate) ^c	0.015	0.017	0.01	0.383	1.195	1.155	35.347
Mar-92	30.649	51.686	...	...	0.246	24.937	0.004	0.015	0.001	2.565	0.039	1.229	1.208	37.142
1992-93	31.366	47.206	...	...	0.291	23.956	0.002	0.015	0.122 ^d	10.009	0.039	1.083	1.24	43.886
1993-94	31.399	48.821	...	...	0.316	22.725	0.001	0.014	42.398 ^e	8.145	0.039	1.024	1.254	45.791
1994-95	33.45	52.353	...	...	0.348	24.541	0.001	0.015	35.279	4.953	0.043	1.03	1.338	50.477
1995-96	35.50	56.365	...	...	0.316	26.087	0.038 ^f	0.015	34.725	4.616	0.043	1.095	1.391	50.886
1996-97	37.165	61.024	...	...	0.303	26.491	0.021 ^g	0.01	33.856	4.613	0.035	0.884	1.067	50.674
1997-98	42.071	69.551	...	...	0.331	27.986	0.015 ^h	0.004	32.759	4.421	0.033	0.871	1.085	57.513
1998-99	42.071	69.551	...	...	0.331	27.986	0.015 ^h	0.004	32.759	4.421	0.033	0.871	1.085	57.513
1999-00	43.333	69.851	...	...	0.391	29.458	0.009 ⁱ	0.006	23.938	4.599	0.037	0.841	1.14	58.934
2000-01	45.684	67.552	...	...	0.414	30.383	0.007 ^j	0.005	24.153	4.788	0.039	0.82	1.1	59.546
2001-02	47.692	68.319	...	...	0.382	30.473	0.004 ^k	0.005	19.549	5.183	0.037	0.772	1.069	60.215
2002-03	48.395	74.819	...	...	0.397	31.253	0.003 ^l	0.005	15.489	4.806	0.04	0.819	1.132	64.126
2003-04	45.952	77.739	...	...	0.407	33.991	0.003 ^l	0.005	15.713	4.248	0.039	0.798	1.132	65.684
2004-05	44.952	82.864	...	...	0.418	35.205	8.269 ^m	0.005	15.707	3.964	0.041	0.763	1.121	66.928
2005-06	44.273	79.047	...	...	0.391	37.137	32.843 ⁿ	0.045	19.17	4.122	0.044	0.741	1.096	64.49
2006-07	42.25	85.643	...	...	0.387	39.765	31.156	0.005	21.044	4.113	0.048	0.748	1.236	67.254
2007-08	40.261	80.841	...	...	0.354	39.042	32.155	0.004	21.762	3.703	0.043	0.658	1.194	62.651
2008-09	45.993	78.316	...	...	0.462	40.875	32.678	0.005	23.569	3.853	0.038	0.614	1.346	71.277
2009-10	47.417	75.886	...	...	0.511	43.488	31.266	0.005	25.351	3.618	0.039	0.572	1.406	73.733
2010-11	44.499	68.238	...	...	0.476	44.285	29.837	0.005	25.285	3.639	0.040	0.530	1.379	67.487
April	45.812	67.225	...	...	0.497	44.067	29.295	0.005	25.412	3.598	0.040	0.543	1.415	67.748
May	46.567	68.695	...	...	0.512	44.865	29.500	0.005	25.759	3.661	0.038	0.545	1.434	68.369
June	46.837	71.522	...	...	0.534	45.166	30.466	0.005	26.549	3.687	0.039	0.547	1.453	70.527
July	46.568	72.974	...	...	0.545	44.745	30.804	0.005	26.472	3.650	0.039	0.544	1.465	70.708
August	46.062	71.683	...	...	0.545	44.586	30.793	0.005	26.768	3.601	0.040	0.536	1.410	70.257
September	44.411	70.386	...	...	0.543	43.627	31.130	0.005	26.481	3.571	0.039	0.516	1.397	69.733
October	45.018	71.850	...	...	0.546	44.457	31.216	0.005	26.307	3.652	0.040	0.526	1.403	70.167
November	45.157	70.463	...	...	0.542	44.779	29.652	0.005	26.611	3.645	0.039	0.526	1.406	69.356
December	45.157	70.463	...	...	0.542	44.779	29.652	0.005	26.611	3.645	0.039	0.526	1.406	69.356

Source : Reserve Bank of India.
^a The Euro came into existence on Jan/01/1999. ^b Peso revalued in January 1993 1000 old Peso = 1 New Peso. ^c Indicative rates announced by Foreign Exchange Dealers Association of India (FEDA) on February 28, 1986 the cruzado, equal to 1000 cruzeiros, was introduced. On January 15, 1989, the new cruzado, equal to 1000 old cruzeiros was introduced. Currency renamed Cruzeiro Real on 1.8.93 Cruzeiro Real 1 equals 1000 Cruzeiro.
^d On February 28, 1986 the cruzado, equal to 1000 cruzeiros, was introduced. On January 15, 1989, the new cruzado, equal to 1000 old cruzeiros was introduced. Currency renamed Cruzeiro Real on 1.8.93 Cruzeiro Real 1 equals 1000 Cruzeiro.
^e New currency Real introduced in July 1994. 2750 old Cruzeiro Real = 1 Real. ^f 100 Turkish Lira. ^g Turkish Lira has been replaced by New Lira w.e.f. 1.1.2005
^h Annual/ monthly averages. During March 1992 to February 1993, a dual exchange rate system was prevalent, in which the official rate was fixed by the RBI and the market rate was determined in the Inter-Bank market for the US dollar.
ⁱ The data for 2001-02 in respect of Deutsche Mark, French Franc and Italian Lira pertain to 11 months only as Germany, France and Italy accepted the Euro as their national currency w.e.f. March 1, 2002.

6.6 : TRENDS IN NOMINAL AND REAL EFFECTIVE EXCHANGE RATE OF RUPEE

(Trade Based Weights)

(Base : 1993-94=100)

Year/month		Nominal effective exchange rate (NEER) 6-currency index	Real effective exchange rate (REER) 6-currency index	Nominal effective exchange rate (NEER) 36-currency index	Real effective exchange rate (REER) 36-currency index
1	2	3	4	5	6
1994-95	Annual Average	96.96	105.82	98.91	104.32
1995-96	Annual Average	88.56	101.27	91.54	98.19
1996-97	Annual Average	86.85	101.11	89.27	96.83
1997-98	Annual Average	87.94	104.41	92.04	100.77
1998-99	Annual Average	77.49	96.14	89.05	93.04
1999-00	Annual Average	77.16	97.69	91.02	95.99
2000-01	Annual Average	77.43	102.82	92.12	100.09
2001-02	Annual Average	76.04	102.71	91.58	100.86
2002-03	Annual Average	71.27	97.68	89.12	98.18
2003-04	Annual Average	69.97	99.17	87.14	99.56
2004-05	Annual Average	69.58	101.78	87.31	100.09
2005-06	Annual Average	72.28	107.30	89.85	102.35
2006-07	Annual Average	69.49	105.57	85.89	98.48
2007-08	Annual Average	74.76	114.23	93.91	104.81
2008-09	Annual Average	65.07	104.34	84.66	94.32
2009-10	Annual Average	62.87	104.56	84.69	92.43
2010-11^P					
April	Month Average	68.40	118.92	90.75	100.39
May	Month Average	68.07	120.00	90.19	100.64
June	Month Average	67.55	118.78	89.44	99.44
July	Month Average	65.70	116.18	86.89	97.20
August	Month Average	65.66	116.53	86.80	96.53
September	Month Average	66.00	117.54	87.56	98.18
October	Month Average	66.68	118.25	88.95	99.33
November	Month Average	66.10	117.48	87.90	98.16

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

^P Provisional

7.1 (A) : EXPORTS, IMPORTS AND TRADE BALANCE

(₹ crore)

Year	Exports (including re-exports)	Imports	Trade Balance	Rate of Change	
				Export (per cent)	Import
1	2	3	4	5	6
1949-50	485	617	-132	na	na
1950-51	606	608	-2	24.9	-1.5
1951-52	716	890	-174	18.2	46.4
1952-53	578	702	-124	-19.3	-21.1
1953-54	531	610	-79	-8.1	-13.1
1954-55	593	700	-107	11.7	14.8
1955-56	609	774	-165	2.7	10.6
1956-57	605	841	-236	-0.7	8.7
1957-58	561	1035	-474	-7.3	23.1
1958-59	581	906	-325	3.6	-12.5
1959-60	640	961	-321	10.2	6.1
1960-61	642	1122	-480	0.3	16.8
1961-62	660	1090	-430	2.8	-2.9
1962-63	685	1131	-446	3.8	3.8
1963-64	793	1223	-430	15.8	8.1
1964-65	816	1349	-533	2.9	10.3
1965-66	810	1409	-599	-0.7	4.4
1966-67	1157	2078	-921	42.8	47.5
1967-68	1199	2008	-809	3.6	-3.4
1968-69	1358	1909	-551	13.3	-4.9
1969-70	1413	1582	-169	4.1	-17.1
1970-71	1535	1634	-99	8.6	3.3
1971-72	1608	1825	-217	4.8	11.7
1972-73	1971	1867	104	22.6	2.3
1973-74	2523	2955	-432	28.0	58.3
1974-75	3329	4519	-1190	31.9	52.9
1975-76	4036	5265	-1229	21.2	16.5
1976-77	5142	5074	68	27.4	-3.6
1977-78	5408	6020	-612	5.2	18.6
1978-79	5726	6811	-1085	5.9	13.1
1979-80	6418	9143	-2725	12.1	34.2
1980-81	6711	12549	-5838	4.6	37.3
1981-82	7806	13608	-5802	16.3	8.4
1982-83	8803	14293	-5490	12.8	5.0
1983-84	9771	15831	-6060	11.0	10.8
1984-85	11744	17134	-5390	20.2	8.2
1985-86	10895	19658	-8763	-7.2	14.7
1986-87	12452	20096	-7644	14.3	2.2
1987-88	15674	22244	-6570	25.9	10.7
1988-89	20232	28235	-8003	29.1	26.9
1989-90	27658	35328	-7670	36.7	25.1
1990-91	32553	43198	-10645	17.7	22.3
1991-92	44041	47851	-3810	35.3	10.8
1992-93	53688	63375	-9687	21.9	32.4
1993-94	69751	73101	-3350	29.9	15.3
1994-95	82674	89971	-7297	18.5	23.1
1995-96	106353	122678	-16325	28.6	36.4
1996-97	118817	138920	-20103	11.7	13.2
1997-98	130100	154176	-24076	9.5	11.0
1998-99	139752	178332	-38580	7.4	15.7
1999-2000	159561	215236	-55675	14.2	20.7
2000-01	203571	230873	-27302	27.6	7.3
2001-02	209018	245200	-36182	2.7	6.2
2002-03	255137	297206	-42069	22.1	21.2
2003-04	293367	359108	-65741	15.0	20.8
2004-05	375340	501065	-125725	27.9	39.5
2005-06	456418	660409	-203991	21.6	31.8
2006-07	571779	840506	-268727	25.3	27.3
2007-08	655864	1012312	-356448	14.7	20.4
2008-09	840755	1374436	-533680	28.2	35.8
2009-10	845534	1363736	-518202	0.6	-0.8
2010-11(P)^a (April-Dec.)	751633	1126513	-374880	23.4	13.6

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics (DGCI&S), Kolkata

^a Growth rate on provisional over revised basis and based on Department of Commerce methodology.

Note : For the years 1956-57, 1957-58, 1958-59 and 1959-60, the data are as per the Fourteenth Report of the Estimates Committee (1971-72) of the erstwhile Ministry of Foreign Trade.

7.1 (B) : EXPORTS, IMPORTS AND TRADE BALANCE

(US \$ million)

Year	Exports (including re-exports)	Imports	Trade Balance	Rate of Change	
				Export	Import (per cent)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1949-50	1016	1292	-276	na	na
1950-51	1269	1273	-4	24.9	-1.5
1951-52	1490	1852	-362	17.4	45.5
1952-53	1212	1472	-260	-18.7	-20.5
1953-54	1114	1279	-165	-8.1	-13.1
1954-55	1233	1456	-223	10.7	13.8
1955-56	1275	1620	-345	3.4	11.3
1956-57	1259	1750	-491	-1.3	8.0
1957-58	1171	2160	-989	-7.0	23.4
1958-59	1219	1901	-682	4.1	-12.0
1959-60	1343	2016	-673	10.2	6.0
1960-61	1346	2353	-1007	0.2	16.7
1961-62	1381	2281	-900	2.6	-3.1
1962-63	1437	2372	-935	4.1	4.0
1963-64	1659	2558	-899	15.4	7.8
1964-65	1701	2813	-1112	2.5	10.0
1965-66	1693	2944	-1251	-0.5	4.7
1966-67	1628	2923	-1295	-3.8	-0.7
1967-68	1586	2656	-1070	-2.6	-9.1
1968-69	1788	2513	-725	12.7	-5.4
1969-70	1866	2089	-223	4.4	-16.9
1970-71	2031	2162	-131	8.8	3.5
1971-72	2153	2443	-290	6.0	13.0
1972-73	2550	2415	135	18.4	-1.1
1973-74	3209	3759	-550	25.8	55.7
1974-75	4174	5666	-1492	30.1	50.7
1975-76	4665	6084	-1419	11.8	7.4
1976-77	5753	5677	76	23.3	-6.7
1977-78	6316	7031	-715	9.8	23.9
1978-79	6978	8300	-1322	10.5	18.0
1979-80	7947	11321	-3374	13.9	36.4
1980-81	8486	15869	-7383	6.8	40.2
1981-82	8704	15174	-6470	2.6	-4.4
1982-83	9107	14787	-5680	4.6	-2.6
1983-84	9449	15311	-5862	3.8	3.5
1984-85	9878	14412	-4534	4.5	-5.9
1985-86	8904	16067	-7163	-9.9	11.5
1986-87	9745	15727	-5982	9.4	-2.1
1987-88	12089	17156	-5067	24.1	9.1
1988-89	13970	19497	-5527	15.6	13.6
1989-90	16612	21219	-4607	18.9	8.8
1990-91	18143	24075	-5932	9.2	13.5
1991-92	17865	19411	-1546	-1.5	-19.4
1992-93	18537	21882	-3345	3.8	12.7
1993-94	22238	23306	-1068	20.0	6.5
1994-95	26330	28654	-2324	18.4	22.9
1995-96	31797	36678	-4881	20.8	28.0
1996-97	33470	39133	-5663	5.3	6.7
1997-98	35006	41484	-6478	4.6	6.0
1998-99	33218	42389	-9171	-5.1	2.2
1999-2000	36822	49671	-12849	10.8	17.2
2000-01	44560	50536	-5976	21.0	1.7
2001-02	43827	51413	-7587	-1.6	1.7
2002-03	52719	61412	-8693	20.3	19.4
2003-04	63843	78149	-14307	21.1	27.3
2004-05	83536	111517	-27981	30.8	42.7
2005-06	103091	149166	-46075	23.4	33.8
2006-07	126414	185735	-59321	22.6	24.5
2007-08	163132	251654	-88522	29.0	35.5
2008-09	185295	303696	-118401	13.6	20.7
2009-10	178751	288373	-109622	-3.5	-5.0
2010-11 (P)^a (April-Dec.)	164707	246724	-82017	29.5	19.0

Source : DGCI&S, Kolkata

^a Growth rate on provisional over revised basis and based on Department of Commerce methodology.

Note : For the years 1956-57, 1957-58, 1958-59 and 1959-60, the data are as per the Fourteenth Report of the Estimates Committee (1971-72) of the erstwhile Ministry of Foreign Trade.

7.2 (A) : PRINCIPAL IMPORTS

Quantity : Thousand tonne
Value : ₹ crore & US \$ million

1	2	1960-61			1970-71			1980-81		
		Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I.	Food and live animals chiefly for food (excl. cashew raw) of which:	...	214	449	...	242	321	...	380	481
I.1	Cereals and cereal preparations	3747.7	181	380	3343.2	213	282	400.8	100	127
II.	Raw materials and intermediate manufactures	...	527	1105	...	889	1176	...	9760	12341
II.1	Cashewnuts (unprocessed)	na	...	...	169.4	29	39	25	9	11
II.2	Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	36.2	11	23	7.8	4	5	26.2	32	40
II.3	Fibres of which:	...	101	212	...	127	168	...	164	208
II.3.1	Synthetic and regenerated fibres (man-made fibres)	0.2	...	...	15.8	9	12	68.8	97	122
II.3.2	Raw wool	1.9	1	2	19	15	20	18.8	43	55
II.3.3	Raw cotton	237.1	82	172	139.1	99	131	na	...	...
II.3.4	Raw jute	100.4	8	17	0.7	...	0	8	1	1
II.4	Petroleum, oil and lubricants	800	69	145	12767	136	180	23537	5264	6656
II.5	Animal and vegetable oils and fats of which:	...	5	10	...	39	51	...	709	896
II.5.1	Edible oils	31.1	4	8	84.7	23	31	1633.3	677	857
II.6	Fertilizers and chemical products of which:	...	88	185	...	217	286	...	1490	1884
II.6.1	Fertilizers and fertilizer mfg	307	13	27	2392.7	86	113	5560.2	818	1034
II.6.2	Chemical elements and compounds	...	39	82	...	68	90	...	358	453
II.6.3	Dyeing, tanning and colouring material	...	1	2	...	9	12	...	21	26
II.6.4	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	...	10	21	...	24	32	...	85	107
II.6.5	Plastic material, regenerated cellulose and artificial resins	...	9	19	...	8	11	...	121	154
II.7	Pulp and waste paper	80.3	7	15	71.7	12	16	36.9	18	23
II.8	Paper, paper board and manufactures thereof	55.6	12	25	159	25	33	371.4	187	236
II.9	Non-metallic mineral manufactures of which:	...	6	13	...	33	44	...	555	702
II.9.1	Pearls, precious and semiprecious stones, unworked or worked	...	1	2	...	25	33	...	417	527
II.10	Iron and steel	1325.2	123	258	683.4	147	194	2031.1	852	1078
II.11	Non-ferrous metals	...	47	99	...	119	158	...	477	604
III.	Capital goods^a	...	356	747	...	404	534	...	1910	2416
III.1	Manufactures of metals	...	23	48	...	9	12	...	90	113
III.2	Non-electrical machinery apparatus and appliances including machine tools ^b	...	203	426	...	258	341	...	1089	1377
III.3	Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances ^b	...	57	120	...	70	93	...	260	328
III.4	Transport equipment	...	72	151	...	67	88	...	472	597
Total Imports		...	1122	2353	...	1634	2162	...	12549	15869

Contd...

7.2 (A) : PRINCIPAL IMPORTSQuantity : Thousand tonne
Value : ₹ crore & US \$ million

1	2	1990-91			2000-01			2008-09		
		Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million
		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
I.	Food and live animals chiefly for food (excl. cashew raw) of which:	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
I.1	Cereals and cereal preparations	308.3	182	102	69.9	90	20	50.3	216	47
II.	Raw materials and intermediate manufactures	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II.1	Cashewnuts (unprocessed)	82.6	134	75	249.7	962	211	614.2	2671	581
II.2	Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	105.1	226	126	119.1	695	152	302.0	3959	861
II.3	Fibres of which:	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II.3.1	Synthetic and regenerated fibres (man-made fibres)	21.2	56	31	42.6	275	60	55.2	632	137
II.3.2	Raw wool	29.4	182	102	53.7	458	100	65.7	1033	225
II.3.3	Raw cotton	0.2	1	0	212.3	1185	259	211.7	1690	368
II.3.4	Raw jute	32.1	20	11	67.3	84	18	52.2	71	15
II.4	Petroleum, oil and lubricants	29359	10816	6028	...	71497	15650	...	419946	91316
II.5	Animal and vegetable oils and fats of which:	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II.5.1	Edible oils	525.8	326	182	4267.9	6093	1334	6714.3	15819	3440
II.6	Fertilizers and chemical products of which:	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II.6.1	Fertilizers and fertilizer mfg	7560.3	1766	984	7423.4	3034	664	21615.4	59569	12953
II.6.2	Chemical elements and compounds	...	2289	1276	...	1542	338	...	9614	2090
II.6.3	Dyeing, tanning and colouring material	...	168	94	...	874	191	...	3782	822
II.6.4	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	...	468	261	...	1723	377	...	8649	1881
II.6.5	Plastic material, regenerated cellulose and artificial resins	...	1095	610	...	2551	558	...	18109	3938
II.7	Pulp and waste paper	678.2	458	255	1050.9	1290	282	2401.9	3681	800
II.8	Paper, paper board and manufactures thereof	286.4	456	254	585.6	2005	439	1606.5	8141	1770
II.9	Non-metallic mineral manufactures of which:	...	na	na	...	797	174	...	...	...
II.9.1	Pearls, precious and semiprecious stones, unworked or worked	...	3738	2083	...	22101	4838	...	76130	16554
II.10	Iron and steel	1920.5	2113	1178	1613.6	3569	781	7134.9	43531	9466
II.11	Non-ferrous metals	...	1102	614	...	2462	539	...	126669	27544
III.	Capital goods^a	...	10466	5833	...	25281	5534	...	216511	47080
III.1	Manufactures of metals	...	302	168	...	1786	391	...	14903	3241
III.2	Non-electrical machinery apparatus and appliances including machine tools ^b	...	4240	2363	...	16915	3703	...	109275	23762
III.3	Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances ^b	...	1702	949	...	2227	487	...	16862	3667
III.4	Transport equipment	...	1670	931	...	4353	953	...	60803	13222
Total Imports		...	43198	24075	...	230873	50537	...	1374436	303696

7.2 (A) : PRINCIPAL IMPORTS

Quantity : Thousand tonne
Value : ₹ crore & US \$ million

1	2	2009-10			2009 (April-Sep.)			2010 (April-Sep.)		
		Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million
		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
I.	Food and live animals chiefly for food (excl. cashew raw) of which:	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
I.1	Cereals and cereal preparations	239	497	105	26	106	22	197	339	74
II.	Raw materials and intermediate manufactures	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II.1	Cashewnuts (unprocessed)	756	3048	642	528	1978	407	382	1593	346
II.2	Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	508	4813	1015	285	2340	482	309	4192	910
II.3	Fibres of which:									
II.3.1	Synthetic and regenerated fibres (man-made fibres)	60	703	148	33	368	76	37	449	98
II.3.2	Raw wool	68	1001	211	32	457	94	51	767	167
II.3.3	Raw cotton	171	1241	262	101	634	131	34	313	68
II.3.4	Raw jute	63	149	32	35	86	18	14	41	9
II.4	Petroleum, oil and lubricants	...	411649	86776	...	181862	37426	...	223650	48567
II.5	Animal and vegetable oils and fats of which:									
II.5.1	Edible oils	8034	26483	5583	3952	12017	2473	3416	13390	2908
II.6	Fertilizers and chemical products of which:									
II.6.1	Fertilizers and fertilizer mfg	21614	31755	6694	10465	16414	3378	11350	17802	3866
II.6.2	Chemical elements and compounds	...	67347	14197	...	32845	6759	...	39540	8586
II.6.3	Dyeing, tanning and colouring material	...	4284	903	...	2202	453	...	2538	551
II.6.4	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	...	9959	2099	...	4818	992	...	5530	1201
II.6.5	Plastic material, regenerated cellulose and artificial resins	...	23675	4991	...	11653	2398	...	16040	3483
II.7	Pulp and waste paper	2854	4178	881	1479	1893	389	1344	2585	561
II.8	Paper, paper board and manufactures thereof	1635	7136	1504	744	3389	697	1088	4600	999
II.9	Non-metallic mineral manufactures of which:									
II.9.1	Pearls, precious and semiprecious stones, unworked or worked	...	76678	16164	...	26529	5459	...	57541	12495
II.10	Iron and steel	9295	39098	8242	4535	18870	3883	5813	25025	5434
II.11	Non-ferrous metals	...	154704	32612	...	63802	13130	...	70708	15355
III.	Capital goods^a	...	205094	43234	...	98784	20329	...	97501	21173
III.1	Manufactures of metals	...	11396	2402	...	5577	1148	...	6089	1322
III.2	Non-electrical machinery apparatus and appliances including machine tools ^b	...	101238	21341	...	49526	10192	...	54305	11793
III.3	Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances ^b	...	14771	3114	...	7396	1522	...	7526	1634
III.4	Transport equipment	...	55472	11694	...	26287	5410	...	15907	3454
	Total Imports	...	1363736	288373	...	622295	128131	...	743338	161449

Source : DGCI&S, Kolkata.

NA Not available.

^a From the year 1987-88 onwards, Capital goods include Project goods.^b From the year 1991-92 onwards, Items III.2 & III.3 exclude electronic goods.

7.2 (B) : SHARE AND PERCENTAGE GROWTH/CHANGE OF MAJOR IMPORTS

Commodity Group	(Percentage share)				(Percentage change) ^a			
	2008-09	2009-10	2009-10	2010-11	2008-09	2009-10	2009-10	2010-11
			(Apr.-Sep.)	(Apr.-Sep.)			(Apr.-Sep.)	(Apr.-Sep.)
I. Food and allied products, of which	2.1	3.7	3.5	3.2	9.1	69.0	59.8	13.7
1. Cereals	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-93.3	123.0	-2.3	236.1
2. Pulses	0.4	0.7	0.6	0.5	-2.4	58.8	47.1	4.3
3. Cashewnuts	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	36.4	10.6	-0.5	-15.0
4. Edible Oils	1.1	1.9	1.9	1.8	34.4	62.3	69.7	17.6
II. Fuel, of which	33.4	33.2	32.5	33.2	17.7	-5.5	-39.7	28.9
5. Coal	3.3	3.1	3.3	3.1	55.5	-10.3	-26.9	20.8
6. POL	30.8	30.2	29.2	30.1	17.4	-7.0	-40.8	29.7
III. Fertilizers	4.3	2.3	2.6	2.4	156.8	-48.3	-55.4	14.4
IV. Paper board manufactures & newsprint	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	24.2	-15.0	-29.3	43.2
V. Capital goods, of which	15.5	15.0	15.9	13.1	-3.9	-8.2	-20.0	4.2
7. Machinery except elec & machine tool	7.8	7.4	8.0	7.3	7.7	-10.2	-24.3	15.7
8. Electrical machinery	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.0	27.7	-15.1	-28.9	7.4
9. Transport equipment	4.4	4.1	4.2	2.1	-34.3	-11.6	-18.1	-36.1
10. Project goods	1.1	1.6	1.6	1.8	146.6	46.8	35.3	44.3
VI. Others, of which	40.0	42.6	42.5	43.2	23.8	1.3	-27.8	28.0
11. Chemicals	5.0	5.2	5.6	5.7	23.0	0.0	-22.9	26.7
12. Pearls precious semi precious stones	5.5	5.6	4.3	7.7	107.7	-2.4	-47.8	128.9
13. Iron & steel	3.1	2.9	3.0	3.4	8.9	-12.9	-24.3	39.9
14. Non-ferrous metals	1.9	1.0	1.2	1.5	62.5	-47.2	-68.3	56.2
15. Gold & Silver	7.4	10.3	9.1	8.1	26.4	32.8	-23.9	12.1
16. Professional instruments, optical goods, etc.	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.1	12.7	-17.7	-22.6	1.8
17. Electronic goods	7.7	7.3	8.3	6.3	15.3	-10.0	-17.7	-5.3
Total Imports	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	20.7	-5.0	-30.7	26.0

Source : DGCI&S, Kolkata.

^a In US dollar.

I. Including tea, sugar, milk and cream, spices, fruits & nuts, rice, wheat.

I. (1) Including wheat, rice, cereals preparations.

II. (5) Includes coke and briquettes.

III. Includes fertilizers crude; fertilizers manufactured.

V. Including manufactures of metals.

VI. (11) Including organic chemical, inorganic chemical, che. materials & products and dyeing, tanning & colouring material.

(13) Including primary steel, pig iron based items.

7.3 (A) : PRINCIPAL EXPORTS

Quantity : Thousand tonne
Value : ₹ crore & US \$ million

1	2	1960-61			1970-71			1980-81		
		Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I.	Agricultural and allied products: of which	...	284	596	...	487	644	...	2057	2601
I.1	Coffee	19.7	7	15	32.2	25	33	87.3	214	271
I.2	Tea and mate	199.2	124	260	199.1	148	196	229.2	426	538
I.3	Oil cakes	433.8	14	29	878.5	55	73	886.0	125	158
I.4	Tobacco	47.5	16	34	49.8	33	43	91.3	141	178
I.5	Cashew kernels	43.6	19	40	60.6	57	76	32.3	140	177
I.6	Spices	47.2	17	36	46.9	39	51	84.2	11	14
I.7	Sugar and molasses	99.6	30	60	473.0	29	39	97.0	40	50
I.8	Raw cotton	32.6	12	25	32.1	14	19	131.6	165	209
I.9	Rice	...	...	...	32.8	5	7	726.7	224	283
I.10	Fish and fish preparations	19.9	5	10	32.6	31	40	69.4	217	274
I.11	Meat and meat preparations	...	1	2	...	3	4	...	56	70
I.12	Fruits, vegetables and pulses (excl. cashew kernels, processed fruits & juices)	...	6	13	...	12	16	...	80	101
I.13	Miscellaneous processed foods (incl. processed fruits and juices)	...	1	2	...	4	6	...	36	45
II.	Ores and minerals (excl. coal) of which	...	52	109	...	164	217	...	414	523
II.1	Mica	28.4	...	...	26.7	16	21	16.7	18	22
II.2	Iron ore (million tonne)	3.2	17	36	21.2	117	155	22.4	303	384
III.	Manufactured goods of which	...	291	610	...	772	1021	...	3747	4738
III.1	Textile fabrics & manufactures (excl. carpets hand-made) of which	...	73	153	...	145	192	...	933	1179
III.1.1	Cotton yarn, fabrics, made-ups etc.	...	65	136	...	142	188	...	408	516
III.1.2	Readymade garments of all textile materials	...	1	2	...	29	39	...	550	696
III.2	Coir yarn and manufactures	...	6	13	...	13	17	...	17	22
III.3	Jute manufactures incl. twist & yarn	790.0	135	283	560.0	190	252	660.0	330	417
III.4	Leather & leather manufactures incl. leather footwear, leather travel goods & leather garments	...	28	59	...	80	106	...	390	493
III.5	Handicrafts (incl. carpets hand-made) ^c of which:	...	11	23	...	73	96	...	952	1204
III.5.1	Gems and jewellery	...	1	2	...	45	59	...	618	782
III.6	Chemicals and allied products ^a	...	7	15	...	29	39	...	225	284
III.7	Machinery, transport & metal manufactures including iron and steel ^b	...	22	46	...	198	261	...	827	1045
IV.	Mineral fuels and lubricants (incl. coal)^d	...	7	15	...	13	17	...	28	35
Total Exports		...	642	1346	...	1535	2031	...	6711	8486

Contd...

7.3 (A) : PRINCIPAL EXPORTSQuantity : Thousand tonne
Value : ₹ crore & US \$ million

1	2	1990-91			2000-01			2008-09		
		Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million
		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
I.	Agricultural and allied products: of which	...	6317	3521	...	28582	6256	...	81710	17768
I.1	Coffee	86.5	252	141	184.9	1185	259	174.1	2256	491
I.2	Tea and mate	199.1	1070	596	202.4	1976	433	207.5	2689	585
I.3	Oil cakes	2447.8	609	339	2417.8	2045	448	6743.0	10269	2233
I.4	Tobacco	87.1	263	147	108.3	871	191	208.3	3461	753
I.5	Cashew kernels	55.5	447	249	83.8	1883	412	137.0	2931	637
I.6	Spices	103.3	239	133	244.9	1619	354	673.9	6338	1378
I.7	Sugar and molasses	191.0	38	21	769.0	511	112	3504.0	4532	985
I.8	Raw cotton	374.4	846	471	30.2	224	49	457.6	2866	623
I.9	Rice	505.0	462	257	1534.4	2943	644	2488.2	11164	2428
I.10	Fish and fish preparations	158.9	960	535	502.6	6367	1394	...	7066	1536
I.11	Meat and meat preparations	...	140	78	...	1470	322	...	5371	1168
I.12	Fruits, vegetables and pulses (excl.cashew kernels, processed fruits & juices)	...	216	120	...	1609	352	...	5650	1229
I.13	Miscellaneous processed foods (incl. processed fruits and juices)	...	213	119	...	1094	239	...	3176	691
II.	Ores and minerals (excl. coal) of which	...	1497	834	...	4139	906	...	36411	7917
II.1	Mica	42.0	35	19	63.2	64	14	...	136	30
II.2	Iron ore (million tonne)	32.5	1049	585	20161.4	1634	358	...	21725	4724
III.	Manufactured goods of which	...	23736	13229	...	160723	35181	...	587020	127646
III.1	Textile fabrics & manufactures (excl. carpets hand-made) of which	...	6832	3807	...	...	...	...	...	...
III.1.1	Cotton yarn, fabrics, made-ups etc.	...	2100	1170	...	16030	3509	...	18930	4116
III.1.2	Readymade garments of all textile materials	...	4012	2236	...	25478	5577	...	50294	10936
III.2	Coir yarn and manufactures	...	48	27	...	221	48	...	681	148
III.3	Jute manufactures incl.twist & yarn	220.0	298	166	...	932	204	...	1377	299
III.4	Leather & leather manufactures incl. leather footwear, leather travel goods & leather garments	...	2600	1449	...	8914	1951	...	16355	3556
III.5	Handicrafts (incl. carpets hand-made) ^c	...	6167	3437	...	5097	1116	...	4890	1063
III.5.1	Gems and jewellery	...	5247	2924	...	33734	7384	...	128575	27958
III.6	Chemicals and allied products ^a	...	2111	1176	...	22851	5002	...	104442	22711
III.7	Machinery, transport & metal manufactures including iron and steel ^b	...	3872	2158	...	31870	6976	...	216856	47155
IV.	Mineral fuels and lubricants (incl.coal)^d	...	948	528	...	8822	1931	...	126575	27523
Total Exports		...	32553	18143	...	203571	44560	...	840755	185295

Contd...

7.3 (A) : PRINCIPAL EXPORTS

Quantity : Thousand tonne
Value : ₹ crore & US \$ million

1	2	2009-10			2009 (April-Sept.)			2010 (April-Sept.)		
		Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million
		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
I.	Agricultural and allied products: of which	...	85211	17963	...	36529	7517	...	41076	8920
I. 1	Coffee	157.4	2032	428	73.9	941	194	115.0	1275	277
I. 2	Tea and mate	207.5	2944	621	87.6	1274	262	99.0	1419	308
I. 3	Oil cakes	4671.0	7832	1651	1932.0	3249	669	2305.0	3372	732
I. 4	Tobacco	230.8	4344	916	119.6	2248	463	110.0	1999	434
I. 5	Cashew kernels	128.9	2829	596	66.0	1361	280	51.0	1283	279
I. 6	Spices	663.2	6157	1298	322.4	2819	580	394.0	3546	770
I. 7	Sugar and molasses	75.8	130	27	46.0	66	14	406.0	685	149
I. 8	Raw cotton	1358.0	9537	2010	219.7	1361	280	224.3	1727	375
I. 9	Rice	2156.3	11255	2373	1169.0	6566	1351	1081.0	5102	1108
I. 10	Fish and fish preparations	...	9900	2087	...	4175	859	...	4963	1078
I. 11	Meat and meat preparations	...	6286	1325	...	2470	508	...	3601	782
I. 12	Fruits, vegetables and pulses (excl.cashew kernels, processed fruits & juices)	...	6370	1343	...	2967	611	...	3221	699
I. 13	Miscellaneous processed foods (incl. processed fruits and juices)	...	3255	686	...	1576	324	...	1682	365
II.	Ores and minerals (excl. coal) of which	...	41265	8699	...	16095	3312	...	20365	4422
II.1	Mica	...	132	28	...	57	12	...	95	21
II.2	Iron ore (million tonne)	...	28366	5980	...	9838	2025	...	13046	2833
III.	Manufactured goods of which	...	570046	120167	...	279605	57541	...	334219	72578
III. 1	Textile fabrics & manufactures (excl. carpets hand-made) of which	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
III.1.1	Cotton yarn,fabrics, made-ups etc.	...	17479	3685	...	7703	1585	...	12169	2643
III.1.2	Readymade garments of all textile materials	...	50791	10707	...	26201	5392	...	23178	5033
III. 2	Coir yarn and manufactures	...	760	160	...	381	78	...	333	72
III. 3	Jute manufactures incl.twist & yarn	...	1033	218	...	539	111	...	1083	235
III. 4	Leather & leather manufactures incl. leather footwear,leather travel goods & leather garments	...	15946	3361	...	7818	1609	...	8457	1836
III. 5	Handicrafts (incl. carpets hand-made) ^c	...	4508	950	...	2030	418	...	2358	512
III. 5.1	Gems and jewellery	...	137568	29000	...	66781	13743	...	72261	15692
III. 6	Chemicals and allied products ^a	...	108687	22911	...	49984	10286	...	58624	12731
III. 7	Machinery, transport & metal manufactures including iron and steel ^b	...	181073	38171	...	92016	18936	...	122030	26500
IV.	Mineral fuels and lubricants (incl.coal)^d	...	136623	28800	...	53624	11036	...	83864	18212
Total Exports		...	845534	178751	...	393262	80950	...	485207	105352

Source : DGCI&S, Kolkata

^a Chemicals and allied products figures relate to "Basic Chemicals" and "Plastic Linoleum Products".

^b Also includes electronic goods and computer software.

^c Gems and Jewellery excluded from Handicrafts and reported as individual item since 1997-98.

^d During 1990-91 and 2000-01 crude oil exports amount to Nil.

7.3 (B) : SHARE AND PERCENTAGE CHANGE OF MAJOR EXPORTS

Commodity Group	(Percentage share)				(Percentage change) ^a			
	2008-09	2009-10	2009-10 (Apr.-Sep.)	2010-11 (Apr.-Sep.)	2008-09	2000-10	2009-10 (Apr.-Sep.)	2010-11 (Apr.-Sep.)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I. Agriculture & allied, of which	9.0	9.9	9.3	8.5	9.7	1.1	-28.4	18.7
1 Tea	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	15.7	6.1	-17.7	17.5
2 Coffee	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	5.5	-12.7	-34.1	43.0
3 Cereals	1.3	2.2	2.1	1.3	-10.5	-8.6	-18.7	-21.0
4 Unmfg. Tobacco	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.3	69.0	26.9	22.5	-10.1
5 Spices	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	32.0	-5.8	-24.9	32.7
6 Cashewnuts	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	14.8	-6.4	-25.6	-0.5
7 Oil Meals	1.0	1.2	0.8	0.7	10.4	-26.1	-40.3	9.5
8 Fruits & Vegetables	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.6	26.9	13.1	9.4	3.5
9 Marine Products	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.0	-10.7	35.8	10.8	25.4
10 Raw Cotton	1.1	1.3	0.3	0.4	-71.7	222.6	-27.6	33.9
II. Ores and Minerals, of which (Excl. Coal)	5.5	5.5	4.1	4.2	-12.5	9.9	-26.5	33.5
11 Iron Ore	3.1	3.6	2.5	2.7	-18.7	26.6	-19.3	39.9
12 Processed minerals	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.8	9.0	-9.4	-28.2	50.7
13 Other ores & minerals	1.3	1.2	0.8	0.6	-18.1	-18.2	-43.4	0.5
III. Manufactured goods, of which	67.2	63.6	71.1	68.9	23.1	-5.9	-21.4	26.1
14 Leather & manufactures	2.4	2.1	1.2	1.1	1.5	-40.8	-50.3	13.5
15 Leather footwear	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	6.0	0.7	-12.3	15.2
16 Gems & Jewellery	12.6	12.1	17.0	14.9	42.1	3.7	-20.9	14.2
17 Drugs, Pharmaceuticals & fine chemicals	4.7	4.7	5.1	4.6	15.0	1.8	-6.0	16.6
18 Dyes/intmdts. & Coaltar chemicals	1.8	1.7	1.3	1.2	-15.6	-2.6	-35.0	15.8
19 Manufactures of metals	4.0	4.3	3.3	3.6	7.1	-26.8	-33.6	40.3
20 Machinery & instruments	5.3	5.6	5.7	4.8	19.9	-12.9	-22.0	10.5
21 Transport equipments	3.9	4.3	6.7	8.3	58.8	-11.9	-9.0	61.7
22 Primary & semi-finished Iron & Steel	3.5	2.5	1.5	1.9	14.0	-39.0	-64.5	65.6
23 Electronic Goods	2.3	2.1	3.7	3.3	104.2	-23.6	-21.3	13.4
24 Cotton yarn, fabs, made-ups etc.	3.3	2.9	2.0	2.5	-11.5	-10.5	-32.6	66.7
25 Readymade Garments	7.0	5.9	6.7	4.8	12.9	-2.1	-0.3	-6.7
26 Handicrafts	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	-40.8	-25.3	-38.9	-17.4
IV Crude & Petroleum Products (incl Coal)	15.0	17.8	13.6	17.3	-5.2	4.6	-42.8	65.0
V Other & unclassified items	3.3	3.0	1.9	1.2	-60.1	32.9	21.9	-19.1
Total Exports	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	13.6	-3.5	-25.7	30.1

Source : DGCI&S, Kolkata.

^a In terms of US dollar.

7.4 (A) : DIRECTION OF IMPORTS : IMPORTS BY REGIONS AND COUNTRIES

COUNTRIES/REGIONS	2008-2009		2009-2010		Change (4) over (2) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)	April-Sep. 2009		April-Sep. 2010		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)	
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)			(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)			
I Europe	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
(a) EU Countries (27)	57262	259064	55713	263471	263471	-2.7	19.3	24585	119444	27995	128943	13.9	17.3
1 GERMANY	42733	194435	38433	181937	181937	-10.1	13.3	17674	85824	19088	87919	8.0	11.8
2 BELGIUM	12006	54922	10318	48886	48886	-14.1	3.6	4969	24125	5246	24165	5.6	3.2
3 FRANCE	5777	26058	6019	28466	28466	4.2	2.1	2508	12185	3886	17870	55.0	2.4
4 U K	4632	21165	4192	19829	19829	-9.5	1.5	1860	9031	1257	5789	-32.4	0.8
5 ITALY	5872	26768	4462	21125	21125	-24.0	1.5	2117	10286	2218	10217	4.8	1.4
6 SWEDEN	4428	19984	3862	18274	18274	-12.8	1.3	1775	8618	1912	8811	7.7	1.2
7 NETHERLAND	1953	8888	1590	7531	7531	-18.6	0.6	738	3584	591	2721	-20.0	0.4
8 FINLAND	1220	5578	1011	4788	4788	-17.1	0.4	479	2323	604	2793	26.2	0.4
9 SPAIN	1024	4661	1096	5196	5196	7.0	0.4	545	2649	730	3360	33.8	0.5
10 DENMARK	477	2181	592	2829	2829	24.1	0.2	380	1846	215	380	-43.4	0.1
11 AUSTRIA	702	3207	789	3727	3727	12.5	0.3	280	1364	338	1557	20.6	0.2
12 ROMANIA	341	1524	225	1073	1073	-34.0	0.1	125	607	93	430	-25.3	0.1
13 CZECH REPUBLIC	492	2184	562	2659	2659	14.3	0.2	248	1203	297	1366	19.8	0.2
14 IRELAND	239	1102	265	1258	1258	10.8	0.1	139	675	100	461	-28.1	0.1
15 POLAND	266	1215	387	1828	1828	45.5	0.1	159	772	211	973	32.5	0.1
16 GREECE	69	319	154	740	740	121.8	0.1	121	587	38	174	-68.9	0.0
17 SLOVAK REP	46	209	40	191	191	-12.4	0.0	21	100	32	146	52.5	0.0
18 HUNGARY	190	882	195	920	920	2.4	0.1	81	393	183	844	126.0	0.1
19 PORTUGAL	57	255	71	336	336	24.8	0.0	31	151	38	176	23.2	0.0
20 LITHUANIA	573	2621	73	350	350	-87.3	0.0	54	265	118	545	116.1	0.1
21 CYPRUS	158	681	14	67	67	-91.1	0.0	6	30	9	43	48.6	0.0
22 BULGARIA	61	272	33	155	155	-46.6	0.0	77	16	27	122	68.4	0.0
23 SLOVENIA	75	344	118	558	558	57.1	0.0	54	261	47	218	-12.0	0.0
24 LUXEMBOURG	5	114	34	160	160	36.3	0.0	14	67	18	81	28.7	0.0
25 MALTA	5	23	12	57	57	136.1	0.0	5	23	18	85	275.1	0.0
26 LATVIA	114	537	155	730	730	36.1	0.1	54	260	86	398	59.6	0.1
27 ESTONIA	16	71	33	158	158	111.8	0.0	25	120	8	39	-65.8	0.0
(b) Other WE Countries	14498	64486	17219	81251	81251	18.8	6.0	6891	33518	8883	40914	28.9	5.5
1 SWITZERLAND	11870	52703	14698	69232	69232	23.8	5.1	5450	26509	8220	37865	50.8	5.1
2 NORWAY	1121	5123	907	4311	4311	-19.0	0.3	336	1657	266	1223	-20.7	0.2
3 TURKEY	1504	6642	1604	7659	7659	6.6	0.6	1096	5310	395	1816	-64.0	0.2
4 ICELAND	4	16	10	48	48	184.9	0.0	9	0	2	0	-76.5	0.0
5 LIECHTENSTEIN	0	0	0	0	0	-50.0	0.0	0	43	0	10	300.0	0.0
(c) East Europe	31	143	60	283	283	94.4	0.0	21	101	24	111	13.4	0.0
1 CROATIA	15	71	27	126	126	74.4	0.0	6	27	22	101	285.0	0.0
2 MACEDONIA	1	3	27	126	126	3653.5	0.0	10	51	0	0	-99.7	0.0
3 UNION OF SERBIA & MONTENEGRO	13	62	6	27	27	-56.6	0.0	4	21	2	7	-65.0	0.0
4 BOSNIA-HERZGOVINA	1	6	1	2	2	-61.8	0.0	0	1	1	2	79.3	0.0
5 ALBANIA	0	1	0	0	0	50.0	0.0	0	1	0	0	-96.3	0.0
II Africa	18904	85390	20715	97871	97871	9.6	7.2	8905	43238	11714	53917	31.5	7.3
(a) Southern Africa	7218	32917	10192	48211	48211	41.2	3.5	4388	21351	5159	23767	17.6	3.2
1 SOUTH AFRICA	5514	24882	5675	26900	26900	2.9	2.0	2717	13231	3126	14362	15.0	1.9
2 MOZAMBIQUE	32	148	69	320	320	115.3	0.0	11	55	20	91	77.6	0.0

Contd...

7.4 (A) : DIRECTION OF IMPORTS : IMPORTS BY REGIONS AND COUNTRIES (Contd.)

COUNTRIES/REGIONS	2008-2009		2009-2010		Change (4) over(2) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)	April-Sep. 2009		April-Sep. 2010		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)			(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
3 ZAMBIA	208	992	102	481	-51.0	0.0	33	157	14	62	-58.0	0.0
4 ZIMBABWE	14	66	21	99	53.2	0.0	7	36	4	18	-47.4	0.0
5 SWAZILAND	40	174	33	156	-17.0	0.0	12	58	72	333	502.0	0.0
6 NAMIBIA	3	16	42	202	1135.4	0.0	38	182	30	140	-19.9	0.0
7 ANGOLA	1386	6539	4243	20018	206.1	1.5	1570	7630	1882	8705	19.9	1.2
8 BOTSWANA	21	98	7	33	-66.4	0.0	0	1	11	52	9283.3	0.0
9 LESOTHO	0	1	1	3	106.9	0.0	0	0	1	4	0.0	0.0
(b) West Africa	11179	50172	9864	46559	-11.8	3.4	4323	20947	6346	29186	46.8	3.9
1 SENEGAL	216	995	237	1126	9.6	0.1	135	655	94	435	-30.5	0.1
2 COTE D'IVOIRE	322	1452	298	1425	-7.3	0.1	212	1025	174	806	-17.8	0.1
3 LIBERIA	145	635	19	93	-86.9	0.0	13	64	15	66	12.9	0.0
4 GUINEA BISSAU	103	466	184	873	79.0	0.1	88	425	48	224	-45.3	0.0
5 TOGO	135	634	69	326	-48.7	0.0	22	106	56	256	154.1	0.0
6 GHANA	173	779	147	700	-14.8	0.1	87	421	94	432	8.3	0.1
7 BENIN	113	491	124	597	10.0	0.0	104	507	99	454	-5.6	0.1
8 NIGERIA	8900	39995	7288	34377	-18.1	2.5	3147	15248	4943	22714	57.1	3.1
9 CONGO P REP	487	2185	545	2570	11.9	0.2	215	1039	448	2048	107.8	0.3
10 GABON	175	770	181	864	3.1	0.1	128	622	198	922	54.3	0.1
11 GUINEA	289	1210	320	1495	10.9	0.1	59	287	89	412	49.7	0.1
12 GAMBIA	28	125	29	140	1.9	0.0	27	129	12	55	-56.0	0.0
13 CAMEROON	31	144	137	640	343.6	0.0	9	45	56	258	509.3	0.0
14 SIERRA LEONE	8	36	4	20	-45.0	0.0	2	9	4	19	116.9	0.0
15 BURKINA FASO	40	189	6	29	-84.7	0.0	4	21	2	11	-49.1	0.0
16 MALI	9	43	4	18	-57.3	0.0	2	8	3	12	55.2	0.0
17 MAURITANIA	5	20	2	8	-64.7	0.0	1	4	1	6	50.6	0.0
18 NIGER	0	1	0	1	47.1	0.0	0	1	10	48	8500.0	0.0
19 ST HELENA	0	0	0	0	300.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
20 EQUAT GUINEA	0	1	1	269	134445.0	0.1	69	331	0	0	-99.9	0.0
21 SAO TOME	0	0	0	0	-16.7	0.0	0	0	0	0	-40.0	0.0
22 CAPE VERDE IS	0	2	0	1	-66.7	0.0	0	0	1	7	1533.3	0.0
(c) Central Africa	153	640	270	1267	76.7	0.1	35	167	16	74	-53.5	0.0
1 CONGO D. REP.	117	474	145	677	23.6	0.1	6	29	8	37	37.3	0.0
2 UGANDA	19	88	13	63	-30.7	0.0	6	28	5	24	-9.4	0.0
3 MALAWI	7	34	104	485	1365.5	0.0	16	77	2	9	-87.9	0.0
4 C. AFRI REP	2	11	1	3	-72.7	0.0	0	1	0	1	13.0	0.0
5 CHAD	4	19	7	33	77.9	0.0	6	28	0	2	-93.2	0.0
6 RWANDA	3	3	0	4	-89.8	0.0	0	0	0	0	-88.9	0.0
7 BURUNDI	1	11	1	1	2.8	0.0	1	3	0	1	-83.3	0.0
(d) East Africa	353	1661	388	1835	9.9	0.1	159	773	193	891	21.3	0.1
1 TANZANIA REP	191	918	238	1119	24.9	0.1	80	388	77	356	-3.9	0.0
2 KENYA	82	376	79	376	-3.9	0.0	41	203	63	290	51.7	0.0
3 MADAGASCAR	18	85	19	91	4.8	0.0	12	57	10	47	-13.3	0.0
4 SOMALIA	7	27	4	19	-38.4	0.0	2	9	5	21	142.7	0.0
5 ETHIOPIA	11	51	19	88	68.1	0.0	9	45	17	78	83.7	0.0
6 MAURITIUS	15	66	11	52	-24.9	0.0	5	27	8	35	39.1	0.0

Contd...

7.4 (A) : DIRECTION OF IMPORTS : IMPORTS BY REGIONS AND COUNTRIES (Contd.)

COUNTRIES/REGIONS	2008-2009		2009-2010		Change (4) over(2) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)	April-Sep. 2009		April-Sep. 2010		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)			(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
7 COMOROS	0	1	1	3	106.1	0.0	0	1	0	2	100.0	0.0
8 DJIBOUTI	4	17	1	6	-68.0	0.0	1	4	1	4	-2.2	0.0
9 REUNION	25	114	15	73	-38.6	0.0	8	38	9	40	10.0	0.0
10 SEYCHELLES	1	5	2	8	37.8	0.0	0	2	4	18	928.2	0.0
III America	30984	140961	29474	139480	-4.9	10.2	13589	65903	16512	75890	21.5	10.2
(a) North America	21020	96115	19071	90538	-9.3	6.6	9976	48416	9561	44045	-4.2	5.9
1 U.S.A.	18561	84818	16974	80584	-8.6	5.9	9000	43662	8615	39684	-4.3	5.3
2 CANADA	2459	11297	2097	9954	-14.7	0.7	976	4754	946	4361	-3.1	0.6
(b) Latin America	9964	44846	10403	48942	4.4	3.6	3613	17487	6951	31845	92.4	4.3
1 BRAZIL	1186	5450	3438	16260	189.9	1.2	1521	7358	1656	7536	8.9	1.0
2 ARGENTINA	499	2346	672	3161	34.7	0.2	223	1081	575	2670	158.2	0.4
3 CHILE	1504	6664	1119	5247	-25.6	0.4	351	1691	666	3063	89.7	0.4
4 PANAMA REPUBLIC	136	647	366	1730	170.1	0.1	145	701	164	752	13.4	0.1
5 MEXICO	1725	7998	1049	4908	-39.2	0.4	322	1562	365	1659	13.2	0.2
6 ST VINCENT	7	30	1	5	-85.2	0.0	1	5	0	0	0.0	0.0
7 COSTA RICA	73	340	94	443	28.2	0.0	44	216	43	197	-4.2	0.0
8 PERU	270	1217	137	641	-49.4	0.0	49	237	52	243	6.8	0.0
9 GUYANA	11	50	8	39	-22.0	0.0	2	11	4	17	62.2	0.0
10 ECUADOR	32	150	67	322	107.7	0.0	52	252	154	688	196.4	0.1
11 VENEZUELA	4217	18479	2886	13507	-31.6	1.0	654	3167	2600	11973	297.7	1.6
12 COLOMBIA	17	81	424	2009	2332.1	0.1	196	947	527	2383	169.1	0.3
13 SURINAME	1	5	1	7	22.5	0.0	0	3	0	1	-66.7	0.0
14 NICARAGUA	1	3	0	2	-42.6	0.0	0	1	0	2	120.0	0.0
15 DOMINIC REP	10	48	10	45	-6.0	0.0	3	16	10	45	196.0	0.0
16 PARAGUAY	1	3	5	24	800.0	0.0	0	1	5	23	1523.3	0.0
17 URUGUAY	15	65	16	76	8.9	0.0	8	40	10	45	16.4	0.0
18 CUBA	1	6	1	5	-19.2	0.0	0	2	0	0	-76.7	0.0
19 JAMAICA	1	5	1	3	-41.4	0.0	1	3	0	2	-20.8	0.0
20 EL SALVADOR	6	27	5	25	-8.0	0.0	3	13	3	12	2.7	0.0
21 GUATEMALA	3	13	6	27	95.2	0.0	3	14	37	164	1179.4	0.0
22 TRINIDAD	93	469	58	273	-38.2	0.0	24	114	65	300	176.9	0.0
23 BOLIVIA	7	34	3	16	-54.6	0.0	1	7	3	15	133.6	0.0
24 FR GUIANA	6	25	1	3	-89.1	0.0	0	1	0	0	-77.8	0.0
25 VIRGIN IS US	2	6	2	12	60.4	0.0	2	12	3	13	14.7	0.0
26 HONDURAS	5	22	25	116	443.8	0.0	3	14	1	6	-53.0	0.0
27 HAITI	2	8	1	7	-19.4	0.0	1	5	1	3	-35.8	0.0
28 GUADELOUPE	0	0	0	0	-57.1	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
29 BAHAMAS	40	198	0	2	-98.8	0.0	0	2	0	2	18.8	0.0
30 BR VIRGN IS	0	1	0	1	-48.5	0.0	0	0	1	3	685.7	0.0
31 DOMINICA	1	3	0	2	-21.3	0.0	0	2	0	1	-76.6	0.0
32 GRENADA	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
33 ANTIGUA	0	0	0	0	-85.7	0.0	0	0	4	18	39500.0	0.0
34 MONTERRAT	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
35 NETHERLANDANTIL	1	6	1	5	-31.5	0.0	0	1	0	2	46.4	0.0

Contd...

7.4 (A) : DIRECTION OF IMPORTS : IMPORTS BY REGIONS AND COUNTRIES (Contd.)

COUNTRIES/REGIONS	2008-2009		2009-2010		Change (4) over (2)		Share (Per cent)		April-Sep. 2009		April-Sep. 2010		Change (10) over (8)		Share (Per cent)
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(Per cent)	(Per cent)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(Per cent)	(Per cent)	(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
36 BERMUDA	64	313	0	1	-99.7	0.0	0	1	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0.0
37 MARTINIQUE	0	2	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0.0
38 BARBADOS	0	0	0	1	150.0	0.0	0	1	0	0	-93.3	0.0	0	0	0.0
39 BELIZE	0	0	0	2	245.5	0.0	0	0	0	0	500.0	0.0	0	0	0.0
40 CAYMAN IS	0	1	1	7	942.9	0.0	0	1	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0.0
41 ST KITTS N A	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0.0
42 ST LUCIA	26	125	0	2	-98.1	0.0	0	2	0	0	-89.4	0.0	0	0	0.0
43 FALKLAND IS	1	4	1	4	-18.1	0.0	1	3	1	5	112.7	0.0	1	5	0.0
IV Asia & ASEAN	188474	852062	175373	829224	-7.0	60.8	77455	376251	99248	457000	28.1	61.5			
(a) East Asia	11788	53654	13025	61590	10.5	4.5	5735	27863	6007	27622	4.8	3.7			
1 AUSTRALIA	11098	50497	12407	58662	11.8	4.3	5426	26366	5586	25679	3.0	3.5			
2 NEW ZEALAND	424	1951	499	2364	17.8	0.2	238	1153	354	1633	49.1	0.2			
3 PAPUA N GNA	230	1040	101	477	-56.2	0.0	61	296	61	285	0.1	0.0			
4 VANUATU REP	7	34	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
5 SOLOMON IS	1	2	1	6	113.2	0.0	1	6	0	0	0.0	0.0			
6 FIJI IS	1	3	1	6	97.1	0.0	1	4	1	4	10.0	0.0			
7 NAURU RP	28	124	16	74	-44.0	0.0	8	39	4	18	-51.2	0.0			
8 TONGA	0	1	0	0	-100.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
9 SAMOA	0	0	0	0	150.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
10 TUVALU	0	2	0	0	-85.7	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
11 KIRIBATI REP	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
(b) ASEAN	26203	119421	25798	122220	-1.5	8.9	12158	59113	14051	64732	15.6	8.7			
1 SINGAPORE	7655	34561	6455	30623	-15.7	2.2	3051	14876	3488	16074	14.3	2.2			
2 INDONESIA	6666	30751	8657	41009	29.9	3.0	4111	19978	4302	19798	4.6	2.7			
3 MALAYSIA	7185	32592	5177	24494	-27.9	1.8	2370	11507	2930	13511	23.6	1.8			
4 THAILAND	2704	12353	2932	13889	8.4	1.0	1416	6880	1976	9104	39.5	1.2			
5 MYANMAR	929	4241	1290	6108	38.8	0.4	602	2926	611	2816	1.4	0.4			
6 PHILIPPINES	255	1165	313	1493	22.9	0.1	186	906	205	942	10.0	0.1			
7 VIETNAM SOC REP	409	1862	522	2459	27.7	0.2	199	968	450	2074	125.6	0.3			
8 BRUNEI	398	1882	429	2029	7.8	0.1	219	1055	86	398	-60.7	0.1			
9 CAMBODIA	3	12	5	24	85.7	0.0	3	16	3	15	3.7	0.0			
10 LAO PD RP	1	2	0	92	3683.0	0.0	0	1	0	0	18.2	0.0			
(c) WANA	90208	404626	81400	384348	-9.8	28.2	34141	165759	45281	208458	32.6	28.0			
1 U ARAB EMTS	23791	105926	19499	91799	-18.0	6.8	7216	35055	12163	56006	68.6	7.5			
2 SAUDI ARAB	19973	89747	17098	80664	-14.4	5.9	7098	34414	9753	44939	37.4	6.0			
3 ISRAEL	2090	9499	1885	8928	-9.8	0.7	856	4159	1030	4740	20.3	0.6			
4 QATAR	3499	15895	4649	22010	32.9	1.6	2122	10318	3291	15114	55.1	2.0			
5 IRAN	12377	55822	11541	54636	-6.8	4.0	5668	27490	4790	22025	-15.5	3.0			
6 KUWAIT	9594	43199	8249	38988	-14.0	2.9	3601	17462	4361	20095	21.1	2.7			
7 MOROCCO	948	4293	862	4083	-9.1	0.3	395	1920	553	2551	40.0	0.3			
8 JORDAN	1777	8001	823	3924	-53.7	0.3	471	2291	517	2382	9.7	0.3			
9 OMAN	1205	5464	3500	16443	190.3	1.2	1162	5631	1468	6738	26.4	0.9			
10 EGYPT A RP	2121	9765	1692	8036	-20.2	0.6	857	4176	597	2738	-30.3	0.4			
11 BAHRAIN IS	1443	6367	503	2385	-65.1	0.2	272	1319	326	1494	19.5	0.2			
12 TUNISIA	602	2762	253	1205	-58.0	0.1	162	783	213	980	31.9	0.1			

Contd...

7.4 (A) : DIRECTION OF IMPORTS : IMPORTS BY REGIONS AND COUNTRIES (Contd.)

COUNTRIES/REGIONS	2008-2009		2009-2010		Change (4) over(2) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)	April-Sep. 2009		April-Sep. 2010		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)			(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
13 SUDAN	416	1840	475	2245	14.3	0.2	205	1001	274	1260	33.1	0.2
14 LEBANON	13	62	7	32	-48.6	0.0	3	15	12	57	288.6	0.0
15 ALGERIA	1053	4518	995	4646	-5.4	0.3	169	816	996	4588	490.8	0.6
16 LIBYA	685	3072	623	2941	-9.1	0.2	240	1172	447	2042	86.6	0.3
17 YEMEN REPUBLIC	755	3345	1576	7423	108.8	0.5	590	2859	1076	4960	82.5	0.7
18 SYRIA	158	764	145	688	-8.4	0.1	66	328	11	49	-83.9	0.0
19 IRAQ	7710	34285	7027	33273	-8.9	2.4	2989	14548	3404	15702	13.9	2.1
(d) NE Asia	58456	266097	53492	253230	-8.5	18.5	24681	119918	33002	152012	33.7	20.4
1 CHINA P RP	32497	147606	30824	146049	-5.1	10.7	14954	72627	19230	88582	28.6	11.9
2 KOREA RP	8677	39658	8576	40551	-1.2	3.0	3718	18055	4734	21809	27.3	2.9
3 JAPAN	7886	35833	6734	31894	-14.6	2.3	3155	15340	3858	17774	22.3	2.4
4 HONG KONG	6452	29733	4734	22317	-26.6	1.6	1642	8006	3331	15333	102.9	2.1
5 TAIWAN	2869	12941	2613	12371	-8.9	0.9	1205	5856	1707	7866	41.7	1.1
6 KOREA DP RP	57	241	9	41	-84.6	0.0	6	29	141	645	2220.3	0.1
7 MONGOLIA	18	84	1	6	-93.1	0.0	1	4	1	3	-26.3	0.0
8 MACAO	0	1	0	2	44.0	0.0	0	1	0	1	-52.0	0.0
(e) South Asia	1818	8264	1657	7837	-8.8	0.6	741	3598	907	4176	22.3	0.6
1 SRI LANKA DSR	357	1624	392	1850	10.0	0.1	162	786	187	858	15.0	0.1
2 NEPAL	496	2256	453	2146	-8.8	0.2	234	1135	242	1117	3.6	0.2
3 PAKISTAN IR	370	1668	276	1305	-25.5	0.1	124	603	170	781	36.6	0.1
4 BANGLADESH PR	313	1418	255	1205	-18.7	0.1	115	557	155	715	35.1	0.1
5 BHUTAN	152	688	153	723	0.9	0.1	65	315	88	406	35.8	0.1
6 AFGHANISTAN TIS	126	592	125	590	-0.8	0.0	40	196	35	162	-11.8	0.0
7 MALDIVES	4	18	4	17	-8.6	0.0	1	6	29	137	2236.5	0.0
V CIS & Baltics	6627	30268	6104	28931	-7.9	2.1	2924	14185	3100	14227	6.0	1.9
(a) CARs Countries	260	1203	212	1008	-18.4	0.1	102	497	110	506	8.1	0.1
1 KAZAKHSTAN	159	734	155	736	-2.6	0.1	75	367	84	384	11.4	0.1
2 UZBEKISTAN	71	329	30	141	-57.6	0.0	10	50	8	38	-20.7	0.0
3 TURKMENISTAN	12	55	10	47	-17.4	0.0	4	19	7	34	84.8	0.0
4 TAJIKISTAN	17	81	17	81	-3.5	0.0	12	58	10	49	-12.1	0.0
5 KYRGYZSTAN	1	5	1	3	-37.9	0.0	0	2	0	2	-28.3	0.0
(b) Other CIS Countries	6367	29064	5892	27923	-7.5	2.0	2822	13688	2989	13720	5.9	1.9
1 RUSSIA	4328	19787	3567	16924	-17.6	1.2	1793	8697	2027	9313	13.0	1.3
2 UKRAINE	1538	7040	1594	7529	3.6	0.6	689	3336	721	3310	4.8	0.4
3 BELARUS	280	1255	432	2066	54.5	0.1	282	1367	127	586	-55.1	0.1
4 GEORGIA	17	74	10	49	-37.7	0.0	4	21	17	80	315.2	0.0
5 AZERBAIJAN	195	864	285	1336	46.4	0.1	52	261	94	417	79.9	0.1
6 ARMENIA	3	13	3	14	6.5	0.0	1	6	3	14	141.1	0.0
7 MOLDOVA	7	30	1	5	-84.8	0.0	0	0	0	0	40.0	0.0
VI Unspecified Region	1445	6690	994	4759	-31.2	0.3	673	3274	2880	13362	327.9	1.8
Total Imports	303696	1374436	288373	1363736	-5.0	100.0	128131	622295	161449	743338	26.0	100.0

7.4 (B) : DIRECTION OF EXPORTS : EXPORTS BY REGIONS AND COUNTRIES

COUNTRIES/REGIONS	2008-2009		2009-10		Change (4) over (2)		Share (Per cent)	April-Sep. 2009		April-Sep. 2010		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)	(Per cent)		(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
I Europe													
(a) EU Countries (27)	42076	191493	38523	182228	-8.4	21.6	17253	83809	21265	97998	23.2	20.2	
1) U K	39351	179214	36028	170427	-8.4	20.2	16122	78310	19616	90403	21.7	18.6	
2) GERMANY	6650	30345	6221	29476	-6.4	3.5	2981	14474	3305	15228	10.9	3.1	
3) ITALY	3825	17365	3400	16072	-11.1	1.9	1483	7204	1826	8407	23.1	1.7	
4) BELGIUM	4480	20309	3759	17757	-16.1	2.1	1627	7900	2426	11197	49.1	2.3	
5) NETHERLAND	6349	28990	6398	30301	0.8	3.6	2867	13932	3261	15040	13.8	3.1	
6) FRANCE	3021	13777	3820	17999	26.4	2.1	1451	7051	2077	9581	43.2	2.0	
7) SPAIN	2538	11388	2029	9604	-20.0	1.1	950	4608	1155	5319	21.6	1.1	
8) GREECE	878	4063	453	2150	-48.5	0.3	222	1084	140	641	-37.2	0.1	
9) DENMARK	584	2677	580	2750	-0.6	0.3	288	1398	290	1337	0.7	0.3	
10) SWEDEN	567	2580	477	2252	-15.9	0.3	208	1010	286	1319	37.8	0.3	
11) PORTUGAL	440	1992	375	1769	-15.0	0.2	159	771	224	1031	41.1	0.2	
12) POLAND	518	2347	421	1990	-18.8	0.2	189	919	276	1271	45.9	0.3	
13) IRELAND	450	2035	261	1236	-42.1	0.1	127	618	119	545	-6.8	0.1	
14) FINLAND	265	1206	208	984	-21.3	0.1	85	415	107	495	25.9	0.1	
15) ROMANIA	498	2287	331	1575	-33.6	0.2	207	633	211	984	1.7	0.2	
16) AUSTRIA	491	2323	253	1200	-48.5	0.1	130	1002	213	971	63.5	0.2	
17) HUNGARY	440	1997	270	1282	-38.7	0.2	153	743	82	377	-46.7	0.1	
18) CZECH REPUBLIC	183	833	178	841	-3.0	0.1	84	407	74	445	15.4	0.1	
19) SLOVENIA	161	733	193	917	19.8	0.1	125	604	94	339	-41.0	0.1	
20) MALTA	100	486	709	3314	608.3	0.4	134	658	466	2149	247.7	0.4	
21) LITHUANIA	60	273	66	311	10.2	0.0	19	92	39	181	108.4	0.0	
22) BULGARIA	74	330	51	241	-30.9	0.0	25	123	29	131	12.1	0.0	
23) LATVIA	45	204	47	222	5.0	0.0	17	84	62	286	257.7	0.1	
24) SLOVAK REP	36	164	36	169	-0.2	0.0	15	73	26	121	75.1	0.0	
25) CYPRUS	250	1142	47	222	-81.3	0.0	23	109	21	95	-8.5	0.0	
26) ESTONIA	49	225	29	136	-41.4	0.0	11	53	23	107	110.8	0.0	
27) LUXEMBOURG	12	51	5	23	-58.7	0.0	2	10	14	66	630.3	0.0	
(b) Other WE Countries	2597	11695	2375	11231	-8.6	1.3	1079	5244	1587	7309	47.0	1.5	
1) TURKEY	1417	6370	1539	7278	8.6	0.9	687	3343	1129	5200	64.2	1.1	
2) SWITZERLAND	769	3525	589	2784	-23.4	0.3	257	1248	301	1390	17.0	0.3	
3) NORWAY	394	1721	229	1089	-41.9	0.1	130	631	81	374	-37.3	0.1	
4) ICELAND	13	57	17	80	34.2	0.0	5	22	75	345	1543.4	0.1	
5) LIECHTENSTEIN	5	21	0	0	-98.8	0.0	0	0	0	0	250.0	0.0	
(c) East Europe	128	583	121	570	-5.5	0.1	53	255	62	286	18.2	0.1	
1) CROATIA	85	392	90	424	4.9	0.0	38	186	44	204	15.7	0.0	
2) UNION OF SERBIA & MONTENEGRO	14	64	13	61	-9.4	0.0	7	32	8	35	17.6	0.0	
3) MACEDONIA	11	48	7	33	-33.6	0.0	3	13	5	21	69.1	0.0	
4) ALBANIA	12	56	9	40	-29.9	0.0	4	18	4	19	7.0	0.0	
5) BOSNIA-HERZGOVIN	5	24	3	13	-50.1	0.0	1	5	1	6	15.9	0.0	
(a) Southern Africa	11391	51671	10308	48832	-9.5	5.8	4976	24155	6996	32272	40.6	6.6	
1) Southern Africa	3139	14284	3309	15666	5.4	1.9	1607	7790	2834	13111	76.4	2.7	
2) SOUTH AFRICA	1980	8994	2059	9751	3.9	1.2	1040	5040	2268	10495	118.0	2.2	
2) ANGOLA	370	1704	635	3006	71.4	0.4	289	1403	168	778	-41.7	0.2	

Contd...

7.4 (B) : DIRECTION OF EXPORTS : EXPORTS BY REGIONS AND COUNTRIES (Contd.)

COUNTRIES/REGIONS	2008-2009		2009-10		Change (4) over (2)		April-Sep. 2009		April-Sep. 2010		Change (10) over (8)		Share (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)	(Per cent)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)	(Per cent)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
3) MOZAMBIQUE	427	1919	358	1695	-16.2	0.2	172	829	261	1206	52.2	0.2		
4) ZAMBIA	107	491	88	418	-17.8	0.0	39	189	46	211	18.3	0.0		
5) ZIMBABWE	59	276	49	229	-17.4	0.0	19	90	37	168	98.1	0.0		
6) NAMIBIA	93	419	63	301	-32.0	0.0	33	161	23	108	-28.3	0.0		
7) BOTSWANA	26	117	22	104	-13.1	0.0	7	33	17	77	148.3	0.0		
8) LESOTHO	34	157	14	68	-58.1	0.0	4	21	6	27	38.8	0.0		
9) SWAZILAND	42	206	20	94	-51.4	0.0	5	25	8	39	62.4	0.0		
(b) West Africa	3357	15466	3137	14852	-6.6	1.8	1460	7094	1827	8408	25.2	1.7		
1) NIGERIA	1529	7065	1409	6681	-7.9	0.8	697	3387	882	4057	26.5	0.8		
2) GHANA	538	2497	391	1844	-27.4	0.2	164	799	235	1082	43.0	0.2		
3) SENEGAL	145	661	189	893	30.3	0.1	87	422	98	449	12.4	0.1		
4) BENIN	204	937	222	1046	8.5	0.1	93	451	126	578	35.3	0.1		
5) COTE D'IVOIRE	95	433	122	578	29.1	0.1	51	249	52	238	0.8	0.0		
6) CONGO P REP	210	963	196	930	-6.5	0.1	96	464	100	461	4.7	0.1		
7) TOGO	143	656	164	772	14.0	0.1	67	325	87	402	30.3	0.1		
8) CAMEROON	92	423	77	364	-16.5	0.0	30	147	63	288	107.8	0.1		
9) GUINEA	79	354	79	377	7.1	0.0	42	206	43	197	0.9	0.0		
10) MALI	39	179	42	200	7.9	0.0	22	105	16	75	-24.9	0.0		
11) GAMBIA	30	141	37	175	21.5	0.0	16	77	16	75	2.6	0.0		
12) LIBERIA	29	135	30	140	0.9	0.0	14	67	22	102	60.4	0.0		
13) MAURITANIA	36	164	31	145	-14.4	0.0	13	64	14	63	3.5	0.0		
14) SIERRA LEONE	49	219	37	177	-24.5	0.0	20	96	20	90	0.5	0.0		
15) GABON	22	99	25	118	15.6	0.0	9	43	14	65	60.7	0.0		
16) BURKINA FASO	48	220	36	173	-24.5	0.0	21	102	14	66	-32.0	0.0		
17) NIGER	26	118	38	179	45.9	0.0	14	67	20	93	46.9	0.0		
18) EQUATORIAL GUINEA	6	30	8	36	19.3	0.0	3	14	4	20	50.2	0.0		
19) ST HELENA	0	1	0	0	-95.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
20) SAO TOME	1	5	1	6	24.5	0.0	1	4	0	0	-89.5	0.0		
21) GUINEA BISSAU	34	165	3	15	-90.6	0.0	1	3	1	4	35.1	0.0		
22) CAPE VERDE IS	0	2	1	3	79.5	0.0	0	2	0	1	-47.7	0.0		
23) CANARY IS	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	800.0	0.0		
(c) Central Africa	385	1772	350	1657	-9.2	0.2	166	808	205	944	23.3	0.2		
1) UGANDA	218	1007	207	981	-5.0	0.1	98	477	120	550	21.9	0.1		
2) MALAWI	89	409	81	387	-9.0	0.0	45	216	52	242	17.6	0.0		
3) CHAD	16	72	7	33	-57.9	0.0	3	14	4	20	45.8	0.0		
4) RWANDA	30	137	26	125	-10.4	0.0	13	63	15	67	11.7	0.0		
5) BURUNDI	14	65	13	60	-10.1	0.0	5	24	8	35	52.4	0.0		
6) C. AFR. REP	2	11	5	24	114.9	0.0	1	5	1	5	7.8	0.0		
7) CONGO D. REP.	15	70	10	47	-33.7	0.0	2	8	6	25	244.4	0.0		
(d) East Africa	4510	20150	3512	16657	-22.1	2.0	1742	8462	2129	9808	22.2	2.0		
1) KENYA	1362	6141	1452	6892	6.6	0.8	750	3642	1149	5290	53.1	1.1		
2) MAURITIUS	1007	4398	453	2136	-55.0	0.3	190	923	157	723	-17.3	0.1		
3) DJIBOUTI	360	1608	266	1258	-26.1	0.1	122	592	119	548	-2.4	0.1		
4) TANZANIA REP	1051	4730	920	4370	-12.4	0.5	449	2184	488	2253	8.6	0.5		
5) ETHIOPIA	248	1143	254	1206	2.4	0.1	137	665	127	585	-7.1	0.1		

Contd...

7.4 (B) : DIRECTION OF EXPORTS : EXPORTS BY REGIONS AND COUNTRIES (Contd.)

COUNTRIES/REGIONS	2008-2009		2009-10		Change (4) over(2)		Share (Per cent)	April-Sep. 2009		April-Sep. 2010		Change (10) over (8)		Share (Per cent)
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(Per cent)	(₹ crore)		(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(Per cent)	(₹ crore)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
6) SOMALIA	71	309	17	83	-75.4	0.0	10	48	26	122	167.3	0.0		
7) MADAGASCAR	250	1115	86	411	-65.7	0.0	57	276	27	125	-52.1	0.0		
8) REUNION	38	175	34	162	-9.8	0.0	15	73	19	88	28.5	0.0		
9) COMOROS	26	117	9	44	-63.6	0.0	4	18	4	20	15.7	0.0		
10) SEYCHELLES	97	414	20	95	-79.4	0.0	9	41	12	55	39.0	0.0		
III America	28686	130573	26869	127006	-6.3	15.0	11975	58136	17340	79885	44.8	16.5		
(a)	22514	102705	20658	97737	-8.2	11.6	9548	46357	12298	56653	28.8	11.7		
1) U S A	21150	96458	19535	92417	-7.6	10.9	9002	43704	11710	53943	30.1	11.1		
2) CANADA	1364	6247	1123	5321	-17.7	0.6	546	2653	588	2710	7.6	0.6		
(b)	6172	27868	6210	29269	0.6	3.5	2427	11779	5042	23232	107.7	4.8		
1) BRAZIL	2651	11874	2414	11365	-8.9	1.4	912	4426	2007	9237	119.9	1.9		
2) COLOMBIA	370	1688	389	1840	5.1	0.2	177	860	255	1176	44.0	0.2		
3) MEXICO	660	3011	596	2811	-9.6	0.3	231	1124	355	1637	53.7	0.3		
4) CHILE	393	1777	277	1319	-29.5	0.2	134	658	254	1172	89.3	0.2		
5) ARGENTINA	352	1610	270	1276	-23.3	0.2	121	586	193	893	60.0	0.2		
6) PANAMA REPUBLIC	123	559	78	371	-36.6	0.0	42	205	52	238	21.8	0.0		
7) VENEZUELA	185	848	184	869	-0.3	0.1	88	424	63	289	-28.5	0.1		
8) PERU	308	1393	274	1290	-11.0	0.2	98	474	191	879	95.7	0.2		
9) HONDURAS	70	316	46	215	-34.9	0.0	19	94	34	159	77.5	0.0		
10) TRINIDAD	329	1437	149	728	-54.7	0.1	122	600	29	135	-75.8	0.0		
11) GUATEMALA	81	370	87	411	7.1	0.0	34	165	57	34	67.8	0.1		
12) BAHAMAS	2	10	884	4112	39531.4	0.5	145	699	1219	5627	739.1	1.2		
13) ECUADOR	125	584	90	424	-28.3	0.1	39	189	55	252	40.5	0.1		
14) DOMINIC REP	52	235	55	261	7.0	0.0	23	112	42	192	81.0	0.0		
15) URUGUAY	66	297	48	229	-26.3	0.0	22	108	40	183	78.7	0.0		
16) PARAGUAY	39	176	37	175	-5.0	0.0	16	76	20	90	25.5	0.0		
17) CUBA	37	171	23	108	-38.7	0.0	11	54	12	53	3.1	0.0		
18) HAITI	44	203	33	157	-25.5	0.0	16	77	31	141	94.9	0.0		
19) COSTA RICA	34	157	32	153	-5.7	0.0	17	82	25	115	48.3	0.0		
20) JAMAICA	22	103	21	99	-7.3	0.0	9	45	10	44	2.3	0.0		
21) EL SALVADOR	17	77	13	63	-20.3	0.0	6	28	10	44	67.7	0.0		
22) SURINAME	13	64	16	78	20.8	0.0	11	56	5	23	-55.0	0.0		
23) NICARAGUA	21	94	23	110	12.1	0.0	11	52	13	59	19.2	0.0		
24) GUYANA	12	56	16	77	33.8	0.0	9	41	9	41	2.3	0.0		
25) NETHERLANDANTIL	19	86	30	139	58.7	0.0	10	47	32	150	237.7	0.0		
26) BOLIVIA	10	44	10	46	0.6	0.0	5	23	6	27	25.8	0.0		
27) DOMINICA	3	12	3	14	9.6	0.0	2	10	2	7	-20.3	0.0		
28) BARBADOS	4	18	4	20	10.8	0.0	2	10	3	14	47.2	0.0		
29) MARTINIQUE	44	191	6	26	-87.5	0.0	2	10	2	8	-21.3	0.0		
30) GUADELOUPE	2	7	4	17	135.5	0.0	1	5	5	22	418.5	0.0		
31) VIRGIN IS US	1	6	4	20	216.5	0.0	4	19	0	0	-97.9	0.0		
32) BELIZE	3	13	2	12	-14.2	0.0	1	5	6	27	443.5	0.0		
33) ANTIGUA	3	13	1	7	-51.3	0.0	1	4	0	2	-51.8	0.0		
34) BR VIRGN IS	35	171	82	390	134.6	0.0	81	389	0	1	-99.8	0.0		

Contd....

7.4 (B) : DIRECTION OF EXPORTS : EXPORTS BY REGIONS AND COUNTRIES (Contd.)

COUNTRIES/REGIONS	2008-2009		2009-10		Change (4) over (2)		Share (Per cent)	April-Sep. 2009		April-Sep. 2010		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)	(Per cent)		(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
35) GRENADA	0	2	1	3	42.2	0.0	0	2	1	3	51.4	0.0	
36) BERMUDA	1	4	1	4	10.7	0.0	0	2	0	2	29.4	0.0	
37) ST LUCIA	1	5	1	6	8.4	0.0	1	4	2	9	138.3	0.0	
38) ST KITT N A	1	3	1	7	107.0	0.0	1	3	0	2	-45.5	0.0	
39) ST VINCENT	1	4	0	2	-56.1	0.0	0	1	0	1	-23.3	0.0	
40) CAYMAN IS	1	3	1	4	38.6	0.0	1	3	0	0	-85.2	0.0	
41) FALKLAND IS	0	0	0	0	-55.6	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
42) MONTERRAT	0	1	0	1	-35.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	-62.5	0.0	
43) FR GUJANA	36	175	2	11	-93.7	0.0	2	8	3	12	69.7	0.0	
IV Asia & ASEAN	96605	437487	96453	456178	-0.2	54.0	43649	212079	56379	259503	29.2	53.5	
(a) East Asia	1754	7992	1690	8009	-3.7	0.9	831	4032	896	4132	7.8	0.9	
1) AUSTRALIA	1439	6576	1385	6559	-3.8	0.8	660	3202	779	3593	18.1	0.7	
2) NEW ZEALAND	189	857	255	1213	35.3	0.1	146	705	89	410	-38.9	0.1	
3) FIJI IS	90	397	27	126	-70.5	0.0	13	65	16	72	15.9	0.0	
4) PAPIA N GNA	20	90	18	84	-12.1	0.0	10	48	10	46	1.4	0.0	
5) KIRIBATI REP	2	10	0	2	-83.7	0.0	0	0	0	0	-77.3	0.0	
6) VANUATU REP	5	24	2	11	-54.5	0.0	1	5	1	5	0.9	0.0	
7) TONGA	0	1	0	2	53.1	0.0	0	0	0	0	120.0	0.0	
8) SOLOMON IS	1	4	1	4	3.3	0.0	1	3	0	2	-26.7	0.0	
9) SAMOA	1	3	1	7	119.7	0.0	0	2	0	2	45.2	0.0	
10) TUVALU	7	30	0	1	-97.0	0.0	0	0	0	1	33.3	0.0	
11) NAURU RP	0	1	0	0	-33.3	0.0	0	0	0	1	175.0	0.0	
(b) ASEAN	19141	86525	18114	85902	-5.4	10.1	8752	42610	11608	53450	32.6	11.0	
1) SINGAPORE	8445	37757	7592	35948	-10.1	4.2	3621	17593	4643	21353	28.3	4.4	
2) INDONESIA	2560	11578	3063	14605	19.7	1.7	1604	7856	2242	10331	39.8	2.1	
3) THAILAND	1938	8724	1740	8228	-10.2	1.0	780	3785	1088	5012	39.5	1.0	
4) MALAYSIA	3420	15780	2835	13504	-17.1	1.6	1551	7563	1990	9198	28.3	1.9	
5) VIETNAM SOC REP	1739	7949	1839	8674	5.8	1.0	703	3416	1102	5058	56.8	1.0	
6) PHILIPPINES	744	3379	749	3547	0.7	0.4	351	1706	371	1709	5.8	0.4	
7) MYANMAR	222	1018	208	985	-6.2	0.1	95	460	130	600	37.1	0.1	
8) CAMBODIA	47	215	46	216	-2.9	0.0	21	101	28	130	34.7	0.0	
9) BRUNEI	18	80	24	116	38.5	0.0	15	74	11	49	-31.0	0.0	
10) LAO PD RP	9	44	17	81	88.1	0.0	11	55	2	11	-78.7	0.0	
(c) WANA	41694	188118	39354	186300	-5.6	22.0	18900	91757	23509	108254	24.4	22.3	
1) U ARAB EMTS	24477	110229	23970	113348	-2.1	13.4	11144	54092	14272	65711	28.1	13.5	
2) SAUDI ARAB	5110	22940	3907	18552	-23.5	2.2	2079	10101	2214	10182	6.5	2.1	
3) IRAN	2534	11565	1853	8807	-26.9	1.0	975	4746	1039	4792	6.5	1.0	
4) ISRAEL	1459	6584	1969	9289	35.0	1.1	850	4114	1319	6069	55.3	1.3	
5) YEMEN REPUBLIC	787	3533	727	3450	-7.6	0.4	354	1717	285	1318	-19.5	0.3	
6) EGYPT A RP	1700	7595	1404	6638	-17.4	0.8	606	2946	997	4591	64.5	0.9	
7) OMAN	779	3550	1033	4902	32.6	0.6	527	2561	552	2560	4.6	0.9	
8) KUWAIT	798	3628	782	3710	-1.9	0.4	386	1877	875	4037	126.7	0.8	
9) SYRIA	365	1667	345	1639	-5.2	0.2	180	875	196	898	8.4	0.2	
10) SUDAN	485	2218	461	2182	-4.9	0.3	208	1013	229	1053	9.8	0.2	

Contd....

7.4 (B) : DIRECTION OF EXPORTS : EXPORTS BY REGIONS AND COUNTRIES (Contd.)

COUNTRIES/REGIONS	2008-2009		2009-10		Change (4) over (2)		Share (Per cent)	April-Sep. 2009		April-Sep. 2010		Change (10) over (8)		Share (Per cent)
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(Per cent)	(Per cent)		(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(Per cent)	(Per cent)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	13	
11) ALGERIA	653	2996	574	2737	-12.1	0.3	342	1664	346	1597	1.0	0.3	0.3	
12) QATAR	674	3072	537	2559	-20.4	0.3	343	1662	173	798	-49.4	0.2	0.2	
13) IRAQ	437	1981	477	2263	9.1	0.3	265	1285	232	1070	-12.4	0.2	0.2	
14) SAUDI ARABIA	287	1314	250	1185	-12.7	0.1	134	651	223	1011	66.1	0.2	0.2	
15) JORDAN	432	1960	246	1164	-43.1	0.1	121	589	152	701	25.7	0.1	0.1	
16) MOROCCO	243	1105	250	1187	3.1	0.1	126	610	131	603	4.1	0.1	0.1	
17) TUNISIA	213	968	214	1007	0.2	0.1	77	373	120	552	56.0	0.1	0.1	
18) LIBYA	129	598	222	1055	72.5	0.1	112	547	68	315	-39.2	0.1	0.1	
19) LEBANON	133	614	131	624	-1.1	0.1	69	335	86	396	24.3	0.1	0.1	
(d) NE Asia	25449	116028	28905	136321	13.6	16.2	11458	55669	15575	71617	35.9	14.8	14.8	
1) CHINA P RP	9354	42661	11618	54714	24.2	6.5	4088	19896	5585	25613	36.6	5.3	5.3	
2) HONG KONG	6655	30391	7888	37301	18.5	4.4	3720	18050	4781	22035	28.5	4.5	4.5	
3) JAPAN	3026	13808	3630	17143	20.0	2.0	1510	7343	2540	11666	68.2	2.4	2.4	
4) KOREA RP	3952	18354	3421	16127	-13.4	1.9	1343	6511	1546	7120	15.1	1.5	1.5	
5) TAIWAN	1504	6682	1877	8813	24.8	1.1	620	3008	975	4503	57.2	0.9	0.9	
6) KOREA DP RP	937	4037	422	1993	-54.9	0.2	153	746	144	661	-5.7	0.1	0.1	
7) MONGOLIA	16	71	8	37	-49.3	0.0	1	6	4	17	181.9	0.0	0.0	
8) MACAO	5	26	41	194	639.2	0.0	23	110	0	2	-98.0	0.0	0.0	
(e) South Asia	8567	38823	8391	39646	-2.1	4.7	3709	18011	4790	22050	29.1	4.5	4.5	
1) SRI LANKA DSR	2426	10895	2188	10290	-9.8	1.2	824	3991	1328	6120	61.2	1.3	1.3	
2) BANGLADESH PR	2498	11317	2434	11501	-2.6	1.4	1057	5133	1368	6299	29.5	1.3	1.3	
3) PAKISTAN IR	1440	6532	1573	7461	9.3	0.9	801	3893	785	3601	-2.0	0.7	0.7	
4) NEPAL	1570	7156	1533	7251	-2.3	0.9	689	3350	974	4488	41.3	0.9	0.9	
5) AFGHANISTAN TIS	394	1823	464	2204	17.6	0.3	253	1227	172	793	-31.9	0.2	0.2	
6) MALDIVES	128	590	80	378	-37.6	0.0	38	183	48	221	28.1	0.0	0.0	
7) BHUTAN	111	509	119	561	6.9	0.1	48	235	115	528	137.3	0.1	0.1	
V CIS & Baltics	1925	8729	1688	7978	-12.3	0.9	719	3497	1177	5433	63.7	1.1	1.1	
(a) CARs Countries	258	1183	269	1277	4.3	0.2	129	627	130	597	0.6	0.1	0.1	
1) KAZAKHSTAN	132	602	137	648	3.7	0.1	66	322	74	340	11.7	0.1	0.1	
2) KYRGYZSTAN	23	104	27	127	17.1	0.0	13	62	13	58	-2.2	0.0	0.0	
3) TURKMENISTAN	41	191	36	171	-12.7	0.0	14	69	11	52	-20.4	0.0	0.0	
4) UZBEKISTAN	46	209	54	256	18.7	0.0	29	139	26	117	-11.1	0.0	0.0	
5) TAJIKISTAN	17	76	16	75	-6.0	0.0	7	35	7	30	-7.6	0.0	0.0	
(b) Other CIS Countries	1667	7546	1418	6701	-14.9	0.8	590	2870	1048	4836	77.4	1.0	1.0	
1) RUSSIA	1096	4958	981	4637	-10.5	0.5	424	2061	819	3784	93.2	0.8	0.8	
2) UKRAINE	401	1808	289	1361	-27.9	0.2	101	490	165	761	64.0	0.2	0.2	
3) GEORGIA	72	334	56	263	-22.9	0.0	21	100	29	136	42.6	0.0	0.0	
4) AZERBAIJAN	34	159	30	142	-11.5	0.0	15	72	11	48	-29.0	0.0	0.0	
5) BELARUS	36	164	38	180	3.8	0.0	19	94	12	57	-35.4	0.0	0.0	
6) ARMENIA	20	92	18	88	-7.5	0.0	9	44	8	35	-14.6	0.0	0.0	
7) MOLDOVA	7	31	7	31	-2.9	0.0	2	9	3	14	69.6	0.0	0.0	
VI Unspecified Region	4612	20802	4911	23311	6.5	2.7	2378	11586	2195	10116	-7.7	2.1	2.1	
Total Exports	185295	840755	178751	845534	-3.5	100.0	80950	393262	105352	485207	30.1	100.0	100.0	

Source: Department of Commerce based on DGCI&S provisional data

7.5 : INDIA'S SHARE IN WORLD EXPORTS BY COMMODITY DIVISIONS AND GROUPS

(US \$ million)

Div. Sl. No.	Code Group	Commodity Division/Group	1970			1975		
			World	India	India's share (%)	World	India	India's share (%)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
01		Meat and meat preparations	3584	4	0.1	7378	9	0.1
03		Fish, crustaceans and molluscs & preparations	...	...	...	...	...	...
04		Cereals and cereal preparations	6775	9	0.1	25133	16	0.1
	042	Rice	925	6	0.6	1984	12	0.6
05		Vegetables and fruits	1471	17	1.2	10104	154	1.5
06		Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	2700	26	1.0	11663	554	4.8
07		Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures	5437	280	5.1	9133	438	4.8
	071	Coffee and coffee substitutes	3205	31	1.0	4580	73	1.6
	074	Tea and mate	587	196	33.4	933	292	31.3
	075	Spices	255	52	20.5	548	73	13.3
08		Feeding stuff for animals	...	...	...	...	...	...
12		Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	1713	43	2.5	3827	124	3.2
	121	Unmanufactured tobacco and refuse	1058	42	4.0	2357	119	5.0
	122	Manufactured tobacco	655	1	0.2	1470	5	0.4
22		Oilseeds and oleaginous fruit	...	...	...	...	...	...
28		Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	7357	193	2.6	13446	253	1.9
	281	Iron ore and concentrates	2373	158	6.7	4601	247	5.4
51		Organic chemicals	6648	9	0.1	20219	22	0.1
52		Inorganic chemicals	...	...	...	...	...	...
53		Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	1615	8	0.5	3642	23	0.6
54	541	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	2687	11	0.4	6503	29	0.4
55		Essential oils and perfume materials soap, cleansing etc.	916	10	1.1	3059	18	0.6
58		Artificial resins, plastic materials, cellulose esters & ethers	...	...	...	...	...	...
59		Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	...	...	...	...	...	...
61		Leather, leather manufactures & dressed fur skins	1047	95	9.1	2380	200	8.4
	611	Leather	701	94	13.4	1540	189	12.3
	612	Manufactures of leather or of composition leather	132	1	0.6	355	4	1.0
	613	Fur skins, tanned or dressed etc.	214	...	...	486	8	1.6
65		Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles	11371	461	4.1	23798	599	2.5
	652	Woven cotton fabrics	1436	98	6.8	3149	161	5.1
	653	Woven fabrics of man made fibres	3967	189	4.8	8038	191	2.4
	654	Woven fabrics other than of cotton or man-made fibres	270	2	0.8	547	5	0.9
66	667	Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones	2431	53	2.2	5707	128	2.2
67		Iron and steel	14540	132	0.9	40789	116	0.3
69		Manufactures of metals n.e.s.	4328	27	0.6	12053	74	0.6
71		Power-generating machinery & equipment	20884	25	0.1	54327	97	0.2
72		Machinery specialized for particular industries	10670	17	0.2	67016	102	0.2
73		Metal-working machinery	...	...	...	...	...	...
74		General industrial machinery & equipment & machine parts thereof	...	...	...	...	...	...
75		Office machinery and ADP equipment	...	...	...	...	...	...
76		Telecommunication and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	...	...	...	...	...	...
77		Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	...	...	...	...	...	...
78		Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles)	...	...	...	...	...	...
79		Other transport equipment	...	...	...	...	...	...
84		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	109	...	...	308	...	...
Total exports			313804	2031	0.6	876094	4665	0.5

Contd...

7.5 : INDIA'S SHARE IN WORLD EXPORTS BY COMMODITY DIVISIONS AND GROUPS

(US \$ million)

Div. Sl. No.	Code Group	Commodity Division/Group	1980			1985		
			World	India	India's share (%)	World	India	India's share (%)
1	2	3	10	11	12	13	14	15
01		Meat and meat preparations	17832	67	0.4	15755	61	0.4
03		Fish, crustaceans and molluscs & preparations	12258	242	2.0	14335	337	2.4
04		Cereals and cereal preparations	41989	201	0.5	32643	211	0.6
	042	Rice	4355	160	3.7	2916	162	5.6
05		Vegetables and fruits	24018	259	1.1	23606	332	1.4
06		Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	16183	46	0.3	10113	...	...
07		Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures	22121	879	4.0	20779	971	4.7
	071	Coffee and coffee substitutes	12979	271	2.1	11676	226	1.9
	074	Tea and mate	1631	452	27.7	1973	517	26.2
	075	Spices	1072	156	14.5	1188	229	19.3
08		Feeding stuff for animals	10322	164	1.6	8515	127	1.5
12		Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	3423	151	4.4	7822	140	1.8
	121	Unmanufactured tobacco and refuse	3423	151	4.4	3798	113	3.0
	122	Manufactured tobacco	...	...	...	4024	27	0.7
22		Oilseeds and oleaginous fruit	9487	30	0.3	7896	20	0.3
28		Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	30239	465	1.5	23137	557	2.4
	281	Iron ore and concentrates	6515	411	6.3	6154	478	7.8
51		Organic chemicals	31841	17	0.1	36923	25	0.1
52		Inorganic chemicals	15491	26	0.2	16318	22	0.1
53		Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	7986	65	0.8	8024	62	0.8
54	541	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	13918	109	0.8	15920	130	0.8
55		Essential oils and perfume materials Soap, cleansing etc.	7647	86	1.1	8136	56	0.7
58		Artificial resins, plastic materials, cellulose esters & ethers	27223	3	...	28456	5	...
59		Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	15960	8	...	16613	28	0.2
61		Leather, leather manufactures & dressed fur skins	5967	405	6.8	6444	534	8.3
	611	Leather	3415	342	10.0	4185	331	7.9
	612	Manufactures of leather or of composition leather	975	62	6.3	1233	202	16.4
	613	Fur skins, tanned or dressed etc.	1577	1	0.1	1026	...	...
65		Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles	48884	1145	2.3	48218	1037	2.1
	652	Woven cotton fabrics	6632	351	5.3	6804	327	4.8
	653	Woven fabrics of man made fibres	9325	44	0.5	9735	20	0.2
	654	Woven fabrics other than of cotton or man-made fibres	3188	204	6.4	3462	167	4.8
66	667	Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones	18563	579	3.1	12073	1165	9.6
67		Iron and steel	68231	87	0.1	61891	46	0.1
69		Manufactures of metals n.e.s.	36840	221	0.6	32884	125	0.4
71		Power-generating machinery & equipment	35722	88	0.2	38433	59	0.2
72		Machinery specialized for particular industries	58495	65	0.1	54707	97	0.2
73		Metal-working machinery	15671	32	0.2	12696	55	0.4
74		General industrial machinery & equipment & machine parts thereof	59443	67	0.1	53954	60	0.1
75		Office machinery and ADP equipment	24750	2	...	53604	30	0.1
76		Telecommunication and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	26799	11	...	47318	4	...
77		Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	60947	114	0.2	75739	121	0.2
78		Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles)	127347	208	0.2	157446	126	0.1
79		Other transport equipment	41291	32	0.1	50709	27	0.1
84		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	32365	590	1.8	38718	887	2.3
Total exports			1997686	8486	0.4	1930849	8904	0.5

Contd...

7.5 : INDIA'S SHARE IN WORLD EXPORTS BY COMMODITY DIVISIONS AND GROUPS

(US \$ million)

Div. Sl. No.	Code Group	Commodity Division/Group	1990			2000		
			World	India	India's share (%)	World	India	India's share (%)
1	2	3	16	17	18	19	20	21
01		Meat and meat preparations	34118	77	0.2	44690	324	0.7
03		Fish, crustaceans and molluscs & preparations	32847	521	1.6	50875	1391	2.7
04		Cereals and cereal preparations	45314	285	0.6	53575	783	1.5
	042	Rice	3995	254	6.4	6411	654	10.2
05		Vegetables and fruits	50225	400	0.8	68355	856	1.3
06		Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	14236	21	0.1	13866	118	0.9
07		Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures	21131	842	4.0	27953	956	3.4
	071	Coffee and coffee substitutes	8659	148	1.7	11559	264	2.3
	074	Tea and mate	2650	585	22.1	3087	431	14.0
	075	Spices	1415	109	7.7	2541	261	10.3
08		Feeding stuff for animals	15603	336	2.2	20295	469	2.3
12		Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	17860	145	0.8	21628	147	0.7
	121	Unmanufactured tobacco and refuse	5187	107	2.1	5525	147	2.7
	122	Manufactured tobacco	12674	39	0.3	16103	...	...
22		Oilseeds and oleaginous fruit	10477	83	0.8	14388	244	1.7
28		Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	35734	753	2.1	49515	510	1.0
	281	Iron ore and concentrates	7653	578	7.6	9229	363	3.9
51		Organic chemicals	70721	232	0.3	134109	1491	1.1
52		Inorganic chemicals	26079	59	0.2	33117	99	0.3
53		Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	19952	233	1.2	34105	481	1.4
54	541	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	37753	453	1.2	107482	1255	1.2
55		Essential oils and perfume materials Soap, cleansing etc.	21027	240	1.1	44279	216	0.5
58		Artificial resins, plastic materials, cellulose esters & ethers	65712	29	...	123353	174	0.1
59		Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	33418	76	0.2	63411	437	0.7
61		Leather, leather manufactures & dressed fur skins	13226	832	6.3	24440	808	3.3
	611	Leather	9295	447	4.8	16551	388	2.3
	612	Manufactures of leather or of composition leather	2868	385	13.4	6831	421	6.2
	613	Fur skins, tanned or dressed etc.	1063	...	...	1058	...	...
65		Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles	105147	2180	2.1	167528	6000	3.6
	652	Woven cotton fabrics	15559	571	3.7	22387	1103	4.9
	653	Woven fabrics of man made fibres	22021	156	0.7	32151	506	1.6
	654	Woven fabrics other than of cotton or man-made fibres	8466	195	2.3	9432	370	3.9
66	667	Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones	27577	2710	9.8	54105	6477	12.0
67		Iron and steel	106342	283	0.3	146147	1481	1.0
69		Manufactures of metals n.e.s.	66088	341	0.5	125259	1167	0.9
71		Power-generating machinery & equipment	81675	126	0.2	158329	218	0.1
72		Machinery specialized for particular industries	118617	236	0.2	167582	346	0.2
73		Metal-working machinery	31051	58	0.2	41413	117	0.3
74		General industrial machinery & equipment & machine parts thereof	130836	132	0.1	225981	78	...
75		Office machinery and ADP equipment	126743	112	0.1	378980	...	...
76		Telecommunication and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	100965	31	...	299356	...	...
77		Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	185364	241	0.1	640575	92	...
78		Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles)	312550	344	0.1	549596	370	0.1
79		Other transport equipment	96250	15	...	157654	53	...
84		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	94577	2211	2.3	201379	7093	3.5
Total exports			3303563	18143	0.5	6254511	41543	0.7

Contd...

7.5 : INDIA'S SHARE IN WORLD EXPORTS BY COMMODITY DIVISIONS AND GROUPS

(US \$ million)

Div. Sl. No.	Code Group	Commodity Division/Group	2007			2008		
			World	India	India's share (%)	World	India	India's share (%)
1	2	3	22	23	24	25	26	27
01		Meat and meat preparations	91730	846	0.9	113556	1194	1.1
03		Fish, crustaceans and molluscs & preparations	85444	1745	2.0	92539	1573	1.7
04		Cereals and cereal preparations	109660	2914	2.7	149637	4119	2.8
	042	Rice	13207	2353	17.8	19915	2843	14.3
05		Vegetables and fruits	151235	1713	1.1	171517	2093	1.2
06		Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	30299	1080	3.6	33393	1596	4.8
07		Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures	59452	1545	2.6	71195	1951	2.7
	071	Coffee and coffee substitutes	22031	419	1.9	26873	550	2.0
	074	Tea and mate	5296	456	8.6	6524	590	9.0
	075	Spices	4699	659	14.0	5454	793	14.5
08		Feeding stuff for animals	41400	1620	3.9	54550	2780	5.1
12		Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	29952	329	1.1	33789	539	1.6
	121	Unmanufactured tobacco and refuse	8682	329	3.8	10172	539	5.3
	122	Manufactured tobacco	21270	0	0.0	23617	0	0.0
22		Oilseeds and oleaginous fruit	34209	610	1.8	53172	822	1.5
28		Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	218379	6336	2.9	257779	6998	2.7
	281	Iron ore and concentrates	40003	4607	11.5	65667	5638	8.6
51		Organic chemicals	315388	5978	1.9	333921	7174	2.1
52		Inorganic chemicals	80572	187	0.2	106433	284	0.3
53		Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	63081	1192	1.9	66934	1460	2.2
54	541	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	94177	901	1.0	112200	1015	0.9
55		Essential oils and perfume materials soap, cleansing etc.	105921	713	0.7	120366	1003	0.8
58		Artificial resins, plastic materials, cellulose esters & ethers	98312	0	0.0	107737	0	0.0
59		Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	143493	1470	1.0	175703	2037	1.2
61		Leather, leather manufactures & dressed fur skins	30231	928	3.1	28074	938	3.3
	611	Leather	24936	777	3.1	22858	789	3.5
	612	Manufactures of leather or of composition leather	3543	151	4.3	3409	149	4.4
	613	Fur skins, tanned or dressed etc.	1752	0	0.0	1807	0	0.0
65		Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles	247419	9617	3.9	257344	10372	4.0
	652	Woven cotton fabrics	29822	943	3.2	30589	1093	3.6
	653	Woven fabrics of man made fibres	36218	1209	3.3	37448	1634	4.4
	654	Woven fabrics other than of cotton or man-made fibres	11909	467	3.9	11962	517	4.3
66	667	Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones	104803	13644	13.0	117050	15177	13.0
67		Iron and steel	472793	8194	1.7	579417	11217	1.9
69		Manufactures of metals n.e.s.	303724	3519	1.2	345894	4707	1.4
71		Power-generating machinery & equipment	327972	1783	0.5	369540	2751	0.7
72		Machinery specialized for particular industries	377449	1639	0.4	419475	2158	0.5
73		Metal-working machinery	79555	328	0.4	91040	464	0.5
74		General industrial machinery & equipment & machine parts thereof	524633	2848	0.5	607785	3886	0.6
75		Office machinery and ADP equipment	564752	0	0.0	565356	0	0.0
76		Telecommunication and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	594324	0	0.0	631577	0	0.0
77		Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	1098292	3296	0.3	1148618	4598	0.4
78		Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles)	1162556	3726	0.3	1213641	5535	0.5
79		Other transport equipment	310000	1718	0.6	365413	4179	1.1
84		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	364118	9930	2.7	378415	10968	2.9
Total exports			13800097	145898	1.1	15926318	181861	1.1

Source : United Nations: 2008 International Trade Statistics Year Book, UN-2009.

Note : A Zero in India's share means negligible or no share at all.

7.6 : INDEX NUMBERS OF FOREIGN TRADE

(Base : 1999-2000=100)

Year	Unit Value Index		Volume Index		Terms of trade		
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Gross	Net	Income
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2000-01	102	109	125	99	79	94	118
2001-02	103	112	126	103	82	92	116
2002-03	106	128	150	109	73	83	125
2003-04	114	132	161	128	80	86	138
2004-05	131	157	179	150	84	83	149
2005-06	139	179	206	174	84	78	161
2006-07	158	206	227	191	84	77	175
2007-08	166	210	245	218	89	79	194
2008-09	194	239	267	262	98	81	216
2009-10	196	215	264	288	109	91	240

Source : DGCI&S, Kolkata.

- Note:- (i) Net terms of trade, i.e., the ratio of overall export unit value index to similar Import index.
(ii) Gross terms of trade, i.e., the ratio of overall import quantum Index to similar export index.
(iii) Income terms of trade = (NTT x QIE)/100

8.1(A) : OVERALL EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE

(₹ crore)

	Loans	Grants	Total
1	2	3	(2+3)
A. AUTHORISATION			
1980-81	3771.2	75.8	3847.0
1981-82	2766.5	207.4	2973.9
1982-83	2549.4	423.3	2972.7
1983-84	1700.8	386.9	2087.7
1984-85	4409.3	470.7	4880.0
1985-86	5337.0	313.4	5650.4
1986-87	5730.0	429.5	6159.5
1987-88	8203.1	1062.2	9265.3
1988-89	12855.6	214.2	13069.8
1989-90	10105.8	720.2	10826.0
1990-91	7601.3	522.1	8123.4
1991-92	11805.8	901.8	12707.6
1992-93	13082.1	1011.7	14093.8
1993-94	11618.8	2415.1	14033.9
1994-95	12384.3	1075.8	13460.1
1995-96	10833.2	1330.0	12163.2
1996-97	14208.8	2932.6	17141.4
1997-98	14865.0	2101.0	16966.0
1998-99	8320.8	209.8	8530.6
1999-00	17703.7	2615.3	20319.0
2000-01	17184.1	940.6	18124.7
2001-02	21630.0	3465.0	25095.0
2002-03	19875.7	1296.1	21171.8
2003-04	14754.4	2350.7	17105.1
2004-05	22746.1	3071.1	25817.2
2005-06	17309.1	1628.8	18937.9
2006-07	28271.0	3518.9	31789.9
2007-08	28988.4	4294.4	33282.8
2008-09	28283.4	1242.5	29525.9
2009-10	48968.8	957.6	49926.4
2010-11 P	18446.5	1165.2	19611.7
B. UTILIZATION			
1980-81	1765.3	396.5	2161.8
1981-82	1519.4	345.5	1864.9
1982-83	1909.2	342.8	2252.0
1983-84	1962.4	303.4	2265.8
1984-85	1962.2	397.2	2359.4
1985-86	2493.1	442.9	2936.0
1986-87	3175.7	429.3	3605.0
1987-88	4574.4	477.5	5051.9
1988-89	4738.6	565.8	5304.4
1989-90	5137.8	664.7	5802.5
1990-91	6170.0	534.3	6704.3
1991-92	10695.9	919.1	11615.0
1992-93	10102.2	879.6	10981.8
1993-94	10895.4	885.6	11781.0
1994-95	9964.5	916.0	10880.5
1995-96	9958.6	1063.6	11022.2
1996-97	10892.9	1085.6	11978.5
1997-98	10823.4	921.3	11744.7
1998-99	12343.4	895.5	13238.9
1999-00	13330.7	1073.9	14404.6
2000-01	13527.1	727.2	14254.3
2001-02	16111.7	1447.6	17559.3
2002-03	13898.3	1835.8	15734.1
2003-04	15271.0	2073.4	17344.4
2004-05	14660.9	2490.7	17151.6
2005-06	16097.8	2790.6	18888.4
2006-07	16890.6	2528.4	19419.0
2007-08	17177.7	2673.7	19851.4
2008-09	24089.9	2803.8	26893.7
2009-10	27617.8	3121.2	30739.0
2010-11 P	29402.5	2272.4	31674.9

Source : Aid Accounts and Audit Division, Deptt. of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance.

P : Provisional (Up to 01.02.2011)

- Notes :
- Figures of authorization have been arrived at by applying the average exchange rate of the rupee with individual donor currencies. Figures of utilization are at current rates applicable on the date of transaction.
 - Figures of authorization and utilization include loans and grants on both Government and non-Government accounts.
 - Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

8.1(B) : OVERALL EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE

(US \$ million)

	Loans	Grants	Total
1	2	3	(2+3)
A. AUTHORISATION			
1980-81	4768.9	95.9	4864.8
1981-82	3084.9	231.3	3316.2
1982-83	2637.5	437.9	3075.4
1983-84	1644.8	374.2	2019.0
1984-85	3708.7	395.9	4104.6
1985-86	4362.1	256.2	4618.3
1986-87	4484.2	336.1	4820.3
1987-88	6326.7	819.2	7145.9
1988-89	8877.0	147.9	9024.9
1989-90	6069.9	432.6	6502.5
1990-91	4236.4	291.0	4527.4
1991-92	4766.0	364.1	5130.1
1992-93	4275.7	330.7	4606.4
1993-94	3717.5	772.7	4490.2
1994-95	3958.2	343.8	4302.0
1995-96	3249.8	399.0	3648.8
1996-97	4000.4	825.6	4826.0
1997-98	4006.8	566.3	4573.1
1998-99	1979.2	49.9	2029.1
1999-00	4091.4	604.4	4695.8
2000-01	3769.3	206.3	3975.6
2001-02	4438.7	711.1	5149.8
2002-03	4183.5	244.4	4427.9
2003-04	3300.8	525.9	3826.7
2004-05	5212.2	703.7	5915.9
2005-06	3912.2	368.1	4280.4
2006-07	6209.8	773.0	6982.8
2007-08	7182.2	1064.0	8246.1
2008-09	6183.2	271.6	6454.9
2009-10	10318.0	201.8	10519.8
2010-11 P	4044.4	255.5	4299.9
B. UTILIZATION			
1980-81	2232.3	501.4	2733.7
1981-82	1694.2	385.3	2079.5
1982-83	1975.2	354.6	2329.8
1983-84	1897.9	293.4	2191.3
1984-85	1650.4	334.1	1984.5
1985-86	2037.7	362.0	2399.7
1986-87	2485.3	336.0	2821.3
1987-88	3528.0	368.2	3896.2
1988-89	3272.1	390.7	3662.8
1989-90	3086.0	399.2	3485.2
1990-91	3438.7	297.8	3736.5
1991-92	4317.9	371.0	4688.9
1992-93	3301.8	287.5	3589.3
1993-94	3486.0	283.4	3769.4
1994-95	3184.8	292.7	3477.5
1995-96	2987.4	319.1	3306.4
1996-97	3066.8	305.6	3372.4
1997-98	2917.4	248.3	3165.7
1998-99	2936.0	213.0	3149.0
1999-00	3080.8	248.2	3329.0
2000-01	2967.2	159.5	3126.7
2001-02	3306.3	297.1	3603.4
2002-03	2946.6	386.6	3333.2
2003-04	3416.3	463.8	3880.1
2004-05	3359.5	570.7	3930.2
2005-06	3607.0	625.3	4232.3
2006-07	3918.0	586.5	4265.5
2007-08	4280.5	666.3	4946.8
2008-09	4769.3	555.1	5324.4
2009-10	6130.5	692.8	6823.3
2010-11 P	6432.4	497.1	6929.5

Source : Aid Accounts and Audit Division, Deptt. of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance.

P : Provisional (Up to 01.02.2011)

Note : Figures in this table are converted from the preceding table 8.1(A) based on the respective Rupee-US dollar rate.

2. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

8.2(A) : AUTHORIZATION OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE BY SOURCE

(₹ crore)

Source and type of assistance	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11 ^P
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I. Consortium Members									
(a) Loans	2614.9	6787.8	11918.5	13059.0	21150.1	22206.9	19953.6	43501.0	15781.2
(b) Grants	68.8	516.8	923.0	943.8	2596.4	3928.2	6.2	868.8	1165.2
Total	2683.7	7304.6	12841.5	14002.8	23746.5	26135.1	19959.8	44369.8	16946.4
Country-wise Distribution									
(i) Austria									
Loans	1.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ii) Belgium									
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(iii) Canada									
(a) Loans	65.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	4.9	...	20.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	70.7	...	20.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
(iv) Denmark									
Grants	...	7.4	15.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
(v) France									
Loans	182.0	1.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(vi) Germany									
(a) Loans	215.2	1069.3	187.7	...	116.1	1034.8	762.3	2069.2	...
(b) Grants	...	11.4	5.5	...	152.6	...	...	60.4	...
Total	215.2	1080.7	193.2	...	268.7	1034.8	762.3	2129.6	...
(vii) Italy									
Loans	...	57.1	...	139.1	...	...	...	...	...
(viii) Japan									
(a) Loans	46.6	1640.9	784.1	4150.1	7009.1	8247.3	10445.3	11151.4	85.5
(b) Grants	15.0	61.6	2.2	53.1	2409.4	...	...	7.5	41.6
Total	61.6	1702.5	786.3	4203.2	9418.5	8247.3	10445.3	11158.9	127.1
(ix) Netherlands									
(a) Loans	67.7	101	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	22.1	126.2	6.5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	89.8	227.2	6.5	...	...	...	...	...	...
(x) Sweden									
Grants	...	19.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xi) U.K.									
Grants	...	253.2	474.7	872.8	...	3895.78	...	379.2	899.7
(xii) U.S.A.									
(a) Loans	135.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	26.8	37.6	0.8	...	...	...	...	...	156.8
Total	161.8	37.6	0.8	...	...	...	...	...	156.8
(xiii) I.B.R.D.									
(a) Loans	362.2	2219.0	6816.8	5997.4	6842.6	7778.0	3247.7	27684.3	5968.1
(b) Grants	...	...	391.7	10.1	11.5	9.5	3.6	421.7	58.4
Total	362.2	2219.0	7208.5	6007.5	6854.1	7787.4	3251.3	28106.0	6026.5
(xiv) I.D.A.									
(a) Loans	1538.7	1698.4	4129.9	2772.5	7182.3	5146.8	5498.4	2596.2	9727.7
(b) Grants	...	...	5.4	7.7	23.0	22.9	2.6	0.0	8.7
Total	1538.7	1698.4	4135.3	2780.2	7205.2	5169.7	5500.9	2596.2	9736.4

(Contd...)

8.2(A) : AUTHORIZATION OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE BY SOURCE (Concl.)

(₹ crore)

Source and type of assistance	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11 ^P
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
II. Russia Fed. & East European Countries									
Loans	485.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Country-wise Distribution									
(i) Russia Fed.									
Loans	485.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
III. Others									
(a) Loans	670.6	813.5	5265.6	4250.1	7120.9	6781.5	8329.8	5467.8	2665.3
(b) Grants	7.0	5.3	17.6	685.0	922.5	366.2	1236.3	88.8	...
Total	677.6	818.8	5283.2	4935.1	8043.4	7147.7	9566.1	5556.6	2665.3
(i) Switzerland									
Grants	...	5.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ii) European Economic Community									
Grants	...	...	...	...	844.3	...	1147.5	...	...
(iii) O.P.E.C. Fund									
Loans	39.8	11.6	...	...	...	...	137.2	...	...
(iv) Saudi Arab Fund for Development									
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(v) Kuwait Fund for Arabic Economic Development									
Grants	7.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(vi) IFAD (International Fund for Agricultural Development)									
(a) Loans	13.9	...	...	64.2	186.7	65.2	276.9	197.9	87.4
(b) Grants	...	...	...	0.0	64.5	0.4	2.6	4.9	...
Total	13.9	...	...	64.2	251.2	65.6	279.5	202.8	87.4
(viii) IMF Trust Fund									
Loans	534.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ix) International Sugar Org.									
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(x) ADB									
(a) Loans	...	801.9	5265.6	4185.9	6934.2	6716.27	7915.7	5269.9	2577.9
(b) Grants	...	...	...	442.4	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	801.9	5265.6	4628.4	6934.2	6716.27	7945.7	5269.9	2577.9
(xi) Spain									
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xii) Norway									
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xiii) Australia									
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xiv) Other International Institutions^a									
Grants	...	...	...	242.6	13.7	365.8	86.1	83.9	...
Grand Total	3847.0	8123.4	18124.7	18937.9	31789.9	33282.8	29525.9	49926.4	19611.7
(a) Loans	3771.2	7601.3	17184.1	17309.1	28271.0	28988.4	28283.4	48968.8	18446.5
(b) Grants	75.8	522.1	940.6	1628.8	3518.9	4294.4	1242.5	957.6	1165.2

Source : Aid Accounts and Audit Division, Deptt. of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance.

... Nil or negligible P : Provisional (Upto 01.02. 2011)

^a Other International Institutions include UNDP, UNFPA, Global Fund, IDf(WB), UN-FAO and UPU (Universal Postal Union).

Note : 1. Figures of authorization of external assistance include agreements signed on Government and non-Government accounts.

2. Figures may not tally due to rounding off.

8.2(B) : AUTHORIZATION OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE BY SOURCE

(US \$ million)

Source and type of assistance	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11 ^P
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I. Consortium Members									
(a) Loans	3306.7	3783.0	2614.3	2951.6	4645.7	5502.0	4362.2	9165.9	3460.1
(b) Grants	87.0	288.0	202.5	213.3	570.3	973.2	1.4	183.1	255.5
Total	3393.7	4071.0	2816.8	3164.9	5216.0	6475.2	4363.6	9349.0	3715.6
Country-wise Distribution									
(i) Austria									
Loans	2.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ii) Belgium									
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(iii) Canada									
(a) Loans	83.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	6.2	...	20.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	89.4	...	20.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
(iv) Denmark									
Grants	...	4.1	15.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
(v) France									
Loans	230.1	0.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(vi) Germany									
(a) Loans	272.1	595.9	187.7	...	25.5	256.4	166.7	436.0	...
(b) Grants	...	6.4	5.5	...	33.5	...	...	12.7	...
Total	272.1	602.3	193.2	...	59.0	256.4	166.7	448.7	...
(vii) Italy									
Loans	...	31.8	...	139.1	...	...	...	...	...
(viii) Japan									
(a) Loans	58.9	914.5	784.1	4150.1	1539.6	2043.4	2283.5	2349.7	18.7
(b) Grants	19.0	34.3	2.2	53.1	529.2	...	...	1.6	9.1
Total	77.9	948.8	786.3	4203.2	2068.8	2043.4	2283.5	2351.2	27.9
(ix) Netherlands									
(a) Loans	85.6	56.3	...	...	...	...	...	1.6	...
(b) Grants	27.9	70.3	6.5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	113.5	126.6	6.5	...	...	...	...	1.6	...
(x) Sweden									
Grants	...	10.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xi) U.K.									
Grants	...	141.1	474.7	197.3	...	965.2	...	79.9	197.3
(xii) U.S.A.									
(a) Loans	170.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	33.9	21.0	0.2	...	...	...	...	...	34.4
Total	204.6	21.0	0.2	...	...	...	...	...	34.4
(xiii) I.B.R.D.									
(a) Loans	458.0	1236.7	1495.3	1355.5	1503.0	1927.1	710.0	5833.2	1308.5
(b) Grants	...	...	85.9	2.3	2.5	2.4	0.8	88.9	12.8
Total	458.0	1236.7	1581.2	1357.8	1505.5	1929.4	710.8	5922.1	1321.3
(xiv) I.D.A.									
(a) Loans	1945.8	946.6	905.9	626.6	1577.6	1275.2	1202.0	547.0	2132.8
(b) Grants	...	...	1.2	1.7	5.0	5.7	0.6	...	1.9
Total	1945.8	946.6	907.1	628.4	1582.7	1280.9	1202.6	547.0	2134.7

(Contd...)

8.2(B) : AUTHORIZATION OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE BY SOURCE (Concl.)

(US \$ million)

Source and type of assistance	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11 ^P
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
II. Russia Fed. & East European Countries									
Loans	614.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Country-wise Distribution									
(i) Russia Fed.									
Loans	614.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
III. Others									
(a) Loans	848.0	453.4	1155.0	960.6	1564.1	1680.2	1821.0	1152.1	584.4
(b) Grants	8.9	3.0	3.9	154.8	202.6	90.7	270.3	18.7	...
Total	856.9	456.4	1158.9	1115.4	1766.8	1770.9	2091.3	1170.8	584.4
(i) Switzerland									
Grants	...	3.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ii) European Economic Community									
Grants	...	...	...	...	185.5	...	250.9	...	...
(iii) O.P.E.C. Fund									
Loans	50.3	6.5	...	...	...	...	30.0	...	...
(iv) Saudi Arab Fund for Development									
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(v) Kuwait Fund for Arabic Economic Development									
Grants	8.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(vi) IFAD (International Fund for Agricultural Development)									
(a) Loans	17.6	...	...	14.5	41.0	16.2	60.5	41.7	19.2
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	14.2	0.1	0.6	1.0	...
Total	17.6	...	...	14.5	55.2	16.3	61.1	42.7	19.2
(viii) IMF Trust Fund									
Loans	675.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ix) International Sugar Org.									
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(x) ADB									
(a) Loans	...	446.9	1155.0	946.1	1523.1	1664.0	1730.5	1110.4	565.2
(b) Grants	...	...	...	100.0	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	446.9	1155.0	1046.1	1523.1	1664.0	1730.5	1110.4	565.2
(xi) Spain									
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xii) Norway									
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xiii) Australia									
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xiv) Other International Institutions^a									
Grants	...	...	...	54.8	3.0	90.6	18.8	17.7	...
Grand Total	4864.8	4527.4	3975.6	4280.4	6982.8	8246.1	6454.9	10519.7	4299.9
(a) Loans	4768.9	4236.4	3769.3	3912.2	6209.8	7182.2	6183.2	10318.0	4044.4
(b) Grants	95.9	291.0	206.3	368.1	773.0	1064.0	271.6	201.8	255.5

Source : Aid Accounts and Audit Division, Deptt. of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance.

... Nil or negligible P : Provisional (Upto 01.02. 2011)

^a Other International Institutions include UNDP, UNFPA, Global Fund, IDf(WB), UN-FAO and UPU (Universal Postal Union).

Note : 1. Figures in this table are converted from the preceding table 8.2(A) based on the respective ₹ - US dollar rates.

2. Figures may not tally due to rounding off.

8.3(A) : UTILIZATION OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE BY SOURCE

(₹ crore)

Source and type of assistance	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11 ^P
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I. Consortium Members									
(a) Loans	1687.1	5383.5	11168.6	13366.8	122468.4	12256.6	16845.3	21001.5	22964.3
(b) Grants	311.9	413.0	634.0	1716.2	1650.9	1797.7	1883.8	1819.5	1561.2
Total	1999.0	5796.5	11802.6	15083.0	124119.4	14054.2	18729.1	22821.0	24525.4
Country-wise Distribution									
(i) Austria									
(a) Loans	2.0	18.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	0.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	2.6	18.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ii) Belgium									
Loans	5.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(iii) Canada									
(a) Loans	21.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	15.8	2.9	0.2	2.0	...	...	...	...
Total	21.3	15.8	2.9	0.2	2.0	...	...	...	...
(iv) Denmark									
(a) Loans	2.9	0.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	57.1	49.5	...	-15.4	-2.0	...	...	...
Total	2.9	57.2	49.5	...	-15.4	-2.0	...	...	...
(v) France									
(a) Loans	70.1	164.2	65.2	23.2	4.4	0.1	22.8	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	70.1	164.2	65.2	23.2	4.4	0.1	22.8	...	...
(vi) Germany									
(a) Loans	142.3	422.3	318.9	34.4	180.3	146.2	844.5	486.4	631.1
(b) Grants	1.2	0.4	67.8	157.0	213.3	99.0	98.6	78.0	186.0
Total	143.5	422.7	386.7	191.4	393.5	245.2	943.1	564.4	817.1
(vii) Italy									
Loans	...	10.6	...	...	...	...	1.9	...	...
(viii) Japan									
(a) Loans	62.0	861.3	2714	2688.7	2125.3	3471.4	5861.5	6553.4	4727.9
(b) Grants	28.2	33.6	15.8	56.4	53.5	6.6	...	2.6	1.5
Total	90.2	894.9	2729.8	2745.1	2178.8	3478.0	5861.5	6556.0	4729.4
(ix) Netherlands									
(a) Loans	72.5	125.3	49.5	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	33.8	67.8	70.3	35.6	4.5	-1.2	...	...	...
Total	106.3	193.1	70.3	35.6	4.5	-1.2	...	...	...
(x) Sweden									
(a) Loans	...	164.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	52.9	34.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	52.9	199.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xi) U.K.									
(a) Loans	1.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	195.2	181.7	307.3	1371.5	1318.2	1599.3	1710.0	1707.4	1320.8
Total	196.7	181.7	307.3	1371.5	1318.2	1599.3	1710.0	1707.4	1320.8
(xii) U.S.A.									
(a) Loans	82.4	34.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	22.4	81.1	52.7	44.6	64.1	57.2	14.2	30.5
Total	82.4	56.9	81.1	52.7	44.6	64.1	57.2	14.2	30.5
(xiii) I.B.R.D.									
(a) Loans	138.8	2184.6	3222.4	4168.0	4459.4	4391.0	4076.0	7472.1	13412.5
(b) Grants	...	...	24.5	32.6	15.3	23.1	5.7	11.8	18.4
Total	138.8	2184.6	3246.9	4200.6	4474.6	4414.1	4081.7	7483.8	13430.9
(xiv) I.D.A.									
(a) Loans	522	1388.6	4848.1	5345.3	4291.4	3263.1	5164.1	5566.6	3604.2
(b) Grants	19.0	...	14.8	10.4	15.0	8.7	12.3	5.6	3.9
Total	541	1388.6	4862.9	5355.6	4306.4	3271.8	5176.4	5572.2	3608.2
(xv) IFAD (International Fund for Agricultural Development)									
(a) Loans	7.3	8.5	40.1	49.5	111.9	68.3	38.5	64.4	74.1
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	29.9	10.6	14.1	0.3
Total	7.3	8.5	40.1	49.5	111.9	98.2	49.0	78.5	74.4
(xvi) IMF Trust Fund									
	537.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

(Contd...)

8.3(A) : UTILIZATION OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE BY SOURCE (Concl.)

(₹ crore)

Source and type of assistance	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11 ^P
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
II. Russia Fed.& East European Countries									
Loans	32.9	312.8	130.1	1107.3	1407.7	984.9	874.5	923.0	588.5
Country-wise Distribution									
(i) Russia Federation									
Loans	32.9	295.3	130.1	1107.3	1407.7	984.9	874.5	923.0	588.5
(ii) Reps. of Czech & Slovak									
Loans	...	17.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
III. Others									
(a) Loans	45.3	473.7	2228.5	2731.0	4422.2	4921.2	7244.5	6616.2	6438.2
(b) Grants	84.6	121.3	93.2	1074.4	877.4	876.0	920.1	1301.7	711.3
Total	129.9	595	2321.7	3805.4	5299.7	5797.2	8164.6	7918.0	7149.5
Country-wise Distribution									
(i) Abu Dhabi Fund									
Loans	2.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ii) Switzerland									
(a) Loans	0.3	18.6	...	0.3	1.5	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	13.9	1.1	...	...	1.0	...	-0.5	...	...
Total	14.2	19.7	...	0.3	2.6	...	-0.5	...	...
(iii) Other International Institutions^a									
Grants	...	48.9	50.0	252.8	375.1	557.11	583.0	889.7	442.0
(iv) European Economic Community									
Grants	63.7	51.2	36.3	820.5	394.4	131.76	239.6	315.97	269.0
(v) Oil Producing & Exporting Countries (OPEC)									
Loans	3.4	9.8	41.5	...	...	...	13.3	17.6	0.6
(vi) Saudi Arab Fund for Development									
Loans	13.0	29.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(vii) Norway									
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	20.1	6.9	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	20.1	6.9	...	...	...	...	...	...
(viii) Spain									
Loans	...	33.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ix) Kuwait Fund for Arabic Economic Development									
(a) Loans	8.6	1.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	7.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	15.6	1.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(x) ADB									
(a) Loans	...	381.1	2146.9	2681.3	4308.8	4836.0	7192.8	6534.3	6363.5
(b) Grants	...	...	...	1.1	106.9	157.1	87.4	81.9	...
Total	...	381.1	2146.9	2682.4	4415.7	4993.1	7280.2	6616.2	6363.5
(xi) Australia									
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Grand Total	2161.8	6704.3	14254.3	18888.4	19419.0	19851.4	26893.7	30739.0	31674.9
(a) Loans	1765.3	6170	13527.1	16097.8	16890.6	17177.7	24089.9	27617.8	29402.5
(b) Grants	396.5	534.3	727.2	2790.6	2528.4	2673.7	2803.8	3121.21	2272.4

Source : Aid Accounts and Audit Division, Deptt. of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance.

... Nil or negligible P : Provisional (Upto 01.02.2011)

^a Other International Institutions include UNICEF, UNDP, ILO, WHO, UNFPA, UNESCO, UPU, WFP, Global Fund, IDF (WB), UN-FAO and Ford Foundation.

- Notes : 1. Utilization figures are exclusive of suppliers' credit and commercial borrowings.
2. Utilization of assistance is on Government and Non-Govt. accounts.
3. Authorization figures include agreement signed on Govt. and Non-Govt. accounts.
4. Figures may not tally due to rounding off.

8.3(B) : UTILIZATION OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE BY SOURCE

(US \$ million)

Source and type of assistance	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11 ^P
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I. Consortium Members									
(a) Loans	2133.4	3000.3	2449.8	2995.0	2892.2	3054.2	3335.1	4661.8	5023.9
(b) Grants	394.4	230.2	139.1	384.5	383.0	448.0	373.0	403.9	341.5
Total	2527.8	3230.5	2588.9	3379.6	3275.2	3502.2	3708.0	5065.7	5365.4
Country-wise Distribution									
(i) Austria									
(a) Loans	2.5	10.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	0.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	3.3	10.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ii) Belgium									
Loans	7.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(iii) Canada									
(a) Loans	26.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	8.8	0.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	26.9	8.8	0.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
(iv) Denmark									
(a) Loans	3.7	0.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	31.8	10.9	...	-3.6	-0.5	...	...	...
Total	3.7	31.9	10.9	...	-3.6	-0.5	...	...	...
(v) France									
(a) Loans	88.6	91.5	14.3	5.2	1.0	...	4.5	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	88.6	91.5	14.3	5.2	1.0	...	4.5	...	...
(vi) Germany									
(a) Loans	179.9	235.4	70	7.7	41.8	36.4	167.2	108.0	138.1
(b) Grants	1.5	0.2	14.9	35.2	49.5	24.7	19.5	17.3	40.7
Total	181.4	235.6	84.9	42.9	91.3	61.1	186.7	125.3	178.8
(vii) Italy									
Loans	...	5.9	...	...	...	...	0.4	...	...
(viii) Japan									
(a) Loans	78.4	480	595.3	602.4	493.0	865.0	1160.5	1454.7	1034.3
(b) Grants	35.7	18.7	3.5	12.6	12.4	1.7	...	0.6	0.3
Total	114.1	498.7	598.8	615.1	505.4	866.7	1160.5	1455.3	1034.7
(ix) Netherlands									
(a) Loans	91.7	69.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	42.7	37.8	15.4	8.0	1.1	-0.3	...	...	...
Total	134.4	107.6	15.4	8.0	1.1	-0.3	...	...	...
(x) Sweden									
(a) Loans	...	91.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	66.9	19.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	66.9	110.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xi) U.K.									
(a) Loans	1.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	246.8	101.3	67.4	307.3	305.8	398.5	338.5	379.0	289.0
Total	248.7	101.3	67.4	307.3	305.8	398.5	338.5	379.0	289.0
(xii) U.S.A.									
(a) Loans	104.2	19.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	12.5	17.8	11.8	10.3	16.0	11.3	3.1	6.7
Total	104.2	31.7	17.8	11.8	10.3	16.0	11.3	3.1	6.7
(xiii) I.B.R.D.									
(a) Loans	175.5	1217.5	706.8	933.9	1034.4	1094.2	807.0	1658.6	2934.3
(b) Grants	...	...	5.4	7.3	3.5	5.8	1.1	2.6	4.0
Total	175.5	1217.5	712.2	941.2	1038.0	1100.0	808.1	1661.2	2938.3
(xiv) I.D.A.									
(a) Loans	660.1	773.9	1063.4	1197.7	995.5	813.1	1022.4	1235.6	788.5
(b) Grants	24.0	...	3.2	2.3	3.5	2.2	2.4	1.3	0.9
Total	684.1	773.9	1065.6	1200	998.9	815.3	1024.8	1236.9	789.4
(xv) IFAD (International Fund for Agricultural Development)									
(a) Loans	9.2	4.7	8.8	11.1	26.0	17.0	7.6	14.3	16.2
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	7.5	2.1	3.1	0.1
Total	9.2	4.7	8.8	11.1	26.0	24.5	9.7	17.4	16.3
(xvi) IMF Trust Fund	679.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

(Contd...)

8.3(B) : UTILIZATION OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE BY SOURCE (Concl.)

(US \$ million)

Source and type of assistance	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11 ^P
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
II. Russia Fed. & East European Countries									
Loans	41.6	174.3	28.5	248.1	326.5	245.4	173.1	204.9	128.8
Country-wise Distribution									
(i) Russia Federation									
Loans	41.6	164.6	28.5	248.1	326.5	245.4	173.1	204.9	128.8
(ii) Reps. of Czech & Slovak									
Loans	...	9.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
III. Others									
(a) Loans	57.3	264.0	488.8	611.9	1025.8	1226.3	1434.3	1468.6	1408.5
(b) Grants	107	67.6	20.4	240.7	203.5	218.3	182.2	289.0	155.6
Total	164.3	331.6	509.2	852.7	1229.3	1444.6	1616.4	1757.6	1564.1
Country-wise Distribution									
(i) Abu Dhabi Fund									
Loans	2.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ii) Switzerland									
(a) Loans	0.4	10.4	...	0.1	0.4	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	17.6	0.6	...	...	0.2	...	-0.1	...	...
Total	18	11	...	0.1	0.6	...	-0.1	...	...
(iii) Other International Institutions^a									
Grants	...	27.3	11.0	56.6	87.0	138.8	115.4	197.5	96.7
(iv) European Economic Community									
Grants	80.6	28.5	8.0	183.8	91.5	32.8	47.4	70.14	58.8
(v) Oil Producing & Exporting Countries									
Loans	4.3	5.5	9.1	...	...	...	2.6	3.9	0.1
(vi) Saudi Arab Fund for Development									
Loans	16.4	16.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(vii) Norway									
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	11.2	1.5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	11.2	1.5	...	...	...	...	...	...
(viii) Spain									
Loans	...	18.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ix) Kuwait Fund for Arabic Economic Development									
(a) Loans	10.9	0.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	8.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	19.8	0.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(x) ADB									
(a) Loans	...	212.4	470.9	600.8	999.5	1205.1	1424.0	1450.4	1392.2
(b) Grants	...	...	...	0.2	24.8	39.2	17.3	18.2	...
Total	...	212.4	470.9	601	1024.3	1244.2	1441.3	1468.6	1392.2
(xi) Australia									
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Grand Total	2733.7	3736.5	3126.7	4232.2	4265.5	4946.8	5324.4	6823.3	6929.5
(a) Loans	2232.3	3438.7	2967.2	3607.0	3918.0	4280.5	4769.3	6130.5	6432.4
(b) Grants	501.4	297.8	159.5	625.3	586.5	666.3	555.1	692.8	497.1

Source : Aid Accounts and Audit Division, Deptt. of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance.

... Nil or negligible P : Provisional (Upto 01.02.2011)

a Other International Institutions include UNICEF, UNDP, ILO, WHO, UNFPA, UNESCO, UPU, WFP, Global Fund, IDF (WB), UN-FAO and Ford Foundation.

Note : 1. Figures in this table are converted from the preceding table 8.3(A) based on the respective ₹ - US dollar rates.

2. Figures may not tally due to rounding off.

8.4 (A) : INDIA'S EXTERNAL DEBT OUTSTANDING

	As at End-March											End-June		End Sept.
	1991	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009 ^R	2010 ^{PR}	2010 ^{PR}	2010 ^{PR}	2010 ^{QE}
I. MULTILATERAL														
A. Government Borrowing	40,386	145,105	155,633	142,683	131,105	138,897	145,503	154,053	157,901	201,425	193,442	208,160	210,102	
(i) Concessional	38,429	127,886	138,023	129,727	120,073	127,972	133,800	141,746	144,627	181,997	170,722	184,356	184,907	
(a) IDA	25,849	89,008	96,177	102,559	101,490	105,114	105,852	108,448	107,395	127,771	116,046	117,552	118,382	
(b) Others	25,221	87,753	94,848	101,122	100,065	103,671	104,457	107,019	105,947	126,127	114,552	116,029	116,839	
(b) Others	628	1,255	1,329	1,437	1,425	1,443	1,395	1,429	1,448	1,644	1,494	1,523	1,543	
(ii) Non-concessional	12,580	38,878	41,846	27,168	18,583	22,668	27,948	33,298	37,232	54,226	54,676	66,804	66,525	
(a) IBRD	12,161	26,376	28,012	19,069	14,074	16,500	19,626	21,864	22,631	29,948	28,874	39,389	38,834	
(b) Others	419	12,502	13,834	8,099	4,509	6,168	8,322	11,434	14,601	24,278	25,802	27,415	27,691	
B. Non-Government Borrowing	1,957	17,219	17,610	12,956	11,032	11,115	11,703	12,307	13,274	19,428	22,720	23,804	25,195	
(i) Concessional	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
(ii) Non-concessional	1,957	17,219	17,610	12,956	11,032	11,115	11,703	12,307	13,274	19,428	22,720	23,804	25,195	
(a) Public Sector	303	12,386	12,729	9,255	7,916	8,000	8,510	9,315	10,352	14,298	14,919	15,604	15,457	
(i) IBRD	303	7,114	7,298	4,378	4,402	4,462	4,594	4,550	4,690	7,105	8,544	8,861	9,003	
(ii) Others	0	5,272	5,431	4,877	3,514	3,538	3,916	4,765	5,662	7,193	6,375	6,743	6,454	
(b) Financial Institutions	1,270	3,368	3,736	3,177	2,902	2,789	2,628	2,414	2,350	3,721	5,385	5,501	6,700	
(i) IBRD	872	1,017	1,049	525	381	252	630	655	593	744	1,343	1,348	1,813	
(ii) Others	398	2,351	2,687	2,652	2,521	2,537	1,998	1,759	1,757	2,977	4,042	4,153	4,887	
(c) Private Sector	384	1,465	1,145	524	214	326	565	578	572	1,409	2,416	2,699	3,038	
(i) IBRD	330	1,148	929	298	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
(ii) Others	54	317	216	226	214	326	565	578	572	1,409	2,416	2,699	3,038	
II. BILATERAL														
A. Government borrowing	27,378	74,519	74,762	79,921	77,084	74,530	70,302	70,034	78,802	105,011	101,982	106,838	110,826	
(i) Concessional	23,065	56,802	56,302	60,243	58,121	57,458	54,593	53,810	59,391	74,662	71,584	74,238	77,427	
(ii) Non-concessional	23,065	55,504	55,418	59,688	57,742	57,207	54,468	53,810	59,391	74,662	71,584	74,238	77,427	
(i) Concessional	0	1,298	884	555	379	251	125	0	0	0	0	0	0	
(ii) Non-concessional	4,313	17,717	18,460	19,678	18,963	17,072	15,709	16,224	19,411	30,349	30,398	32,600	33,399	
(i) Concessional	514	5,579	6,885	8,013	8,876	7,471	6,949	7,272	7,737	3,262	3,169	3,408	3,714	
(a) Public Sector	0	2,962	4,278	5,152	5,759	5,653	5,285	5,285	5,121	1,226	1,156	1,121	1,142	
(b) Financial Institutions	514	2,617	2,607	2,861	3,117	1,818	1,664	486	511	2,106	2,048	2,266	2,415	
(c) Private Sector	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
(ii) Non-concessional	3,799	12,138	11,575	11,665	10,087	9,601	8,760	14,497	17,674	27,087	27,229	29,192	29,685	
(a) Public Sector	2,957	3,715	4,822	5,116	4,851	4,353	3,628	7,420	10,097	15,076	13,845	14,391	14,127	
(b) Financial Institutions	527	3,568	3,708	3,571	3,119	2,847	2,386	3,828	3,735	4,311	3,436	3,428	3,734	
(c) Private Sector	315	4,855	3,045	2,978	2,117	2,401	2,746	3,249	3,842	7,700	9,948	11,373	11,824	
III. IMF^a	5,132	0	0	0	4,381	4,503	4,378	4,484	4,479	5,188	27,264	27,417	27,810	
IV. EXPORT CREDIT														
(a) Buyers' credit	8,374	27,625	26,110	23,750	20,553	21,976	24,175	31,237	41,296	73,772	76,202	81,132	82,884	
(b) Suppliers' credit	2,230	17,336	16,147	13,421	11,061	13,040	16,088	23,617	33,134	64,046	67,041	71,738	73,276	
(c) Export credit component of bilateral credit	933	5,401	5,144	5,139	4,471	3,961	3,351	2,941	2,998	3,234	2,936	2,939	2,875	
(d) Export credit for defence purchases	1,390	4,828	4,819	5,190	5,021	4,975	4,736	4,679	5,164	6,492	6,225	6,455	6,733	
	3,821	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
V. COMMERCIAL BORROWINGS	19,727	113,839	113,908	106,843	95,611	115,533	117,991	180,669	249,243	318,173	324,735	346,943	369,337	
(a) Commercial bank loans ^b	13,200	46,169	48,683	46,929	50,346	62,896	73,508	107,145	160,577	219,910	206,601	224,439	234,035	
(b) Securitised borrowings ^c	5,840	64,769	62,714	57,495	41,567	48,992	41,112	68,020	82,641	91,265	114,465	118,873	131,838	

Contd....

8.4 (A) : INDIA'S EXTERNAL DEBT OUTSTANDING (Contd.)

	As at End-March											End-June		End Sept. 2010 QE
	1991	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009 R	2010 PR	2010 PR	2010 PR	
(c) Loans/secured borrowings etc., with multilateral/bilateral guarantee + IFC(W)	687	2,901	2,511	2,419	3,698	3,645	3,371	5,504	6,025	6,998	3,669	3,631	3,464	
(d) Self-Liquidating Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
VI. NRI & FC(B&O) DEPOSITS^d (Above one year maturity)	20,030	77,273	83,712	110,022	135,618	143,267	161,834	179,786	174,623	211,695	217,062	223,939	227,314	
(a) NRI deposits	19,843	77,273	83,712	110,022	135,618	143,267	161,834	179,786	174,623	211,695	217,062	223,939	227,314	
(b) FC (B&O) Deposits ^e	187	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
VII. RUPEE DEBT^f	25,199	17,345	14,807	13,405	11,856	10,071	9,184	8,508	8,065	7,780	7,481	7,380	7,374	
(a) Defence	22,875	15,573	13,198	11,946	10,539	8,887	8,112	7,533	7,172	6,955	6,710	6,635	6,631	
(b) Civilian	2,324	1,772	1,609	1,459	1,317	1,184	1,072	975	893	825	771	745	743	
VIII. TOTAL LONG TERM DEBT (I TO VII)	146,226	455,706	468,932	476,624	476,208	508,777	533,367	628,771	714,409	923,044	948,168	1,001,809	1,035,647	
IX. SHORT-TERM DEBT	16,775	16,919	13,396	22,180	19,251	77,528	87,155	122,631	182,881	220,907	236,830	269,483	296,548	
(a) NRI deposits (up to one year maturity) ^d	7,018	4,463	4,724	9,320	1,321	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
(b) FC(B&O) Deposits (up to one-year maturity) ^g	328	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
(c) Trade-Related Credits	9,429	12,456	8,672	12,860	17,930	71,173	86,531	113,256	167,540	203,596	214,909	247,831	269,075	
(1) Above 6 Months	4,453	12,456	8,672	12,860	17,930	32,922	38,798	52,188	91,502	118,937	126,386	149,437	165,977	
(2) Upto 6 Months	4,976	0	0	0	0	38,251	47,743	61,068	76,038	84,659	88,523	98,394	103,098	
(d) FII Investment in Govt. Treasury Bills and other instruments	0	0	0	0	0	6,355	624	1,732	2,603	10,522	15,153	15,086	19,725	
(e) Investment in Treasury Bills by foreign central banks and other international institutions etc.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	712	620	534	467	393	385	
(f) External Debt Liabilities of:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,931	12,118	6,255	6,301	6,173	7,363	
(1) Central Bank	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,185	4,458	3,892	3,139	2,977	2,809	
(2) Commercial banks	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,746	7,660	2,363	3,162	3,196	4,554	
X. GRAND TOTAL (VIII+IX)	163,001	472,625	482,328	498,804	495,459	586,305	620,522	751,402	897,290	1,143,951	1,184,998	1,271,292	1,332,195	

Source: Ministry of Finance (Department of Economic Affairs), Ministry of Defence, Reserve Bank of India, Securities & Exchange Board of India.
 R Revised
 PR Partially Revised
 IFC(W): International Finance Corporation, Washington D.C.
 a Relates to SDR allocations from March, 2004 onwards.
 b Includes Financial Lease since 1996.
 c Also includes India Development Bonds (IDBs), Resurgent India Bonds (RIBs), India Millennium Deposits (IMDs), also includes Foreign Currency Convertible Bonds (FCCBs) and net investment by 100% FII debt funds.
 d FCCB debt has been adjusted since End-March, 1998 after netting out conversion into equity and redemptions.
 e Figures include accrued interest.
 f The Scheme was discontinued in July, 1993.
 g Rupee denominated debt owed to Russia and payable through exports.
 h Special Short-term credits under Banker's Acceptance Facility.

Note : NRO Deposits are included under NRI Deposits from the quarter ended June 2005. Supplier's Credits upto 180 days and FII investment in short-term debt instruments are included under short-term debt from the quarter ended March 2005. Vostro balances / Nostro overdrafts of commercial banks, balances of foreign central banks/international institutions with RBI and investment in T-bills/securities by foreign central banks/ international institutions have been included in external debt from the quarter ended March 2007.

8.4 (B) : INDIA'S EXTERNAL DEBT OUTSTANDING (Contd.)

	As at End-March												(US \$ million)	
												End-June	End-Sep.	
	1991	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009 ^R	2010 ^{PR}	2010 ^{PR}	2010 ^{QE}	
(c) Loans/secured borrowings etc., with multilateral/bilateral guarantee + IFC(W)	356	622	507	509	851	833	756	1,263	1,507	1,374	813	779	771	
(d) Self-Liquidating Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
VI. NRI & FC(B&O) DEPOSITS^d (Above one year maturity)	10,209	16,568	17,154	23,160	31,216	32,743	36,282	41,240	43,672	41,554	47,890	48,108	49,907	
(a) NRI deposits	10,114	16,568	17,154	23,160	31,216	32,743	36,282	41,240	43,672	41,554	47,890	48,108	49,907	
(b) FC (B&O) Deposits ^e	95	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
VII. RUPEE DEBT^f	12,847	3,719	3,034	2,822	2,720	2,302	2,059	1,951	2,017	1,527	1,657	1,584	1,641	
(a) Defence	11,645	3,339	2,704	2,515	2,426	2,031	1,819	1,728	1,794	1,365	1,486	1,424	1,476	
(b) Civilian	1,202	380	330	307	294	271	240	223	223	162	171	160	165	
VIII. TOTAL LONG TERM DEBT (I TO VII)	75,257	97,698	96,098	100,245	108,222	116,279	119,575	144,230	178,669	181,185	209,873	215,069	229,837	
IX. SHORT-TERM DEBT	8,544	3,628	2,745	4,669	4,431	17,723	19,539	28,130	45,738	43,362	52,471	57,841	66,010	
(a) NRI deposits (up to one year maturity) ^g	3,577	957	968	1,962	304	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
(b) FC(B&O) Deposits (up to one-year maturity) ^h	167	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
(c) Trade-Related Credits	4,800	2,671	1,777	2,707	4,127	16,271	19,399	25,979	41,901	39,964	47,615	53,194	59,894	
(1) Above 6 Months	2,267	2,671	1,777	2,707	4,127	7,529	8,696	11,971	22,884	23,346	28,002	32,075	36,945	
(2) Upto 6 Months	2,533	0	0	0	0	8,742	10,703	14,008	19,017	16,618	19,613	21,119	22,949	
(d) FI Investment in Govt. Treasury Bills and other instruments	0	0	0	0	0	1,452	140	397	651	2,065	3,357	3,238	4,391	
(e) Investment in Treasury Bills by foreign central banks and other international institutions etc.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	164	155	105	103	84	86	
(f) External Debt Liabilities of:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,590	3,031	1,228	1,396	1,325	1,639	
(1) Central Bank	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	501	1,115	764	695	639	625	
(2) Commercial banks	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,089	1,916	464	701	686	1,014	
X. GRAND TOTAL (VIII+IX)	83,801	101,326	98,843	104,914	112,653	134,002	139,114	172,360	224,407	224,547	262,344	272,910	295,847	
Memo Items:														
Concessional Debt ^h	38,426	35,893	35,517	38,614	40,277	41,107	39,559	39,567	44,164	41,903	43,930	43,481	46,054	
Concessional Debt to total external debt (per cent)	45.9	35.4	35.9	36.8	35.8	30.7	28.4	23.0	19.7	18.7	16.7	15.9	15.6	
Short-term debt	8,544	3,628	2,745	4,669	4,431	17,723	19,539	28,130	45,738	43,362	52,471	57,841	66,010	
Short-term debt to total external debt (per cent)	10.2	3.6	2.8	4.5	3.9	13.2	14.0	16.3	20.4	19.3	20.0	21.2	22.3	

Source: Ministry of Finance (Department of Economic Affairs), Ministry of Defence, Reserve Bank of India, Securities & Exchange Board of India.

^R Revised

^{PR} Partially Revised

^{QE} Quick Estimates

IFC(W): International Finance Corporation, Washington D.C.

^a Relates to SDR allocations from March, 2004 onwards.

^b Includes Financial Lease since 1996.

^c Also includes India Development Bonds (IDBs), Resurgent India Bonds (RIBs), India Millennium Deposits (IMDs), also includes Foreign Currency Convertible Bonds (FCCBs) and net investment by 100% FI debt funds. FCCB debt has been adjusted since End-March, 1998 after netting out conversion into equity and redemptions.

^d Figures include accrued interest.

^e The Scheme was discontinued in July, 1993.

^f Rupee denominated debt owed to Russia and payable through exports.

^g Special Short-term credits under Banker's Acceptance Facility.

^h The definition of concessional debt here includes concessional categories under multilateral and bilateral debt and rupee debt under item VII.

Note: NRO Deposits are included under NRI Deposits from the quarter ended June 2005. Supplier's Credits upto 180 days and FI investment in short-term debt instruments are included under short-term debt from the quarter ended March 2005. Vostro balances / Nostro overdrafts of commercial banks, balances of foreign central banks/international institutions with RBI and investment in T-bills/securities by foreign central banks/ international institutions have been included in external debt from the quarter ended March 2007.

9.1 : SELECTED INDICATORS OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT FOR MAJOR STATES

Sl. No.	Major State	Life expectancy ^a at birth (2002-2006)			Infant Mortality Rate (per 1000 live births) (2008)			Birth rate (per 1000) (2008)	Death rate (per 1000) (2008)
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	62.9	65.5	64.4	51	54	52	18.4	7.5
2	Assam	58.6	59.3	58.9	62	65	64	23.9	8.6
3	Bihar	62.2	60.4	61.6	53	58	56	28.9	7.3
4	Gujarat	62.9	65.2	64.1	49	51	50	22.6	6.9
5	Haryana	65.9	66.3	66.2	51	57	54	23.0	6.9
6	Karnataka	63.6	67.1	65.3	44	46	45	19.8	7.4
7	Kerala	71.4	76.3	74	10	13	12	14.6	6.6
8	Madhya Pradesh	58.1	57.9	58	68	72	70	28.0	8.6
9	Maharashtra	66.0	68.4	67.2	33	33	33	17.9	6.6
10	Orissa	59.5	59.6	59.6	68	70	69	21.4	9
11	Punjab	68.4	70.4	69.4	39	43	41	17.3	7.2
12	Rajasthan	61.5	62.3	62	60	65	63	27.5	6.8
13	Tamil Nadu	65.0	67.4	66.2	30	33	31	16.0	7.4
14	Uttar Pradesh	60.3	59.5	60	64	70	67	29.1	8.4
15	West Bengal	64.1	65.8	64.9	34	37	35	17.5	6.2
	India	62.6	64.2	63.5	52	55	53	22.8	7.4

Source : Sample Registration System, Office of the Registrar General, India, Ministry of Home Affairs.

^a Data relating to Bihar, M.P. and U.P. includes Jharkhand, Chattisgarh, and Uttarakhand respectively.

9.2 : GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO IN CLASSES I-V AND VI-VIII AND I-VIII

S. No.	States/Union Territories	A. All Categories of Students								
		Classes I-V (6-10 years)			Classes VI-VIII (11-13 yrs)			Classes I-VIII (6-13 yrs)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	95.3	95.7	95.5	77.9	76.5	77.3	88.4	88.1	88.3
2	Arunachal Pradesh	149.0	136.6	143.0	100.9	87.7	94.4	132.0	119.1	125.6
3	Assam	106.0	106.1	106.1	92.0	90.5	91.3	100.7	100.2	100.4
4	Bihar	114.5	93.6	104.4	53.1	38.8	46.2	91.3	73.2	82.6
5	Chhattisgarh	128.8	122.2	125.5	95.2	84.4	89.8	116.2	108.0	112.2
6	Goa	131.1	127.9	129.6	92.1	85.1	88.7	114.1	109.4	111.8
7	Gujarat	130.3	114.6	123.0	85.3	70.2	78.2	113.2	97.7	106.0
8	Haryana	87.6	93.8	90.4	75.4	76.1	75.7	82.9	87.0	84.8
9	Himachal Pradesh	111.7	111.7	111.7	115.4	113.1	114.3	113.1	112.2	112.7
10	Jammu & Kashmir	105.7	100.6	103.2	73.0	60.2	66.8	92.8	84.6	88.8
11	Jharkhand	153.6	154.2	153.9	72.6	51.3	62.2	122.9	115.2	119.1
12	Karnataka	107.2	105.0	106.1	91.5	89.0	90.2	101.1	98.8	100.0
13	Kerala	91.6	93.0	92.3	101.6	98.5	100.1	95.4	95.1	95.2
14	Madhya Pradesh	154.5	152.3	153.4	104.2	95.5	100.0	135.7	131.1	133.5
15	Maharashtra	103.5	100.0	101.8	88.5	85.0	86.8	97.8	94.4	96.1
16	Manipur	176.0	170.3	173.2	107.6	100.9	104.3	148.7	142.7	145.8
17	Meghalaya	193.5	189.5	191.5	99.7	107.0	103.3	158.6	158.8	158.7
18	Mizoram	176.1	165.7	171.0	86.3	85.0	85.6	139.6	132.8	136.3
19	Nagaland	92.5	92.5	92.5	58.9	61.3	60.1	79.4	80.5	80.0
20	Orissa	116.9	117.1	117.0	82.8	77.3	80.1	103.8	101.6	102.7
21	Punjab	93.5	92.0	92.8	70.3	67.6	69.1	84.5	82.5	83.6
22	Rajasthan	121.4	114.9	118.3	92.8	68.7	81.4	110.6	97.5	104.4
23	Sikkim	149.3	146.7	148.0	67.6	81.9	74.6	114.1	119.2	116.6
24	Tamil Nadu	116.4	115.9	116.1	114.3	111.0	112.7	115.6	114.0	114.8
25	Tripura	149.4	146.2	147.8	88.0	87.6	87.8	123.8	121.8	122.8
26	Uttar Pradesh	111.0	116.6	113.7	71.1	64.2	67.8	95.9	96.9	96.4
27	Uttarakhand	114.4	125.2	119.4	91.2	94.6	92.8	105.7	113.4	109.3
28	West Bengal	113.3	112.5	112.9	70.2	72.3	71.2	96.5	96.9	96.7
29	A&N Islands	99.0	104.9	101.8	107.0	97.1	102.0	101.9	101.8	101.9
30	Chandigarh	102.4	89.5	96.1	82.7	80.1	81.5	94.3	85.9	90.3
31	D&N Haveli	173.2	174.5	173.8	108.7	87.6	98.9	147.4	140.7	144.2
32	Daman & Diu	146.1	125.8	135.9	114.5	96.0	105.3	133.4	113.9	123.7
33	Delhi	108.3	110.1	109.1	97.5	102.4	99.7	104.1	107.1	105.5
34	Lakshadweep	62.3	58.5	60.4	56.9	52.1	54.5	60.1	55.9	58.0
35	Puducherry	154.7	134.8	144.4	120.6	103.9	112.0	139.5	121.1	129.9
	INDIA	115.3	112.6	114.0	81.5	74.4	78.1	102.4	98.0	100.3

Source : Statistics of School Education- 2007-08.

9.3 : TOTAL NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN INDIA 2007-08

S. No.	State/ Union Territories	Primary/ Junior Basic Schools	Middle/ Senior Basic Schools	High/ Higher Sec/ Intermediate/ Pre-Degree Ju. Colleges	Degree and above level				Poly-technic
					College for General Education	College for Professional Education	Others	Universities/ Deemed Univ./ Instt. of National Importance	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	62464	17957	20969	1767	1222	547	30	146
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1561	664	260	13	5	2	2	3
3	Assam	31042	13023	5820	325	54	166	8	10
4	Bihar	45980	16245	3746	817	61	34	17	13
5	Chhattisgarh	34034	14066	4226	330	25	51	9	12
6	Goa	1253	442	457	24	13	6	1	5
7	Gujarat	17443	23927	8328	593	694	569	24	60
8	Haryana	13602	3196	6095	179	520	50	10	32
9	Himachal Pradesh	11517	5009	2964	64	11	6	5	7
10	Jammu & Kashmir	13369	5202	1498	65	139	23	8	16
11	Jharkhand	19818	9996	1654	113	25	26	7	19
12	Karnataka	28871	27570	15261	638	963	13	27	186
13	Kerala	6802	3042	5525	189	244	1	10	59
14	Madhya Pradesh	98463	38107	9672	740	287	149	18	45
15	Maharashtra	42467	26863	20337	2182	748	328	42	178
16	Manipur	2563	769	804	58	8	6	2	3
17	Meghalaya	6618	2259	774	56	2	2	1	3
18	Mizoram	1752	1090	590	23	3	2	1	2
19	Nagaland	1662	465	406	42	4	22	1	3
20	Orissa	49765	20013	8522	700	127	73	13	33
21	Punjab	13238	2477	4110	231	229	12	12	89
22	Rajasthan	55361	34211	13667	993	261	214	22	29
23	Sikkim	772	221	164	5	6	5	3	2
24	Tamil Nadu	29364	8629	7572	550	630	165	40	261
25	Tripura	2151	1021	713	16	5	7	3	1
26	Uttar Pradesh	127247	42201	15518	2050	335	147	36	110
27	Uttarakhand	15356	4263	2362	107	35	60	12	18
28	West Bengal	49913	1283	8640	382	192	48	20	48
29	A&N Islands	226	64	96	3	2	1	0	2
30	Chandigarh	30	11	126	17	11	2	3	1
31	D&N Haveli	174	108	44	0	0	0		0
32	Daman & Diu	50	24	28	1	2	0	0	1
33	Delhi	2569	640	1768	89	40	41	18	16
34	Lakshadweep	21	4	13	2	1	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	309	112	261	17	32	4	1	5
	India	787827	325174	172990	13381	6936	2782	406	1418

Source : 1. Statistics of School Education 2007-08
2. Statistics of Higher and Technical Education-2007-08 (Abstract-Provisional).

Notes : 1. General Education includes Arts, Science and Commerce Colleges.
2. Professional Education includes Engineering, Technology, Architecture, Medical and Teacher Training Colleges.

9.4 : STATE-WISE LITERACY RATES (1951–2001)

(in per cent)

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991	2001
1	Jammu & Kashmir	na	12.95	21.71	30.64	na	55.52
2	Himachal Pradesh	na	na	na	na	63.86	76.48
3	Punjab	na	na	34.12	43.37	58.51	69.65
4	Chandigarh	na	na	70.43	74.80	77.81	81.94
5	Uttarakhand	18.93	18.05	33.26	46.06	57.75	71.62
6	Haryana	na	na	25.71	37.13	55.85	67.91
7	Delhi	na	61.95	65.08	71.94	75.29	81.67
8	Rajasthan	8.5	18.12	22.57	30.11	38.55	60.41
9	Uttar Pradesh	12.02	20.87	23.99	32.65	40.71	56.27
10	Bihar	13.49	21.95	23.17	32.32	37.49	47.00
11	Sikkim	na	na	17.74	34.05	56.94	68.81
12	Arunachal Pradesh	na	7.13	11.29	25.55	41.59	54.34
13	Nagaland	10.52	21.95	33.78	50.28	61.65	66.59
14	Manipur ^a	12.57	36.04	38.47	49.66	59.89	70.53
15	Mizoram	31.14	44.01	53.80	59.88	82.26	88.80
16	Tripura	na	20.24	30.98	50.10	60.44	73.19
17	Meghalaya	na	26.92	29.49	42.05	49.10	62.56
18	Assam	18.53	32.95	33.94	na	52.89	63.25
19	West Bengal	24.61	34.46	38.86	48.65	57.70	68.64
20	Jharkhand	12.93	21.14	23.87	35.03	41.39	53.56
21	Orissa	15.80	21.66	26.18	33.62	49.09	63.08
22	Chhattisgarh	9.41	18.14	24.08	32.63	42.91	64.66
23	Madhya Pradesh	13.16	21.41	27.27	38.63	44.67	63.74
24	Gujarat	21.82	31.47	36.95	44.92	61.29	69.14
25	Daman & Diu	na	na	na	na	71.20	78.18
26	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	na	na	18.13	32.90	40.71	57.63
27	Maharashtra	27.91	35.08	45.77	57.24	64.87	76.88
28	Andhra Pradesh	na	21.19	24.57	35.66	44.08	60.47
29	Karnataka	na	29.80	36.83	46.21	56.04	66.64
30	Goa	23.48	35.41	51.96	65.71	75.51	82.01
31	Lakshadweep	15.23	27.15	51.76	68.42	81.78	86.66
32	Kerala	47.18	55.08	69.75	78.85	89.81	90.86
33	Tamil Nadu	na	36.39	45.40	54.39	62.66	73.45
33	Puducherry	na	43.65	53.38	65.14	74.74	81.24
35	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	30.30	40.07	51.15	63.19	73.02	81.30
	ALL INDIA^a	18.33	28.30	34.45	43.57	52.21	64.84

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India. Ministry of Home Affairs.

^a All India and Manipur figures exclude those of the three sub-divisions of Manipur viz. Mao Maram, Paomata and Purul of Senapati district of Manipur as census results of 2001 in these three sub-divisions were cancelled due to technical and administrative reasons.

Note : 1. Literacy rates for 1951, 1961 and 1971 Censuses relate to population aged five years and above. The rates for the 1981, 1991 and 2001 Censuses relate to the population aged seven years and above. The literacy rate for 1951 in case of West Bengal relates to Total population including 0-4 age group. Literacy rate for 1951 in respect of Chhattisgarh, Madhya Pradesh and Manipur are based on sample population.

2. na - Not available.

9.5 : STATE-WISE INFANT MORTALITY RATE										
Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	1961			2007			2008		
		Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person
1	Kerala	55	48	52	14	10	13	10	13	12
2	Puducherry	77	68	73	31	22	25	22	27	25
3	Mizoram	73	65	69	27	16	23	37	38	37
4	Manipur	31	33	32	13	9	12	13	15	14
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	78	66	77	38	23	34	29	32	31
6	Lakshadweep	124	88	118	25	23	24	29	34	31
7	Chandigarh	53	53	53	25	28	27	27	29	28
8	Goa	60	56	57	11	13	13	10	11	10
9	Arunachal Pradesh	141	111	126	41	15	37	30	34	32
10	Jammu & Kashmir	78	78	78	53	38	51	48	51	49
11	Maharashtra	96	89	92	41	24	34	33	33	33
12	Tripura	106	116	111	40	32	39	34	35	34
13	Delhi	66	70	67	41	35	36	34	37	35
14	Meghalaya	81	76	79	57	46	56	58	58	58
15	Sikkim	105	87	96	36	20	34	34	32	33
16	Tamil Nadu	89	82	86	38	31	35	30	33	31
17	West Bengal	103	57	95	39	29	37	34	37	35
18	Punjab	74	79	77	47	35	43	39	43	41
19	Karnataka	87	74	81	52	35	47	44	46	45
20	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	102	93	98	38	18	34	33	35	34
21	Gujarat	81	84	84	60	36	52	49	51	50
22	Himachal Pradesh	101	89	92	49	25	47	43	45	44
23	Andhra Pradesh	100	82	91	60	37	54	51	54	52
24	Bihar	95	94	94	59	44	58	53	58	56
25	Haryana	87	119	94	60	44	55	51	57	54
26	Assam	na	na	na	68	41	66	62	65	64
27	Rajasthan	114	114	114	72	40	65	60	65	63
28	Uttar Pradesh	131	128	130	72	51	69	64	70	67
29	Madhya Pradesh	158	140	150	77	50	72	68	72	70
30	Orissa	119	111	115	73	52	71	68	70	69
31	Nagaland	76	58	68	18	29	21	23	29	26
32	Daman & Diu	60	56	57	29	23	27	26	37	31
33	Chhatisgarh	a	a	a	61	49	59	57	58	57
34	Jharkhand	a	a	a	51	31	48	45	48	46
35	Uttarakhand	a	a	a	52	25	48	44	45	44
	All India	122	108	115	61	37	55	52	55	53

Source : Sample Registration System, Office of the Registrar General, India, Ministry of Home Affairs.

^a : Created in 2001.

Note : For 2008, Infant mortality rates for smaller States and UTs are based upon the three year period 2006-08.

9.6 : HOUSEHOLD'S ACCESS TO SAFE DRINKING WATER

(in per cent)

SI No.	States/ Union Territories	Tap/Handpump/Tubewell								
		1981			1991			2001		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	Jammu & Kashmir	40.3	28.0	86.7	na	na	na	65.2	54.9	95.7
2	Himachal Pradesh	44.5	39.6	89.6	77.3	75.5	91.9	88.6	87.5	97.0
3	Punjab	84.6	81.8	91.1	92.7	92.1	94.2	97.6	96.9	98.9
4	Chandigarh	99.1	94.4	99.4	97.7	98.1	97.7	99.8	99.9	99.8
5	Uttarakhand	a	a	a	a	a	a	86.7	83.0	97.8
6	Haryana	55.1	42.9	90.7	74.3	67.1	93.2	86.1	81.1	97.3
7	Delhi	93.0	62.3	94.9	95.8	91.0	96.2	97.2	90.1	97.7
8	Rajasthan	27.1	13.0	78.7	59.0	50.6	86.5	68.2	60.4	93.5
9	Uttar Pradesh	33.8	25.3	73.2	62.2	56.6	85.8	87.8	85.5	97.2
10	Bihar	37.6	33.8	65.4	58.8	56.5	73.4	86.6	86.1	91.2
11	Sikkim	30.3	21.7	71.9	73.1	70.8	92.8	70.7	67.0	97.1
12	Arunachal Pradesh	43.9	40.2	87.9	70.0	66.9	88.2	77.5	73.7	90.7
13	Nagaland	45.6	43.4	57.2	53.4	55.6	45.5	46.5	47.5	42.3
14	Manipur	19.5	12.9	38.7	38.7	33.7	52.1	37.0	29.3	59.4
15	Mizoram	4.9	3.6	8.8	16.2	12.9	19.9	36.0	23.8	47.8
16	Tripura	27.3	22.2	67.9	37.2	30.6	71.1	52.5	45.0	85.8
17	Meghalaya	25.1	14.3	74.4	36.2	26.8	75.4	39.0	29.5	73.5
18	Assam	na	na	na	45.9	43.3	64.1	58.8	56.8	70.4
19	West Bengal	69.7	65.8	79.8	82.0	80.3	86.2	88.5	87.0	92.3
20	Jharkhand	a	a	a	a	a	a	42.6	35.5	68.2
21	Orissa	14.6	9.5	51.3	39.1	35.3	62.8	64.2	62.9	72.3
22	Chhattisgarh	a	a	a	a	a	a	70.5	66.2	88.8
23	Madhya Pradesh	20.2	8.1	66.7	53.4	45.6	79.4	68.4	61.5	88.6
24	Gujarat	52.4	36.2	86.8	69.8	60.0	87.2	84.1	76.9	95.4
25	Daman & Diu	54.5	46.4	67.0	71.4	56.9	86.8	96.3	94.9	98.9
26	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	19.4	16.8	54.3	45.6	41.2	91.0	77.0	70.5	96.1
27	Maharashtra	42.3	18.3	85.6	68.5	54.0	90.5	79.8	68.4	95.4
28	Andhra Pradesh	25.9	15.1	63.3	55.1	49.0	73.8	80.1	76.9	90.2
29	Karnataka	33.9	17.6	74.4	71.7	67.3	81.4	84.6	80.5	92.1
30	Goa	22.5	8.6	52.3	43.4	30.5	61.7	70.1	58.3	82.1
31	Lakshadweep	2.2	1.0	3.7	11.9	3.4	18.8	4.6	4.6	4.6
32	Kerala	12.2	6.3	39.7	18.9	12.2	38.7	23.4	16.9	42.8
33	Tamil Nadu	43.1	31.0	69.4	67.4	64.3	74.2	85.6	85.3	85.9
34	Puducherry	80.6	76.9	84.2	88.8	92.9	86.1	95.9	96.6	95.5
35	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	51.6	36.3	92.0	67.9	59.4	90.9	76.7	66.8	97.8
	ALL INDIA	38.2	26.5	75.1	62.3	55.5	81.4	77.9	73.2	90.0

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India. Ministry of Home Affairs

na : Not available as no census was carried out in Assam during 1981 and in Jammu & Kashmir during 1991.

a Created in 2001. Uttarakhand, Jharkhand and Chattisgarh for 1981 and 1991 are included under Uttar Pradesh, Bihar and Madhya Pradesh respectively.

9.7 : POPULATION OF INDIA (1951–2001)

(in thousand)

SI No	States/Union Territories	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991	2001
1	Uttar Pradesh	60274	70144	83849	105137	132062	166198
2	Maharashtra	32003	39554	50412	62783	78937	96879
3	Bihar	29085	34841	42126	52303	64531	82999
4	West Bengal	26300	34926	44312	54581	68078	80176
5	Andhra Pradesh	31115	35983	43503	53551	66508	76210
6	Tamil Nadu	30119	33687	41199	48408	55859	62406
7	Madhya Pradesh	18615	23218	30017	38169	48566	60348
8	Rajasthan	15971	20156	25766	34262	44006	56507
9	Karnataka	19402	23587	29299	37136	44977	52851
10	Gujarat	16263	20633	26697	34086	41310	50671
11	Orissa	14646	17549	21945	26370	31660	36805
12	Kerala	13549	16904	21347	25454	29099	31841
13	Jharkhand	9697	11606	14227	17612	21844	26946
14	Assam ^a	8029	10837	14625	18041	22414	26656
15	Punjab	9161	11135	13551	16789	20282	24359
16	Haryana	5674	7591	10036	12922	16464	21145
17	Chhatisgarh	7457	9154	11637	14010	17615	20834
18	Delhi	1744	2659	4066	6220	9421	13851
19	Jammu & Kashmir ^b	3254	3561	4617	5987	7837	10144
20	Uttarakhand	2946	3611	4493	5726	7051	8489
21	Himachal Pradesh	2386	2812	3460	4281	5171	6078
22	Tripura	639	1142	1556	2053	2757	3199
23	Meghalaya	606	769	1012	1336	1775	2319
24	Manipur ^c	578	780	1073	1421	1837	2294
25	Nagaland	213	369	516	775	1210	1990
26	Goa	547	590	795	1008	1170	1348
27	Arunachal Pradesh ^d	na	337	468	632	865	1098
28	Puducherry	317	369	472	604	808	974
29	Chandigarh	24	120	257	452	642	901
30	Mizoram	196	266	332	494	690	889
31	Sikkim	138	162	210	316	406	541
32	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	31	64	115	189	281	356
33	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	42	58	74	104	138	220
34	Daman & Diu	49	37	63	79	102	158
35	Lakshadweep	21	24	32	40	52	61
ALL INDIA ^c		361088	439235	548160	683329	846421	1028737

Source : Office of the Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs.

^a The 1981 Census could not be held in Assam. Total population for 1981 has been worked out by Interpolation.^b The 1991 Census could not be held in Jammu & Kashmir. Total population for 1991 has been worked out by Interpolation.^c India and Manipur figures include estimated population for those of the three sub-divisions viz. Mao Maram, Paomata and Purul Senapati district of Manipur as census results of 2001 in these three sub-divisions were cancelled due to technical and administrative reasons.^d Census conducted for the first time in 1961.